

spot Reference Manual

0.0x

Generated by Doxygen 1.3.8

Fri Aug 13 14:42:17 2004

Contents

1 spot Main Page	1
2 spot Namespace Index	1
3 spot Hierarchical Index	2
4 spot Class Index	5
5 spot File Index	8
6 spot Namespace Documentation	11
7 spot Class Documentation	34
8 spot File Documentation	282

1 spot Main Page

This main page has yet to be written.

1.1 Handy starting points

- [spot::ltl::formula](#) Base class for an LTL formulae.
- [spot::ltl::parse](#) Parsing a text string into a [spot::ltl::formula](#).
- [spot::tgba](#) Base class for Transition-based Generalized Büchi Automaton.
- [spot::ltl_to_tgba_fm](#) Convert a [spot::ltl::formula](#) into a [spot::tgba](#).
- [spot::ltl_to_tgba_lacim](#) Likewise.

2 spot Namespace Index

2.1 spot Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

spot	11
spot::ltl	25
yy	33

3 spot Hierarchical Index

3.1 spot Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

<code>spot::bdd_less_than</code>	56
<code>spot::ltl::const_visitor</code>	69
<code>spot::counter_example</code>	74
<code>spot::emptiness_check</code>	89
<code>spot::emptiness_check_shy</code>	92
<code>spot::emptiness_check_shy::successor</code>	96
<code>spot::emptiness_check_status</code>	96
<code>spot::ltl::environment</code>	98
<code>spot::ltl::declarative_environment</code>	76
<code>spot::ltl::default_environment</code>	78
<code>spot::explicit_connected_component_factory</code>	101
<code>spot::connected_component_hash_set_factory</code>	67
<code>spot::ltl::formula</code>	102
<code>spot::ltl::constant</code>	70
<code>spot::ltl::ref_formula</code>	158
<code>spot::ltl::atomic_prop</code>	34
<code>spot::ltl::binop</code>	57
<code>spot::ltl::multop</code>	121
<code>spot::ltl::unop</code>	276
<code>spot::free_list</code>	105
<code>spot::bdd_allocator</code>	39
<code>spot::bdd_dict</code>	44
<code>spot::bdd_dict::anon_free_list</code>	53
<code>spot::gspn_exeption</code>	108
<code>spot::gspn_interface</code>	108
<code>spot::gspn_ssp_interface</code>	110

<code>yy::Location</code>	112
<code>spot::magic_search</code>	114
<code>spot::magic_search::magic</code>	117
<code>spot::magic_search::magic_state</code>	117
<code>spot::minato_isop</code>	118
<code>spot::minato_isop::local_vars</code>	120
<code>spot::ltl::multop::paircmp</code>	127
<code>spot::numbered_state_heap</code>	128
<code>spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map</code>	132
<code>spot::numbered_state_heap_const_iterator</code>	130
<code>spot::numbered_state_heap_factory</code>	131
<code>spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory</code>	136
<code>yy::Position</code>	154
<code>spot::ptr_hash< T ></code>	158
<code>spot::scc_stack</code>	161
<code>spot::scc_stack::connected_component</code>	163
<code>spot::explicit_connected_component</code>	99
<code>spot::connected_component_hash_set</code>	65
<code>yy::Slice< T, S ></code>	167
<code>spot::spoiler_node</code>	168
<code>spot::duplicator_node</code>	80
<code>spot::duplicator_node_delayed</code>	85
<code>spot::spoiler_node_delayed</code>	170
<code>yy::Stack< T, S ></code>	174
<code>spot::state</code>	176
<code>spot::state_bdd</code>	178
<code>spot::state_explicit</code>	180
<code>spot::state_product</code>	183
<code>spot::state_ptr_equal</code>	186

spot::state_ptr_hash	187
spot::state_ptr_less_than	187
spot::string_hash	188
spot::tgba	188
spot::tgba_bdd_concrete	194
spot::tgba_explicit	209
spot::tgba_reduc	240
spot::tgba_product	221
spot::tgba_tba_proxy	264
spot::tgba_bdd_core_data	203
spot::tgba_bdd_factory	208
spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory	200
spot::tgba_explicit::transition	217
spot::tgba_reachable_iterator	228
spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first	232
spot::parity_game_graph	137
spot::parity_game_graph_delayed	143
spot::parity_game_graph_direct	149
spot::tgba_reduc	240
spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first	236
spot::tgba_statistics	253
spot::tgba_succ_iterator	253
spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator	218
spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete	256
spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product	260
spot::ltl::visitor	281
spot::ltl::clone_visitor	62
spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor	164
spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor	270

<code>spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor</code>	273
<code>spot::ltl::postfix_visitor</code>	155

4 spot Class Index

4.1 spot Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<code>spot::ltl::atomic_prop</code> (Atomic propositions)	34
<code>spot::bdd_allocator</code> (Manage ranges of variables)	39
<code>spot::bdd_dict</code> (Map BDD variables to formulae)	44
<code>spot::bdd_dict::annon_free_list</code>	53
<code>spot::bdd_less_than</code> (Comparison functor for BDDs)	56
<code>spot::ltl::binop</code> (Binary operator)	57
<code>spot::ltl::clone_visitor</code> (Clone a formula)	62
<code>spot::connected_component_hash_set</code>	65
<code>spot::connected_component_hash_set_factory</code> (Factory for <code>connected_component_hash_set</code>)	67
<code>spot::ltl::const_visitor</code> (Formula visitor that cannot modify the formula)	69
<code>spot::ltl::constant</code> (A constant (True or False))	70
<code>spot::counter_example</code> (Compute a counter example from a <code>spot::emptiness_check_status</code>)	74
<code>spot::ltl::declarative_environment</code> (A declarative environment)	76
<code>spot::ltl::default_environment</code> (A laxist environment)	78
<code>spot::duplicator_node</code> (Duplicator node of parity game graph)	80
<code>spot::duplicator_node_delayed</code> (Duplicator node of parity game graph for delayed simulation)	85
<code>spot::emptiness_check</code> (Check whether the language of an automate is empty)	89
<code>spot::emptiness_check_shy</code> (A version of <code>spot::emptiness_check</code> that tries to visit known states first)	92
<code>spot::emptiness_check_shy::successor</code>	96
<code>spot::emptiness_check_status</code> (The status of the emptiness-check on success)	96
<code>spot::ltl::environment</code> (An environment that describes atomic propositions)	98
<code>spot::explicit_connected_component</code> (An SCC storing all its states explicitly)	99

spot::explicit_connected_component_factory (Abstract factory for explicit_connected_component)	101
spot::ltl::formula (An LTL formula)	102
spot::free_list (Manage list of free integers)	105
spot::gspn_exeption (An exeption used to forward GSPN errors)	108
spot::gspn_interface	108
spot::gspn_ssp_interface	110
yy::Location (Abstract a Location)	112
spot::magic_search (Emptiness check on spot::tgba_tba_proxy automata using the Magic Search algorithm)	114
spot::magic_search::magic (Records whether a state has be seen with the magic bit on or off)	117
spot::magic_search::magic_state (A state for the spot::magic_search algorithm)	117
spot::minato_isop (Generate an irredundant sum-of-products (ISOP) form of a BDD function)	118
spot::minato_isop::local_vars (Internal variables for minato_isop)	120
spot::ltl::multop (Multi-operand operators)	121
spot::ltl::multop::paircmp (Comparison functor used internally by ltl::multop)	127
spot::numbered_state_heap (Keep track of a large quantity of indexed states)	128
spot::numbered_state_heap_const_iterator (Iterator on numbered_state_heap objects)	130
spot::numbered_state_heap_factory (Abstract factory for numbered_state_heap)	131
spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map (A straightforward implementation of numbered_state_heap with a hash map)	132
spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory (Factory for numbered_state_heap_hash_map)	136
spot::parity_game_graph (Parity game graph which compute a simulation relation)	137
spot::parity_game_graph_delayed	143
spot::parity_game_graph_direct (Parity game graph which compute the direct simulation relation)	149
yy::Position (Abstract a Position)	154
spot::ltl::postfix_visitor (Apply an algorithm on each node of an AST, during a postfix traversal)	155
spot::ptr_hash< T > (A hash function for pointers)	158

spot::ltl::ref_formula (A reference-counted LTL formula)	158
spot::scc_stack	161
spot::scc_stack::connected_component	163
spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor (Replace <code>true U f</code> and <code>false R g</code> by <code>F f</code> and <code>G g</code>)	164
yy::Slice< T, S >	167
spot::spoiler_node (Spoiler node of parity game graph)	168
spot::spoiler_node_delayed (Spoiler node of parity game graph for delayed simulation)	170
yy::Stack< T, S >	174
spot::state (Abstract class for states)	176
spot::state_bdd (A state whose representation is a BDD)	178
spot::state_explicit (States used by spot::tgba_explicit)	180
spot::state_product (A state for spot::tgba_product)	183
spot::state_ptr_equal (An Equivalence Relation for <code>state*</code>)	186
spot::state_ptr_hash (Hash Function for <code>state*</code>)	187
spot::state_ptr_less_than (Strict Weak Ordering for <code>state*</code>)	187
spot::string_hash (A hash function for strings)	188
spot::tgba (A Transition-based Generalized Büchi Automaton)	188
spot::tgba_bdd_concrete (A concrete spot::tgba implemented using BDDs)	194
spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory (Helper class to build a spot::tgba_bdd_concrete object)	200
spot::tgba_bdd_core_data (Core data for a TGBA encoded using BDDs)	203
spot::tgba_bdd_factory (Abstract class for spot::tgba_bdd_concrete factories)	208
spot::tgba_explicit (Explicit representation of a spot::tgba)	209
spot::tgba_explicit::transition (Explicit transitions (used by spot::tgba_explicit))	217
spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator (Successor iterators used by spot::tgba_explicit)	218
spot::tgba_product (A lazy product. (States are computed on the fly.))	221
spot::tgba_reachable_iterator (Iterate over all reachable states of a spot::tgba)	228
spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first (An implementation of spot::tgba_reachable_iterator that browses states breadth first)	232
spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first (An implementation of spot::tgba_reachable_iterator that browses states depth first)	236

spot::tgba_reduc	240
spot::tgba_statistics	253
spot::tgba_succ_iterator (Iterate over the successors of a state)	253
spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete (A concrete iterator over successors of a TGBA state)	256
spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product (Iterate over the successors of a product computed on the fly)	260
spot::tgba_tba_proxy (Degeneralize a spot::tgba on the fly)	264
spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor (Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated logical operators)	270
spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor (Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated LTL and logical operators)	273
spot::ltl::unop (Unary operator)	276
spot::ltl::visitor (Formula visitor that can modify the formula)	281

5 spot File Index

5.1 spot File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

mainpage.dox	282
gspn/common.hh	282
gspn/gspn.hh	283
gspn/ssp.hh	284
ltlast/allnodes.hh (Define all LTL node types)	285
ltlast/atomic_prop.hh (LTL atomic propositions)	285
ltlast/binop.hh (LTL binary operators)	286
ltlast/constant.hh (LTL constants)	287
ltlast/formula.hh (LTL formula interface)	288
ltlast/multop.hh (LTL multi-operand operators)	289
ltlast/predecl.hh (Predeclare all LTL node types)	290
ltlast/refformula.hh (Reference-counted LTL formulae)	291
ltlast/unop.hh (LTL unary operators)	291

ltlast/visitor.hh (LTL visitor interface)	292
ltlenv/declenv.hh	293
ltlenv/defaultenv.hh	294
ltlenv/environment.hh	295
ltlparse/location.hh	296
ltlparse/position.hh	298
ltlparse/public.hh	299
ltlparse/stack.hh	304
ltlvisit/apcollect.hh	305
ltlvisit/basicreduce.hh	306
ltlvisit/clone.hh	307
ltlvisit/destroy.hh	308
ltlvisit/dotty.hh	309
ltlvisit/dump.hh	310
ltlvisit/length.hh	311
ltlvisit/lunabbrev.hh	312
ltlvisit/nenoform.hh	313
ltlvisit/postfix.hh	314
ltlvisit/reduce.hh	314
ltlvisit/simpfg.hh	316
ltlvisit/syntimpl.hh	317
ltlvisit/tostring.hh	318
ltlvisit/tunabbrev.hh	320
misc/bddalloc.hh	321
misc/bddlt.hh	322
misc/escape.hh	322
misc/freelist.hh	323
misc/hash.hh	324
misc/minato.hh	325

misc/version.hh	326
tgba/bdddict.hh	326
tgba/bddprint.hh	327
tgba/formula2bdd.hh	331
tgba/public.hh	301
tgba/state.hh	331
tgba/statebdd.hh	332
tgba/succiter.hh	333
tgba/succiterconcrete.hh	334
tgba/tgba.hh	335
tgba/tgababddconcrete.hh	336
tgba/tgababddconcretefactory.hh	337
tgba/tgababddconcreteproduct.hh	338
tgba/tgababddcoredata.hh	339
tgba/tgababddfactory.hh	340
tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh	340
tgba/tgabproduct.hh	342
tgba/tgbareduc.hh	342
tgba/tgbatba.hh	343
tgbaalgos/dotty.hh	309
tgbaalgos/duexp.hh	344
tgbaalgos/lbtt.hh	351
tgbaalgos/ltl2tgba_fm.hh	352
tgbaalgos/ltl2tgba_lacim.hh	354
tgbaalgos/magic.hh	356
tgbaalgos/neverclaim.hh	356
tgbaalgos/powerset.hh	357
tgbaalgos/reachiter.hh	358
tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh	359

tgbaalgos/save.hh	362
tgbaalgos/stats.hh	363
tgbaalgos/gtec/ce.hh	345
tgbaalgos/gtec/explscs.hh	346
tgbaalgos/gtec/gtec.hh	347
tgbaalgos/gtec/nsheap.hh	348
tgbaalgos/gtec/scsstack.hh	349
tgbaalgos/gtec/status.hh	350
tgbaparse/public.hh	302

6 spot Namespace Documentation

6.1

Classes

- class [spot::bdd_allocator](#)
Manage ranges of variables.
- struct [spot::bdd_less_than](#)
Comparison functor for BDDs.
- class [spot::free_list](#)
Manage list of free integers.
- struct [spot::ptr_hash< T >](#)
A hash function for pointers.
- struct [spot::string_hash](#)
A hash function for strings.
- class [spot::minato_isop](#)
Generate an irredundant sum-of-products (ISOP) form of a BDD function.
- struct [spot::minato_isop::local_vars](#)
Internal variables for [minato_isop](#).
- class [spot::bdd_dict](#)
Map BDD variables to formulae.
- class [spot::bdd_dict::annon_free_list](#)
- class [spot::state](#)
Abstract class for states.

- struct `spot::state_ptr_less_than`
Strict Weak Ordering for `state`.*
- struct `spot::state_ptr_equal`
An Equivalence Relation for `state`.*
- struct `spot::state_ptr_hash`
Hash Function for `state`.*
- class `spot::state_bdd`
A state whose representation is a BDD.
- class `spot::tgba_succ_iterator`
Iterate over the successors of a state.
- class `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete`
A concrete iterator over successors of a TGBA state.
- class `spot::tgba`
A Transition-based Generalized Büchi Automaton.
- class `spot::tgba_bdd_concrete`
A concrete `spot::tgba` implemented using BDDs.
- class `spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory`
Helper class to build a `spot::tgba_bdd_concrete` object.
- struct `spot::tgba_bdd_core_data`
Core data for a TGBA encoded using BDDs.
- class `spot::tgba_bdd_factory`
Abstract class for `spot::tgba_bdd_concrete` factories.
- class `spot::tgba_explicit`
Explicit representation of a `spot::tgba`.
- struct `spot::tgba_explicit::transition`
Explicit transitions (used by `spot::tgba_explicit`).
- class `spot::state_explicit`
States used by `spot::tgba_explicit`.
- class `spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator`
Successor iterators used by `spot::tgba_explicit`.
- class `spot::state_product`
A state for `spot::tgba_product`.
- class `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product`

Iterate over the successors of a product computed on the fly.

- class `spot::tgba_product`
A lazy product. (States are computed on the fly.).
- class `spot::tgba_reduc`
- class `spot::tgba_tba_proxy`
Degeneralize a `spot::tgba` on the fly.
- class `spot::counter_example`
Compute a counter example from a `spot::emptiness_check_status`.
- class `spot::explicit_connected_component`
An SCC storing all its states explicitly.
- class `spot::connected_component_hash_set`
- class `spot::explicit_connected_component_factory`
Abstract factory for `explicit_connected_component`.
- class `spot::connected_component_hash_set_factory`
Factory for `connected_component_hash_set`.
- class `spot::emptiness_check`
Check whether the language of an automata is empty.
- class `spot::emptiness_check_shy`
A version of `spot::emptiness_check` that tries to visit known states first.
- struct `spot::emptiness_check_shy::successor`
- class `spot::numbered_state_heap_const_iterator`
Iterator on `numbered_state_heap` objects.
- class `spot::numbered_state_heap`
Keep track of a large quantity of indexed states.
- class `spot::numbered_state_heap_factory`
Abstract factory for `numbered_state_heap`.
- class `spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map`
A straightforward implementation of `numbered_state_heap` with a hash map.
- class `spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory`
Factory for `numbered_state_heap_hash_map`.
- class `spot::scc_stack`
- struct `spot::scc_stack::connected_component`
- class `spot::emptiness_check_status`
The status of the emptiness-check on success.
- struct `spot::magic_search`

Emptiness check on `spot::tgba_tba_proxy` automata using the Magic Search algorithm.

- struct `spot::magic_search::magic`
Records whether a state has been seen with the magic bit on or off.
- struct `spot::magic_search::magic_state`
A state for the `spot::magic_search` algorithm.
- class `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator`
Iterate over all reachable states of a `spot::tgba`.
- class `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first`
An implementation of `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator` that browses states depth first.
- class `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first`
An implementation of `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator` that browses states breadth first.
- class `spot::parity_game_graph`
Parity game graph which compute a simulation relation.
- class `spot::spoiler_node`
Spoiler node of parity game graph.
- class `spot::duplicator_node`
Duplicator node of parity game graph.
- class `spot::parity_game_graph_direct`
Parity game graph which compute the direct simulation relation.
- class `spot::spoiler_node_delayed`
Spoiler node of parity game graph for delayed simulation.
- class `spot::duplicator_node_delayed`
Duplicator node of parity game graph for delayed simulation.
- class `spot::parity_game_graph_delayed`
- struct `spot::tgba_statistics`
- class `spot::gspn_exception`
An exception used to forward GSPN errors.
- class `spot::gspn_interface`
- class `spot::gspn_ssp_interface`

Typedefs

- typedef `Sgi::pair< const spot::state *, const spot::state * >` `state_couple`
- typedef `Sgi::vector< state_couple * >` `simulation_relation`
- typedef `Sgi::vector< spoiler_node * >` `sn_v`
- typedef `Sgi::vector< duplicator_node * >` `dn_v`
- typedef `Sgi::vector< const state * >` `s_v`

- typedef std::pair< [yy::Location](#), std::string > [tgba_parse_error](#)
A parse diagnostic with its location.
- typedef std::list< [tgba_parse_error](#) > [tgba_parse_error_list](#)
A list of parser diagnostics, as filled by parse.

Enumerations

- enum [reduce_tgba_options](#) {
 [Reduce_None](#) = 0, [Reduce_Dir_Sim](#) = 1, [Reduce_Del_Sim](#) = 2, [Reduce_Scc](#) = 4,
 [Reduce_All](#) = -1U }
Options for reduce.

Functions

- std::ostream & [escape_str](#) (std::ostream &os, const std::string &str)
Escape " and \ characters in str.
- std::string [escape_str](#) (const std::string &str)
Escape " and \ characters in str.
- const char * [version](#) ()
Return Spot's version.
- std::ostream & [bdd_print_sat](#) (std::ostream &os, const [bdd_dict](#) *dict, bdd b)
Print a BDD as a list of literals.
- std::string [bdd_format_sat](#) (const [bdd_dict](#) *dict, bdd b)
Format a BDD as a list of literals.
- std::ostream & [bdd_print_acc](#) (std::ostream &os, const [bdd_dict](#) *dict, bdd b)
Print a BDD as a list of acceptance conditions.
- std::ostream & [bdd_print_accset](#) (std::ostream &os, const [bdd_dict](#) *dict, bdd b)
Print a BDD as a set of acceptance conditions.
- std::string [bdd_format_accset](#) (const [bdd_dict](#) *dict, bdd b)
Format a BDD as a set of acceptance conditions.
- std::ostream & [bdd_print_set](#) (std::ostream &os, const [bdd_dict](#) *dict, bdd b)
Print a BDD as a set.
- std::string [bdd_format_set](#) (const [bdd_dict](#) *dict, bdd b)
Format a BDD as a set.
- std::ostream & [bdd_print_formula](#) (std::ostream &os, const [bdd_dict](#) *dict, bdd b)
Print a BDD as a formula.

- `std::string bdd_format_formula (const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Format a BDD as a formula.
- `std::ostream & bdd_print_dot (std::ostream &os, const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Print a BDD as a diagram in doty format.
- `std::ostream & bdd_print_table (std::ostream &os, const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Print a BDD as a table.
- `bdd formula_to_bdd (const ltl::formula *f, bdd_dict *d, void *for_me)`
- `const ltl::formula * bdd_to_formula (bdd f, const bdd_dict *d)`
- `tgba_bdd_concrete * product (const tgba_bdd_concrete *left, const tgba_bdd_concrete *right)`
Multiplies two tgba::tgba_bdd_concrete automata.
- `std::ostream & dotty_reachable (std::ostream &os, const tgba *g)`
Print reachable states in dot format.
- `tgba_explicit * tgba_dupexp_bfs (const tgba *aut)`
- `tgba_explicit * tgba_dupexp_dfs (const tgba *aut)`
- `std::ostream & lbtt_reachable (std::ostream &os, const tgba *g)`
Print reachable states in LBTT format.
- `tgba_explicit * ltl_to_tgba_fm (const ltl::formula *f, bdd_dict *dict, bool exprop=false, bool symb_merge=true, bool branching_postponement=false, bool fair_loop_approx=false)`
Build a spot::tgba_explicit from an LTL formula.*
- `tgba_bdd_concrete * ltl_to_tgba_lacim (const ltl::formula *f, bdd_dict *dict)`
- `std::ostream & never_claim_reachable (std::ostream &os, const tgba_tba_proxy *g, const ltl::formula *f=0)`
Print reachable states in Spin never claim format.
- `tgba_explicit * tgba_powerset (const tgba *aut)`
Build a deterministic automaton, ignoring acceptance conditions.
- `tgba * reduc_tgba_sim (const tgba *a, int opt=Reduce_All)`
Remove some node of the automata using a simulation relation.
- `simulation_relation * get_direct_relation_simulation (const tgba *a, std::ostream &os, int opt=-1)`
Compute a direct simulation relation on state of tgba f.
- `simulation_relation * get_delayed_relation_simulation (const tgba *a, std::ostream &os, int opt=-1)`
Compute a delayed simulation relation on state of tgba f.
- `void free_relation_simulation (simulation_relation *rel)`
To free a simulation relation.
- `std::ostream & tgba_save_reachable (std::ostream &os, const tgba *g)`
Save reachable states in text format.

- `tgba_statistics stats_reachable` (const `tgba` *g)
Compute statistics for an automata.
- `tgba_explicit * tgba_parse` (const std::string &filename, `tgba_parse_error_list` &error_list, `bdd_dict` *dict, `ltl::environment` &env=`ltl::default_environment::instance()`, bool debug=false)
Build a `spot::tgba_explicit` from a text file.
- bool `format_tgba_parse_errors` (std::ostream &os, `tgba_parse_error_list` &error_list)
Format diagnostics produced by `spot::tgba_parse`.
- std::ostream & `operator<<` (std::ostream &os, const `gspn_exception` &e)
- `emptiness_check * emptiness_check_ssp_semi` (const `tgba` *ssp_automata)
- `emptiness_check * emptiness_check_ssp_shy_semi` (const `tgba` *ssp_automata)
- `emptiness_check * emptiness_check_ssp_shy` (const `tgba` *ssp_automata)
- `counter_example * counter_example_ssp` (const `emptiness_check_status` *status)

6.1.1 Typedef Documentation

6.1.1.1 typedef Sgi::vector<`duplicator_node`*> `spot::dn_v`

6.1.1.2 typedef Sgi::vector<const `state`*> `spot::s_v`

6.1.1.3 typedef Sgi::vector<`state_couple`*> `spot::simulation_relation`

6.1.1.4 typedef Sgi::vector<`spoiler_node`*> `spot::sn_v`

6.1.1.5 typedef Sgi::pair<const `spot::state`*, const `spot::state`*> `spot::state_couple`

6.1.1.6 typedef std::pair<`yy::Location`, std::string> `spot::tgba_parse_error`

A parse diagnostic with its location.

6.1.1.7 typedef std::list<`tgba_parse_error`> `spot::tgba_parse_error_list`

A list of parser diagnostics, as filled by parse.

6.1.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.1.2.1 enum `reduce_tgba_options`

Options for reduce.

Enumeration values:

Reduce_None No reduction.

Reduce_Dir_Sim Reduction using direct simulation relation.

Reduce_Del_Sim Reduction using delayed simulation relation.

Reduce_Scc Reduction using SCC.

Reduce_All All reductions.

6.1.3 Function Documentation

6.1.3.1 `std::string bdd_format_accset (const bdd_dict * dict, bdd b)`

Format a BDD as a set of acceptance conditions.

This is used when saving a TGBA.

Parameters:

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

Returns:

The BDD formatted as a string.

6.1.3.2 `std::string bdd_format_formula (const bdd_dict * dict, bdd b)`

Format a BDD as a formula.

Parameters:

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

Returns:

The BDD formatted as a string.

6.1.3.3 `std::string bdd_format_sat (const bdd_dict * dict, bdd b)`

Format a BDD as a list of literals.

This assumes that *b* is a conjunction of literals.

Parameters:

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

Returns:

The BDD formatted as a string.

6.1.3.4 `std::string bdd_format_set (const bdd_dict * dict, bdd b)`

Format a BDD as a set.

Parameters:

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

Returns:

The BDD formatted as a string.

6.1.3.5 std::ostream& bdd_print_acc (std::ostream & *os*, const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Print a BDD as a list of acceptance conditions.

This is used when saving a TGBA.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

Returns:

The BDD formatted as a string.

6.1.3.6 std::ostream& bdd_print_accset (std::ostream & *os*, const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Print a BDD as a set of acceptance conditions.

This is used when saving a TGBA.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

Returns:

The BDD formatted as a string.

6.1.3.7 std::ostream& bdd_print_dot (std::ostream & *os*, const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Print a BDD as a diagram in dotty format.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

6.1.3.8 std::ostream& bdd_print_formula (std::ostream & *os*, const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Print a BDD as a formula.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

6.1.3.9 `std::ostream& bdd_print_sat (std::ostream & os, const bdd_dict * dict, bdd b)`

Print a BDD as a list of literals.

This assumes that *b* is a conjunction of literals.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

6.1.3.10 `std::ostream& bdd_print_set (std::ostream & os, const bdd_dict * dict, bdd b)`

Print a BDD as a set.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

6.1.3.11 `std::ostream& bdd_print_table (std::ostream & os, const bdd_dict * dict, bdd b)`

Print a BDD as a table.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

6.1.3.12 `const ltl::formula* bdd_to_formula (bdd f, const bdd_dict * d)`**6.1.3.13** `counter_example* counter_example_ssp (const emptiness_check_status * status)`**6.1.3.14** `std::ostream& dotted_reachable (std::ostream & os, const tgba * g)`

Print reachable states in dot format.

6.1.3.15 `emptiness_check* emptiness_check_ssp_semi (const tgba * ssp_automata)`**6.1.3.16** `emptiness_check* emptiness_check_ssp_shy (const tgba * ssp_automata)`**6.1.3.17** `emptiness_check* emptiness_check_ssp_shy_semi (const tgba * ssp_automata)`**6.1.3.18** `std::string escape_str (const std::string & str)`

Escape " and \ characters in *str*.

6.1.3.19 `std::ostream& escape_str (std::ostream & os, const std::string & str)`

Escape " and \ characters in *str*.

6.1.3.20 `bool format_tgba_parse_errors (std::ostream & os, tgba_parse_error_list & error_list)`

Format diagnostics produced by [spot::tgba_parse](#).

Parameters:

os Where diagnostics should be output.

error_list The error list filled by [spot::ltl::parse](#) while parsing *ltl_string*.

Returns:

`true` iff any diagnostic was output.

6.1.3.21 `bdd formula_to_bdd (const ltl::formula * f, bdd_dict * d, void * for_me)`

6.1.3.22 `void free_relation_simulation (simulation_relation * rel)`

To free a simulation relation.

6.1.3.23 `simulation_relation* get_delayed_relation_simulation (const tgba * a, std::ostream & os, int opt = -1)`

Compute a delayed simulation relation on state of tgba *f*.

6.1.3.24 `simulation_relation* get_direct_relation_simulation (const tgba * a, std::ostream & os, int opt = -1)`

Compute a direct simulation relation on state of tgba *f*.

6.1.3.25 `std::ostream& lbtt_reachable (std::ostream & os, const tgba * g)`

Print reachable states in LBTT format.

Parameters:

g The automata to print.

os Where to print.

6.1.3.26 `tgba_explicit* ltl_to_tgba_fm (const ltl::formula * f, bdd_dict * dict, bool exprop = false, bool symb_merge = true, bool branching_postponement = false, bool fair_loop_approx = false)`

Build a [spot::tgba_explicit](#)* from an LTL formula.

This is based on the following paper.

```
@InProceedings{couvreur.99.fm,
  author    = {Jean-Michel Couvreur},
  title     = {On-the-fly Verification of Temporal Logic},
  pages     = {253--271},
  editor    = {Jeannette M. Wing and Jim Woodcock and Jim Davies},
```

```

booktitle = {Proceedings of the World Congress on Formal Methods in the
             Development of Computing Systems (FM'99)},
publisher = {Springer-Verlag},
series    = {Lecture Notes in Computer Science},
volume    = {1708},
year      = {1999},
address   = {Toulouse, France},
month     = {September},
isbn      = {3-540-66587-0}
}

```

Parameters:

f The formula to translate into an automata.

dict The `spot::bdd_dict` the constructed automata should use.

exprop When set, the algorithm will consider all properties combinations possible on each state, in an attempt to reduce the non-determinism. The automaton will have the same size as without this option, but because the transition will be more deterministic, the product automaton will be smaller (or, at worse, equal).

symb_merge When false, states with the same symbolic representation (these are equivalent formulae) will not be merged.

branching_postponement When set, several transitions leaving from the same state with the same label (i.e., condition + acceptance conditions) will be merged. This correspond to an optimization described in the following paper.

```

@InProceedings{ sebastiani.03.charme,
  author    = {Roberto Sebastiani and Stefano Tonetta},
  title     = {"More Deterministic" vs. "Smaller" B{\u}chi Automata for
              Efficient LTL Model Checking},
  booktitle = {Proceedings for the 12th Advanced Research Working
              Conference on Correct Hardware Design and Verification
              Methods (CHARME'03)},
  pages     = {126--140},
  year      = {2003},
  editor    = {G. Goos and J. Hartmanis and J. van Leeuwen},
  volume    = {2860},
  series    = {Lectures Notes in Computer Science},
  month     = {October},
  publisher = {Springer-Verlag}
}

```

fair_loop_approx When set, a really simple characterization of unstable state is used to suppress all acceptance conditions from incoming transitions.

Returns:

A `spot::tgba_explicit` that recognizes the language of *f*.

6.1.3.27 `tgba_bdd_concrete* ltl_to_tgba_lacim (const ltl::formula *f, bdd_dict *dict)`

Build a `spot::tgba_bdd_concrete` from an LTL formula.

This is based on the following paper.

```

@InProceedings{ couvreur.00.lacim,
  author    = {Jean-Michel Couvreur},
  title     = {Un point de vue symbolique sur la logique temporelle
              lin{\e}aire},
  booktitle = {Actes du Colloque LaCIM 2000},
}

```

```

    month      = {August},
    year       = {2000},
    pages      = {131--140},
    volume     = {27},
    series     = {Publications du LaCIM},
    publisher  = {Universit{\`e} du Qu{\`e}bec {\`a} Montr{\`e}al},
    editor     = {Pierre Leroux}
}

```

Parameters:

f The formula to translate into an automata.

dict The [spot::bdd_dict](#) the constructed automata should use.

Returns:

A [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#) that recognizes the language of *f*.

6.1.3.28 [std::ostream& never_claim_reachable](#) ([std::ostream & os](#), [const tgba_tba_proxy * g](#), [const ltl::formula * f](#) = 0)

Print reachable states in Spin never claim format.

Parameters:

os The output stream to print on.

g The degeneralized automaton to output.

f The (optional) formula associated to the automaton. If given it will be output as a comment.

6.1.3.29 [std::ostream& operator<<](#) ([std::ostream & os](#), [const gspn_exception & e](#))

6.1.3.30 [tgba_bdd_concrete* product](#) ([const tgba_bdd_concrete * left](#), [const tgba_bdd_concrete * right](#))

Multiplies two [tgba::tgba_bdd_concrete](#) automata.

This function build the resulting product, as another [tgba::tgba_bdd_concrete](#) automaton.

6.1.3.31 [tgba* reduc_tgba_sim](#) ([const tgba * a](#), [int opt](#) = [Reduce_All](#))

Remove some node of the automata using a simulation relation.

Parameters:

a the automata to reduce.

opt a conjunction of [spot::reduce_tgba_options](#) specifying which optimizations to apply.

Returns:

the reduced automata.

6.1.3.32 [tgba_statistics stats_reachable](#) ([const tgba * g](#))

Compute statistics for an automata.

6.1.3.33 `tgba_explicit*` `tgba_dupexp_bfs` (`const tgba * aut`)

Build an explicit automata from all states of *aut*, numbering states in bread first order as they are processed.

6.1.3.34 `tgba_explicit*` `tgba_dupexp_dfs` (`const tgba * aut`)

Build an explicit automata from all states of *aut*, numbering states in depth first order as they are processed.

6.1.3.35 `tgba_explicit*` `tgba_parse` (`const std::string & filename`, `tgba_parse_error_list & error_list`, `bdd_dict * dict`, `ltl::environment & env = ltl::default_environment::instance()`, `bool debug = false`)

Build a `spot::tgba_explicit` from a text file.

Parameters:

filename The name of the file to parse.

error_list A list that will be filled with parse errors that occurred during parsing.

dict The BDD dictionary where to use.

env The environment into which parsing should take place.

debug When true, causes the parser to trace its execution.

Returns:

A pointer to the `tgba` built from *filename*, or 0 if the file could not be opened.

Note that the parser usually tries to recover from errors. It can return a non zero value even if it encountered an error during the parsing of *filename*. If you want to make sure *filename* was parsed successfully, check *error_list* for emptiness.

Warning:

This function is not reentrant.

6.1.3.36 `tgba_explicit*` `tgba_powerset` (`const tgba * aut`)

Build a deterministic automaton, ignoring acceptance conditions.

This creates a deterministic automaton that recognizes the same language as *aut* would if its acceptance conditions were ignored. This is the classical powerset algorithm.

6.1.3.37 `std::ostream&` `tgba_save_reachable` (`std::ostream & os`, `const tgba * g`)

Save reachable states in text format.

6.1.3.38 `const char*` `version` ()

Return Spot's version.

6.2

Classes

- class `spot::ltl::atomic_prop`
Atomic propositions.
- class `spot::ltl::binop`
Binary operator.
- class `spot::ltl::constant`
A constant (True or False).
- class `spot::ltl::formula`
An LTL formula.
- class `spot::ltl::multop`
Multi-operand operators.
- struct `spot::ltl::multop::paircmp`
Comparison functor used internally by `ltl::multop`.
- class `spot::ltl::ref_formula`
A reference-counted LTL formula.
- class `spot::ltl::unop`
Unary operator.
- struct `spot::ltl::visitor`
Formula visitor that can modify the formula.
- struct `spot::ltl::const_visitor`
Formula visitor that cannot modify the formula.
- class `spot::ltl::declarative_environment`
A declarative environment.
- class `spot::ltl::default_environment`
A laxist environment.
- class `spot::ltl::environment`
An environment that describes atomic propositions.
- class `spot::ltl::clone_visitor`
Clone a formula.
- class `spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor`
Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated logical operators.
- class `spot::ltl::postfix_visitor`

Apply an algorithm on each node of an AST, during a postfix traversal.

- class `spot::ltl::simplify_fg_visitor`
Replace `true U f` and `false R g` by `F f` and `G g`.
- class `spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor`
Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated LTL and logical operators.

Typedefs

- typedef `std::pair< yy::Location, std::string >` `parse_error`
A parse diagnostic with its location.
- typedef `std::list< parse_error >` `parse_error_list`
A list of parser diagnostics, as filled by `parse`.
- typedef `std::set< spot::ltl::atomic_prop * >` `atomic_prop_set`
Set of atomic propositions.

Enumerations

- enum `reduce_options` {
 `Reduce_None` = 0, `Reduce_Basics` = 1, `Reduce_Syntactic_Implications` = 2, `Reduce_Eventuality_And_Universality` = 4,
 `Reduce_All` = -1U }
Options for `spot::ltl::reduce`.

Functions

- `formula * parse` (`const std::string <lt_string`, `parse_error_list &error_list`, `environment &env=default_environment::instance()`, `bool debug=false`)
Build a formula from an LTL string.
- `bool format_parse_errors` (`std::ostream &os`, `const std::string <lt_string`, `parse_error_list &error_list`)
Format diagnostics produced by `spot::ltl::parse`.
- `atomic_prop_set * atomic_prop_collect` (`const formula *f`, `atomic_prop_set *s=0`)
Return the set of atomic propositions occurring in a formula.
- `formula * basic_reduce` (`const formula *f`)
Basic rewritings.
- `bool is_GF` (`const formula *f`)
Whether a formula starts with GF.

- `bool is_FG (const formula *f)`
Whether a formula starts with FG.
- `formula * clone (const formula *f)`
Clone a formula.
- `void destroy (const formula *f)`
Destroys a formula.
- `std::ostream & dotted (std::ostream &os, const formula *f)`
Write a formula tree using dot's syntax.
- `std::ostream & dump (std::ostream &os, const formula *f)`
Dump a formula tree.
- `int length (const formula *f)`
Compute the length of a formula.
- `formula * unabbreviate_logic (const formula *f)`
Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated logical operators.
- `formula * negative_normal_form (const formula *f, bool negated=false)`
Build the negative normal form of f.
- `formula * reduce (const formula *f, int opt=Reduce_All)`
Reduce a formula f.
- `bool is_eventual (const formula *f)`
Check whether a formula is eventual.
- `bool is_universal (const formula *f)`
Check whether a formula is universal.
- `formula * simplify_f_g (const formula *f)`
Replace true \cup f and false \cap g by F f and G g.
- `bool syntactic_implication (const formula *f1, const formula *f2)`
Syntactic implication.
- `bool syntactic_implication_neg (const formula *f1, const formula *f2, bool right)`
Syntactic implication.
- `std::ostream & to_string (const formula *f, std::ostream &os)`
Output a formula as a (parsable) string.
- `std::string to_string (const formula *f)`
Convert a formula into a (parsable) string.
- `std::ostream & to_spin_string (const formula *f, std::ostream &os)`
Output a formula as a (parsable by Spin) string.

- `std::string to_spin_string (const formula *f)`
Convert a formula into a (parsable by Spin) string.
- `formula * unabbreviate_ltl (const formula *f)`
Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated LTL and logical operators.

6.2.1 Typedef Documentation

6.2.1.1 `typedef std::set<spot::ltl::atomic_prop*> spot::ltl::atomic_prop_set`

Set of atomic propositions.

6.2.1.2 `typedef std::pair<yy::Location, std::string> spot::ltl::parse_error`

A parse diagnostic with its location.

6.2.1.3 `typedef std::list<parse_error> spot::ltl::parse_error_list`

A list of parser diagnostics, as filled by parse.

6.2.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.2.2.1 `enum reduce_options`

Options for `spot::ltl::reduce`.

Enumeration values:

Reduce_None No reduction.

Reduce_Basics Basic reductions.

Reduce_Syntactic_Implications Somenzi & Bloem syntactic implication.

Reduce_Eventuality_And_Universality Etessami & Holzmann eventuality and universality reductions.

Reduce_All All reductions.

6.2.3 Function Documentation

6.2.3.1 `atomic_prop_set* atomic_prop_collect (const formula *f, atomic_prop_set *s = 0)`

Return the set of atomic propositions occurring in a formula.

Parameters:

f the formula to inspect

s an existing set to fill with atomic_propositions discovered, or 0 if the set should be allocated by the function.

Returns:

A pointer to the supplied set, *s*, augmented with atomic propositions occurring in *f*; or a newly allocated set containing all these atomic propositions if *s* is 0.

6.2.3.2 formula* basic_reduce (const formula *f)

Basic rewritings.

6.2.3.3 formula* clone (const formula *f)

Clone a formula.

6.2.3.4 void destroy (const formula *f)

Destroys a formula.

6.2.3.5 std::ostream& dotty (std::ostream &os, const formula *f)

Write a formula tree using dot's syntax.

Parameters:

os The stream where it should be output.

f The formula to translate.

dot is part of the GraphViz package <http://www.research.att.com/sw/tools/graphviz/>

6.2.3.6 std::ostream& dump (std::ostream &os, const formula *f)

Dump a formula tree.

Parameters:

os The stream where it should be output.

f The formula to dump.

This is useful to display a formula when debugging.

6.2.3.7 bool format_parse_errors (std::ostream &os, const std::string <l_string, parse_error_list &error_list)

Format diagnostics produced by [spot::ltl::parse](#).

Parameters:

os Where diagnostics should be output.

ltl_string The string that were parsed.

error_list The error list filled by [spot::ltl::parse](#) while parsing *ltl_string*.

Returns:

true iff any diagnostic was output.

6.2.3.8 **bool is_eventual (const formula *f)**

Check whether a formula is eventual.

This comes from

```
@InProceedings{ etessami.00.concur,
  author   = {Kousha Etessami and Gerard J. Holzmann},
  title    = {Optimizing {B}\u}chi Automata},
  booktitle = {Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on
    Concurrency Theory (Concur'2000)},
  pages    = {153--167},
  year     = {2000},
  editor   = {C. Palamidessi},
  volume   = {1877},
  series   = {Lecture Notes in Computer Science},
  publisher = {Springer-Verlag}
}
```

FIXME: Describe what eventual formulae are.

6.2.3.9 **bool is_FG (const formula *f)**

Whether a formula starts with FG.

6.2.3.10 **bool is_GF (const formula *f)**

Whether a formula starts with GF.

6.2.3.11 **bool is_universal (const formula *f)**

Check whether a formula is universal.

FIXME: Describe what universal formulae are. Cite paper.

6.2.3.12 **int length (const formula *f)**

Compute the length of a formula.

The length of a formula is the number of atomic properties, constants, and operators (logical and temporal) occurring in the formula.

6.2.3.13 **formula* negative_normal_form (const formula *f, bool *negated* = false)**

Build the negative normal form of *f*.

All negations of the formula are pushed in front of the atomic propositions.

Parameters:

f The formula to normalize.

negated If true, return the negative normal form of !*f*

Note that this will not remove abbreviated operators. If you want to remove abbreviations, call `spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic` or `spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl` first. (Calling these functions after `spot::ltl::negative_normal_form` would likely produce a formula which is not in negative normal form.)

6.2.3.14 formula* parse (const std::string & *ltl_string*, parse_error_list & *error_list*, environment & *env* = default_environment::instance(), bool *debug* = false)

Build a formula from an LTL string.

Parameters:

ltl_string The string to parse.

error_list A list that will be filled with parse errors that occurred during parsing.

env The environment into which parsing should take place.

debug When true, causes the parser to trace its execution.

Returns:

A pointer to the formula built from *ltl_string*, or 0 if the input was unparseable.

Note that the parser usually tries to recover from errors. It can return a non zero value even if it encountered an error during the parsing of *ltl_string*. If you want to make sure *ltl_string* was parsed successfully, check *error_list* for emptiness.

Warning:

This function is not reentrant.

6.2.3.15 formula* reduce (const formula * *f*, int *opt* = Reduce_All)

Reduce a formula *f*.

Parameters:

f the formula to reduce

opt a conjunction of [spot::ltl::reduce_options](#) specifying which optimizations to apply.

Returns:

the reduced formula

6.2.3.16 formula* simplify_f_g (const formula * *f*)

Replace true U *f* and false R *g* by F *f* and G *g*.

6.2.3.17 bool syntactic_implication (const formula * *f1*, const formula * *f2*)

Syntactic implication.

This comes from

```
@InProceedings{ somenzi.00.cav,
  author   = {Fabio Somenzi and Roderick Bloem},
  title    = {Efficient {B\"u}chi Automata for {LTL} Formulae},
  booktitle = {Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on
    Computer Aided Verification (CAV'00)},
  pages    = {247--263},
  year     = {2000},
  volume   = {1855},
  series    = {Lecture Notes in Computer Science},
  publisher = {Springer-Verlag}
}
```


6.2.3.18 `bool syntactic_implication_neg (const formula *f1, const formula *f2, bool right)`

Syntactic implication.

If `right==false`, true if `!f1 < f2`, false otherwise. If `right==true`, true if `f1 < !f2`, false otherwise.

6.2.3.19 `std::string to_spin_string (const formula *f)`

Convert a formula into a (parsable by Spin) string.

Parameters:

f The formula to translate.

6.2.3.20 `std::ostream& to_spin_string (const formula *f, std::ostream &os)`

Output a formula as a (parsable by Spin) string.

Parameters:

f The formula to translate.

os The stream where it should be output.

6.2.3.21 `std::string to_string (const formula *f)`

Convert a formula into a (parsable) string.

Parameters:

f The formula to translate.

6.2.3.22 `std::ostream& to_string (const formula *f, std::ostream &os)`

Output a formula as a (parsable) string.

Parameters:

f The formula to translate.

os The stream where it should be output.

6.2.3.23 `formula* unabbreviate_logic (const formula *f)`

Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated logical operators.

This will rewrite binary operators such as `binop::Implies`, `binop::Equals`, and `binop::Xor`, using only `unop::Not`, `multop::Or`, and `multop::And`.

6.2.3.24 `formula* unabbreviate_ltl (const formula *f)`

Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated LTL and logical operators.

The rewriting performed on logical operator is the same as the one done by `spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic`.

This will also rewrite unary operators such as `unop::F`, and `unop::G`, using only `binop::U`, and `binop::R`.

6.3

Classes

- class `yy::Location`
Abstract a `Location`.
- class `yy::Position`
Abstract a `Position`.
- class `yy::Stack< T, S >`
- class `yy::Slice< T, S >`

Functions

- `const Location operator+ (const Location &begin, const Location &end)`
Join two `Location` objects to create a `Location`.
- `const Location operator+ (const Location &begin, unsigned width)`
Add two `Location` objects.
- `Location & operator+= (Location &res, unsigned width)`
Add and assign a `Location`.
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &ostr, const Location &loc)`
Intercept output stream redirection.
- `const Position & operator+= (Position &res, const int width)`
Add and assign a `Position`.
- `const Position operator+ (const Position &begin, const int width)`
Add two `Position` objects.
- `const Position & operator-= (Position &res, const int width)`
Add and assign a `Position`.
- `const Position operator- (const Position &begin, const int width)`
Add two `Position` objects.
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &ostr, const Position &pos)`
Intercept output stream redirection.

6.3.1 Function Documentation

6.3.1.1 `const Position operator+ (const Position &begin, const int width)` [inline]

Add two `Position` objects.

6.3.1.2 `const Location operator+ (const Location & begin, unsigned width)` [inline]

Add two [Location](#) objects.

6.3.1.3 `const Location operator+ (const Location & begin, const Location & end)` [inline]

Join two [Location](#) objects to create a [Location](#).

6.3.1.4 `const Position& operator+= (Position & res, const int width)` [inline]

Add and assign a [Position](#).

6.3.1.5 `Location& operator+= (Location & res, unsigned width)` [inline]

Add and assign a [Location](#).

6.3.1.6 `const Position operator- (const Position & begin, const int width)` [inline]

Add two [Position](#) objects.

6.3.1.7 `const Position& operator-= (Position & res, const int width)` [inline]

Add and assign a [Position](#).

6.3.1.8 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & ostr, const Position & pos)` [inline]

Intercept output stream redirection.

Parameters:

- ostr* the destination output stream
- pos* a reference to the [Position](#) to redirect

6.3.1.9 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & ostr, const Location & loc)` [inline]

Intercept output stream redirection.

Parameters:

- ostr* the destination output stream
- loc* a reference to the [Location](#) to redirect

Avoid duplicate information.

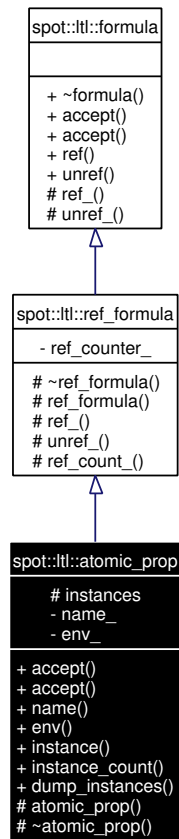
7 spot Class Documentation

7.1 spot::ltl::atomic_prop Class Reference

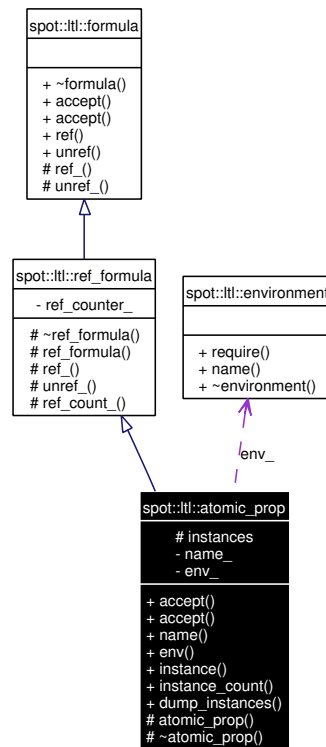
Atomic propositions.

```
#include <ltlast/atomic_prop.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::ltl::atomic_prop:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::ltl::atomic_prop`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void `accept (visitor &visitor)`
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::visitor` instances.
- virtual void `accept (const_visitor &visitor) const`
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::const_visitor` instances.
- const std::string & `name () const`
Get the name of the atomic proposition.
- `environment` & `env () const`
Get the environment of the atomic proposition.
- `formula * ref ()`
clone this node

Static Public Member Functions

- `atomic_prop * instance (const std::string &name, environment &env)`
- unsigned `instance_count ()`
Number of instantiated atomic propositions. For debugging.
- std::ostream & `dump_instances (std::ostream &os)`

List all instances of atomic propositions. For debugging.

- void [unref](#) (formula *f)
release this node

Protected Types

- typedef std::pair< std::string, [environment](#) * > [pair](#)
- typedef std::map< [pair](#), [atomic_prop](#) * > [map](#)

Protected Member Functions

- [atomic_prop](#) (const std::string &name, [environment](#) &env)
- virtual [~atomic_prop](#) ()
- void [ref_](#) ()
increment reference counter if any
- bool [unref_](#) ()
decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).
- unsigned [ref_count_](#) ()
Number of references to this formula.

Static Protected Attributes

- [map](#) instances

Private Attributes

- std::string [name_](#)
- [environment](#) * [env_](#)

7.1.1 Detailed Description

Atomic propositions.

7.1.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.1.2.1 typedef std::map<[pair](#), [atomic_prop](#)*> [spot::ltl::atomic_prop::map](#) [protected]

7.1.2.2 typedef std::pair<std::string, [environment](#)*> [spot::ltl::atomic_prop::pair](#) [protected]

7.1.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.1.3.1 `spot::ltl::atomic_prop::atomic_prop (const std::string & name, environment & env)` [protected]

7.1.3.2 `virtual spot::ltl::atomic_prop::~~atomic_prop ()` [protected, virtual]

7.1.4 Member Function Documentation

7.1.4.1 `virtual void spot::ltl::atomic_prop::accept (const_visitor & visitor) const` [virtual]

Entry point for `vspot::ltl::const_visitor` instances.

Implements `spot::ltl::formula`.

7.1.4.2 `virtual void spot::ltl::atomic_prop::accept (visitor & visitor)` [virtual]

Entry point for `vspot::ltl::visitor` instances.

Implements `spot::ltl::formula`.

7.1.4.3 `std::ostream& spot::ltl::atomic_prop::dump_instances (std::ostream & os)` [static]

List all instances of atomic propositions. For debugging.

7.1.4.4 `environment& spot::ltl::atomic_prop::env () const`

Get the environment of the atomic proposition.

7.1.4.5 `atomic_prop* spot::ltl::atomic_prop::instance (const std::string & name, environment & env)` [static]

Build an atomic proposition with name *name* in environment *env*.

7.1.4.6 `unsigned spot::ltl::atomic_prop::instance_count ()` [static]

Number of instantiated atomic propositions. For debugging.

7.1.4.7 `const std::string& spot::ltl::atomic_prop::name () const`

Get the name of the atomic proposition.

7.1.4.8 `formula* spot::ltl::formula::ref ()` [inherited]

clone this node

This increments the reference counter of this node (if one is used). You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to clone a whole formula, use `spot::ltl::clone()` instead.

7.1.4.9 `void spot::ltl::ref_formula::ref_()` [protected, virtual, inherited]

increment reference counter if any

Reimplemented from [spot::ltl::formula](#).

7.1.4.10 `unsigned spot::ltl::ref_formula::ref_count_()` [protected, inherited]

Number of references to this formula.

7.1.4.11 `void spot::ltl::formula::unref(formula *f)` [static, inherited]

release this node

This decrements the reference counter of this node (if one is used) and can free the object. You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to release a whole formula, use [spot::ltl::destroy\(\)](#) instead.

7.1.4.12 `bool spot::ltl::ref_formula::unref_()` [protected, virtual, inherited]

decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).

Reimplemented from [spot::ltl::formula](#).

7.1.5 Member Data Documentation**7.1.5.1** `environment*` [spot::ltl::atomic_prop::env_](#) [private]**7.1.5.2** `map` [spot::ltl::atomic_prop::instances](#) [static, protected]**7.1.5.3** `std::string` [spot::ltl::atomic_prop::name_](#) [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

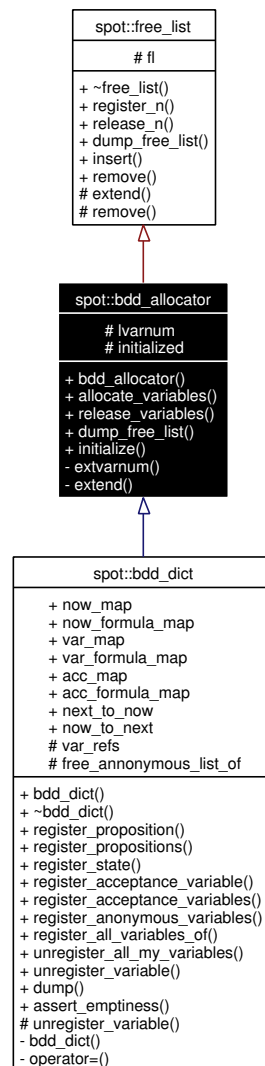
- [ltlast/atomic_prop.hh](#)

7.2 `spot::bdd_allocator` Class Reference

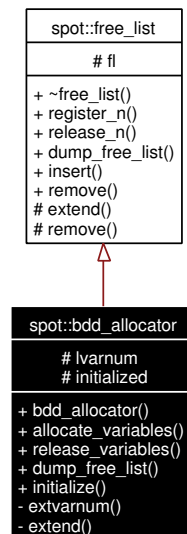
Manage ranges of variables.

```
#include <misc/bddalloc.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::bdd_allocator`:



Collaboration diagram for spot::bdd_allocator:



Public Member Functions

- [bdd_allocator](#) ()
Default constructor.
- [allocate_variables](#) (int n)
Allocate n BDD variables.
- [release_variables](#) (int base, int n)
Release n BDD variables starting at base.
- [std::ostream & dump_free_list](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Dump the list to os for debugging.

Static Public Member Functions

- [void initialize](#) ()
Initialize the BDD library.

Protected Attributes

- [int lvarnum](#)
number of variables in use in this allocator.

Static Protected Attributes

- [bool initialized](#)
Whether the BDD library has been initialized.

Private Types

- typedef `std::pair< int, int >` `pos_lenght_pair`
Such pairs describe second free integer starting at first.
- typedef `std::list< pos_lenght_pair >` `free_list_type`

Private Member Functions

- void `extvarnum` (int more)
Require more variables.
- virtual int `extend` (int n)
- int `register_n` (int n)
Find n consecutive integers.
- void `release_n` (int base, int n)
Release n consecutive integers starting at base.
- void `insert` (int base, int n)
Extend the list by inserting a new pos-lenght pair.
- void `remove` (int base, int n=0)
Remove n consecutive entries from the list, starting at base.
- void `remove` (`free_list_type::iterator` i, int base, int n)
Remove n consecutive entries from the list, starting at base.

Private Attributes

- `free_list_type` fl
Tracks unused BDD variables.

7.2.1 Detailed Description

Manage ranges of variables.

7.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.2.2.1 typedef `std::list<pos_lenght_pair>` `spot::free_list::free_list_type` [protected, inherited]

7.2.2.2 typedef `std::pair<int, int>` `spot::free_list::pos_lenght_pair` [protected, inherited]

Such pairs describe second free integer starting at first.

7.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.2.3.1 `spot::bdd_allocator::bdd_allocator ()`

Default constructor.

7.2.4 Member Function Documentation

7.2.4.1 `int spot::bdd_allocator::allocate_variables (int n)`

Allocate *n* BDD variables.

7.2.4.2 `std::ostream& spot::free_list::dump_free_list (std::ostream & os) const`

Dump the list to *os* for debugging.

7.2.4.3 `virtual int spot::bdd_allocator::extend (int n)` [private, virtual]

Allocate *n* integer.

This function is called by [register_n\(\)](#) when the free list is empty or if *n* consecutive integers could not be found. It should allocate more integers, possibly changing the list, and return the first integer on a range of *n* consecutive integer requested by the user.

Implements [spot::free_list](#).

7.2.4.4 `void spot::bdd_allocator::extvarnum (int more)` [private]

Require more variables.

7.2.4.5 `void spot::bdd_allocator::initialize ()` [static]

Initialize the BDD library.

7.2.4.6 `void spot::free_list::insert (int base, int n)` [inherited]

Extend the list by inserting a new pos-length pair.

7.2.4.7 `int spot::free_list::register_n (int n)` [inherited]

Find *n* consecutive integers.

Browse the list of free integers until *n* consecutive integers are found. Extend the list (using [extend\(\)](#)) otherwise.

Returns:

the first integer of the range

7.2.4.8 `void spot::free_list::release_n (int base, int n)` [inherited]

Release *n* consecutive integers starting at *base*.

7.2.4.9 `void spot::bdd_allocator::release_variables (int base, int n)`

Release *n* BDD variables starting at *base*.

7.2.4.10 void `spot::free_list::remove` (`free_list_type::iterator i`, int *base*, int *n*) [protected, inherited]

Remove *n* consecutive entries from the list, starting at *base*.

7.2.4.11 void `spot::free_list::remove` (int *base*, int *n* = 0) [inherited]

Remove *n* consecutive entries from the list, starting at *base*.

7.2.5 Member Data Documentation

7.2.5.1 `free_list_type` `spot::free_list::fl` [protected, inherited]

Tracks unused BDD variables.

7.2.5.2 bool `spot::bdd_allocator::initialized` [static, protected]

Whether the BDD library has been initialized.

7.2.5.3 int `spot::bdd_allocator::lvarnum` [protected]

number of variables in use in this allocator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

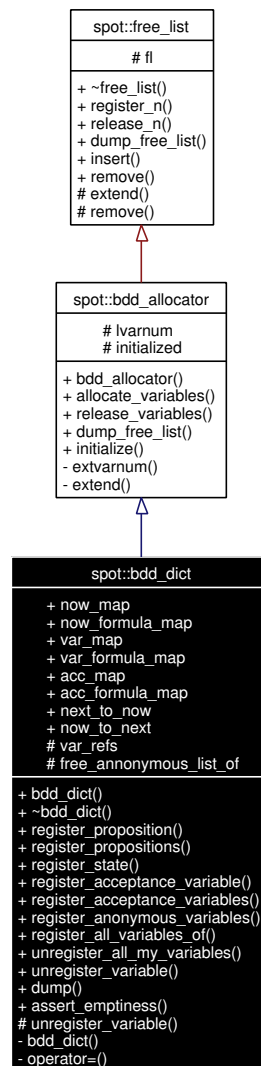
- [misc/bddalloc.hh](#)

7.3 spot::bdd_dict Class Reference

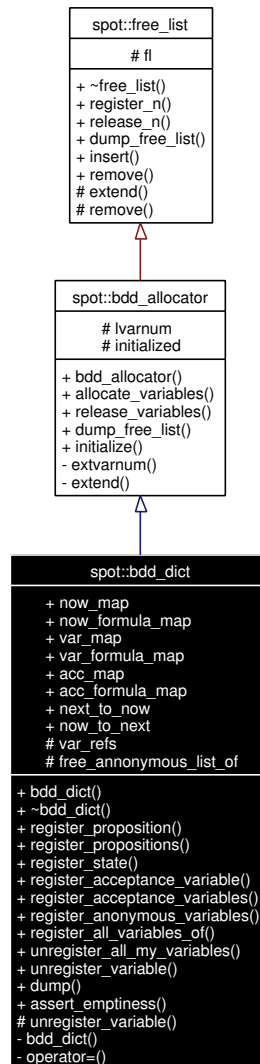
Map BDD variables to formulae.

```
#include <tgba/bdddict.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::bdd_dict`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::bdd_dict`:



Public Types

- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const [ltl::formula](#) *, int, ptr_hash< [ltl::formula](#) > > [fv_map](#)
Formula-to-BDD-variable maps.
- typedef Sgi::hash_map< int, const [ltl::formula](#) * > [vf_map](#)
BDD-variable-to-formula maps.

Public Member Functions

- [bdd_dict](#) ()
- [~bdd_dict](#) ()
- int [register_proposition](#) (const [ltl::formula](#) *f, const void *for_me)
Register an atomic proposition.

- void [register_propositions](#) (bdd f, const void *for_me)
Register BDD variables as atomic propositions.
- int [register_state](#) (const [ltl::formula](#) *f, const void *for_me)
Register a couple of Now/Next variables.
- int [register_acceptance_variable](#) (const [ltl::formula](#) *f, const void *for_me)
Register an atomic proposition.
- void [register_acceptance_variables](#) (bdd f, const void *for_me)
Register BDD variables as acceptance variables.
- int [register_anonymous_variables](#) (int n, const void *for_me)
Register anonymous BDD variables.
- void [register_all_variables_of](#) (const void *from_other, const void *for_me)
Duplicate the variable usage of another object.
- void [unregister_all_my_variables](#) (const void *me)
Release all variables used by an object.
- void [unregister_variable](#) (int var, const void *me)
Release a variable used by me.
- std::ostream & [dump](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Dump all variables for debugging.
- void [assert_emptiness](#) () const
Make sure the dictionary is empty.
- int [allocate_variables](#) (int n)
Allocate n BDD variables.
- void [release_variables](#) (int base, int n)
Release n BDD variables starting at base.
- std::ostream & [dump_free_list](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Dump the list to os for debugging.
- bool [is_registered_proposition](#) (const [ltl::formula](#) *f, const void *by_me)
- bool [is_registered_state](#) (const [ltl::formula](#) *f, const void *by_me)
- bool [is_registered_acceptance_variable](#) (const [ltl::formula](#) *f, const void *by_me)

Static Public Member Functions

- void [initialize](#) ()
Initialize the BDD library.

Public Attributes

- [fv_map now_map](#)
Maps formulae to "Now" BDD variables.
- [vf_map now_formula_map](#)
Maps "Now" BDD variables to formulae.
- [fv_map var_map](#)
Maps atomic propositions to BDD variables.
- [vf_map var_formula_map](#)
Maps BDD variables to atomic propositions.
- [fv_map acc_map](#)
Maps acceptance conditions to BDD variables.
- [vf_map acc_formula_map](#)
Maps BDD variables to acceptance conditions.
- `bddPair * next_to_now`
Map Next variables to Now variables.
- `bddPair * now_to_next`
Map Now variables to Next variables.

Protected Types

- `typedef Sgi::hash_set< const void *, ptr_hash< void > > ref_set`
BDD-variable reference counts.
- `typedef Sgi::hash_map< int, ref_set > vr_map`
- `typedef Sgi::hash_map< const void *, annon_free_list, ptr_hash< void > > free_anonymous_list_of_type`
List of unused anonymous variable number for each automaton.

Protected Member Functions

- `void unregister_variable (vr_map::iterator &cur, const void *me)`

Protected Attributes

- [vr_map var_refs](#)
- [free_anonymous_list_of_type free_anonymous_list_of](#)
- `int lvarnum`
number of variables in use in this allocator.

Static Protected Attributes

- bool `initialized`

Whether the BDD library has been initialized.

Private Member Functions

- `bdd_dict` (const `bdd_dict` &other)
- `bdd_dict` & `operator=` (const `bdd_dict` &other)

7.3.1 Detailed Description

Map BDD variables to formulae.

7.3.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.3.2.1 `typedef Sgi::hash_map<const void*, anon_free_list, ptr_hash<void> > spot::bdd_dict::free_anonymous_list_of_type` [protected]

List of unused anonymous variable number for each automaton.

7.3.2.2 `typedef Sgi::hash_map<const ltl::formula*, int, ptr_hash<ltl::formula> > spot::bdd_dict::fv_map`

Formula-to-BDD-variable maps.

7.3.2.3 `typedef Sgi::hash_set<const void*, ptr_hash<void> > spot::bdd_dict::ref_set` [protected]

BDD-variable reference counts.

7.3.2.4 `typedef Sgi::hash_map<int, const ltl::formula*> spot::bdd_dict::vf_map`

BDD-variable-to-formula maps.

7.3.2.5 `typedef Sgi::hash_map<int, ref_set> spot::bdd_dict::vr_map` [protected]

7.3.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.3.3.1 `spot::bdd_dict::bdd_dict ()`

7.3.3.2 `spot::bdd_dict::~~bdd_dict ()`

7.3.3.3 `spot::bdd_dict::bdd_dict (const bdd_dict &other)` [private]

7.3.4 Member Function Documentation

7.3.4.1 `int spot::bdd_allocator::allocate_variables (int n)` `[inherited]`

Allocate *n* BDD variables.

7.3.4.2 `void spot::bdd_dict::assert_emptiness () const`

Make sure the dictionary is empty.

This will print diagnostics and abort if the dictionary is not empty. Use for debugging.

7.3.4.3 `std::ostream& spot::bdd_dict::dump (std::ostream & os) const`

Dump all variables for debugging.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

7.3.4.4 `std::ostream& spot::free_list::dump_free_list (std::ostream & os) const` `[inherited]`

Dump the list to *os* for debugging.

7.3.4.5 `void spot::bdd_allocator::initialize ()` `[static, inherited]`

Initialize the BDD library.

7.3.4.6 `bool spot::bdd_dict::is_registered_acceptance_variable (const ltl::formula * f, const void * by_me)`

7.3.4.7 `bool spot::bdd_dict::is_registered_proposition (const ltl::formula * f, const void * by_me)`

Check whether formula *f* has already been registered by *by_me*.

7.3.4.8 `bool spot::bdd_dict::is_registered_state (const ltl::formula * f, const void * by_me)`

7.3.4.9 `bdd_dict& spot::bdd_dict::operator= (const bdd_dict & other)` `[private]`

7.3.4.10 `int spot::bdd_dict::register_acceptance_variable (const ltl::formula * f, const void * for_me)`

Register an atomic proposition.

Return (and maybe allocate) a BDD variable designating an acceptance set associated to formula *f*. The *for_me* argument should point to the object using this BDD variable, this is used for reference counting. It is perfectly safe to call this function several time with the same arguments.

Returns:

The variable number. Use `bdd_ithvar()` or `bdd_nithvar()` to convert this to a BDD.

7.3.4.11 void spot::bdd_dict::register_acceptance_variables (bdd *f*, const void **for_me*)

Register BDD variables as acceptance variables.

Register all variables occurring in *f* as acceptance variables used by *for_me*. This assumes that these acceptance variables are already known from the dictionary (i.e., they have already been registered by [register_acceptance_variable\(\)](#) for another automaton).

7.3.4.12 void spot::bdd_dict::register_all_variables_of (const void **from_other*, const void **for_me*)

Duplicate the variable usage of another object.

This tells this dictionary that the *for_me* object will be using the same BDD variables as the *from_other* objects. This ensure that the variables won't be freed when *from_other* is deleted if *from_other* is still alive.

7.3.4.13 int spot::bdd_dict::register_anonymous_variables (int *n*, const void **for_me*)

Register anonymous BDD variables.

Return (and maybe allocate) *n* consecutive BDD variables which will be used only by *for_me*.

Returns:

The variable number. Use [bdd_ithvar\(\)](#) or [bdd_nithvar\(\)](#) to convert this to a BDD.

7.3.4.14 int spot::bdd_dict::register_proposition (const [ltl::formula](#) **f*, const void **for_me*)

Register an atomic proposition.

Return (and maybe allocate) a BDD variable designating formula *f*. The *for_me* argument should point to the object using this BDD variable, this is used for reference counting. It is perfectly safe to call this function several time with the same arguments.

Returns:

The variable number. Use [bdd_ithvar\(\)](#) or [bdd_nithvar\(\)](#) to convert this to a BDD.

7.3.4.15 void spot::bdd_dict::register_propositions (bdd *f*, const void **for_me*)

Register BDD variables as atomic propositions.

Register all variables occurring in *f* as atomic propositions used by *for_me*. This assumes that these atomic propositions are already known from the dictionary (i.e., they have already been registered by [register_proposition\(\)](#) for another automaton).

7.3.4.16 int spot::bdd_dict::register_state (const [ltl::formula](#) **f*, const void **for_me*)

Register a couple of Now/Next variables.

Return (and maybe allocate) two BDD variables for a state associated to formula *f*. The *for_me* argument should point to the object using this BDD variable, this is used for reference counting. It is perfectly safe to call this function several time with the same arguments.

Returns:

The first variable number. Add one to get the second variable. Use [bdd_ithvar\(\)](#) or [bdd_nithvar\(\)](#) to convert this to a BDD.

7.3.4.17 `void spot::bdd_allocator::release_variables (int base, int n)` [inherited]

Release *n* BDD variables starting at *base*.

7.3.4.18 `void spot::bdd_dict::unregister_all_my_variables (const void * me)`

Release all variables used by an object.

Usually called in the destructor if *me*.

7.3.4.19 `void spot::bdd_dict::unregister_variable (vr_map::iterator & cur, const void * me)`
[protected]**7.3.4.20** `void spot::bdd_dict::unregister_variable (int var, const void * me)`

Release a variable used by *me*.

7.3.5 Member Data Documentation**7.3.5.1** `vf_map spot::bdd_dict::acc_formula_map`

Maps BDD variables to acceptance conditions.

7.3.5.2 `fv_map spot::bdd_dict::acc_map`

Maps acceptance conditions to BDD variables.

7.3.5.3 `free_anonymous_list_of_type spot::bdd_dict::free_anonymous_list_of` [protected]**7.3.5.4** `bool spot::bdd_allocator::initialized` [static, protected, inherited]

Whether the BDD library has been initialized.

7.3.5.5 `int spot::bdd_allocator::lvarnum` [protected, inherited]

number of variables in use in this allocator.

7.3.5.6 `bddPair* spot::bdd_dict::next_to_now`

Map Next variables to Now variables.

Use with BuDDy's `bdd_replace()` function.

7.3.5.7 `vf_map spot::bdd_dict::now_formula_map`

Maps "Now" BDD variables to formulae.

7.3.5.8 `fv_map spot::bdd_dict::now_map`

Maps formulae to "Now" BDD variables.

7.3.5.9 bddPair* spot::bdd_dict::now_to_next

Map Now variables to Next variables.

Use with BuDDy's bdd_replace() function.

7.3.5.10 vf_map spot::bdd_dict::var_formula_map

Maps BDD variables to atomic propositions.

7.3.5.11 fv_map spot::bdd_dict::var_map

Maps atomic propositions to BDD variables.

7.3.5.12 vr_map spot::bdd_dict::var_refs [protected]

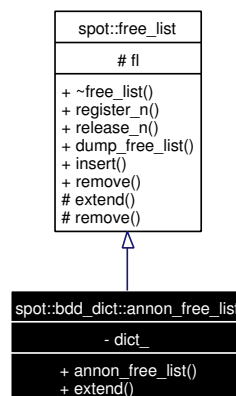
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tgba/bdddict.hh](#)

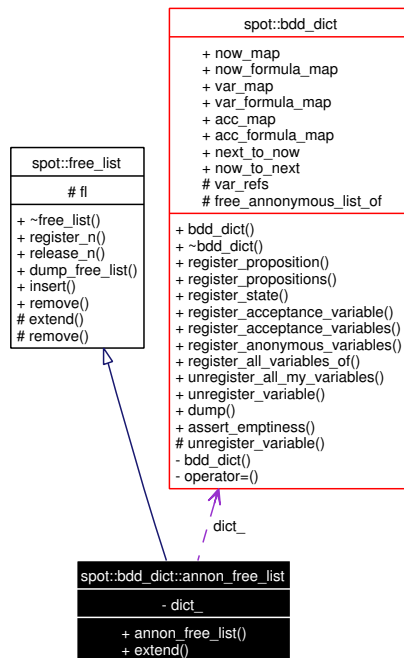
7.4 spot::bdd_dict::annon_free_list Class Reference

```
#include <tgba/bdddict.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::bdd_dict::annon_free_list:



Collaboration diagram for spot::bdd_dict::annon_free_list:



Public Member Functions

- `annon_free_list (bdd_dict *d=0)`
- `virtual int extend (int n)`
- `int register_n (int n)`
Find n consecutive integers.
- `void release_n (int base, int n)`
Release n consecutive integers starting at base.
- `std::ostream & dump_free_list (std::ostream &os) const`
Dump the list to os for debugging.
- `void insert (int base, int n)`
Extend the list by inserting a new pos-length pair.
- `void remove (int base, int n=0)`
Remove n consecutive entries from the list, starting at base.

Protected Types

- `typedef std::pair< int, int > pos_lenght_pair`
Such pairs describe second free integer starting at first.
- `typedef std::list< pos_lenght_pair > free_list_type`

Protected Member Functions

- void [remove](#) (free_list_type::iterator i, int base, int n)
Remove n consecutive entries from the list, starting at base.

Protected Attributes

- [free_list_type](#) fl
Tracks unused BDD variables.

Private Attributes

- [bdd_dict](#) * dict_

7.4.1 Member Typedef Documentation

7.4.1.1 typedef std::list<[pos_lenght_pair](#)> [spot::free_list::free_list_type](#) [protected, inherited]

7.4.1.2 typedef std::pair<int, int> [spot::free_list::pos_lenght_pair](#) [protected, inherited]

Such pairs describe second free integer starting at first.

7.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.4.2.1 spot::bdd_dict::annon_free_list::annon_free_list ([bdd_dict](#) * d = 0)

7.4.3 Member Function Documentation

7.4.3.1 std::ostream& spot::free_list::dump_free_list (std::ostream & os) const [inherited]

Dump the list to os for debugging.

7.4.3.2 virtual int spot::bdd_dict::annon_free_list::extend (int n) [virtual]

Allocate n integer.

This function is called by [register_n\(\)](#) when the free list is empty or if n consecutive integers could not be found. It should allocate more integers, possibly changing the list, and return the first integer on a range of n consecutive integer requested by the user.

Implements [spot::free_list](#).

7.4.3.3 void spot::free_list::insert (int base, int n) [inherited]

Extend the list by inserting a new pos-length pair.

7.4.3.4 `int spot::free_list::register_n (int n)` [inherited]

Find *n* consecutive integers.

Browse the list of free integers until *n* consecutive integers are found. Extend the list (using [extend\(\)](#)) otherwise.

Returns:

the first integer of the range

7.4.3.5 `void spot::free_list::release_n (int base, int n)` [inherited]

Release *n* consecutive integers starting at *base*.

7.4.3.6 `void spot::free_list::remove (free_list_type::iterator i, int base, int n)` [protected, inherited]

Remove *n* consecutive entries from the list, starting at *base*.

7.4.3.7 `void spot::free_list::remove (int base, int n = 0)` [inherited]

Remove *n* consecutive entries from the list, starting at *base*.

7.4.4 Member Data Documentation**7.4.4.1** `bdd_dict* spot::bdd_dict::annon_free_list::dict_` [private]**7.4.4.2** `free_list_type spot::free_list::fl` [protected, inherited]

Tracks unused BDD variables.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tgba/bdddict.hh](#)

7.5 `spot::bdd_less_than` Struct Reference

Comparison functor for BDDs.

```
#include <misc/bddlt.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- `bool operator() (const bdd &left, const bdd &right) const`

7.5.1 Detailed Description

Comparison functor for BDDs.

7.5.2 Member Function Documentation

7.5.2.1 bool spot::bdd_less_than::operator() (const bdd & left, const bdd & right) const [inline]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

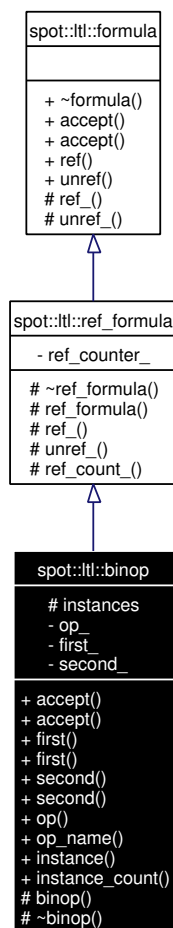
- [misc/bddlt.hh](#)

7.6 spot::ltl::binop Class Reference

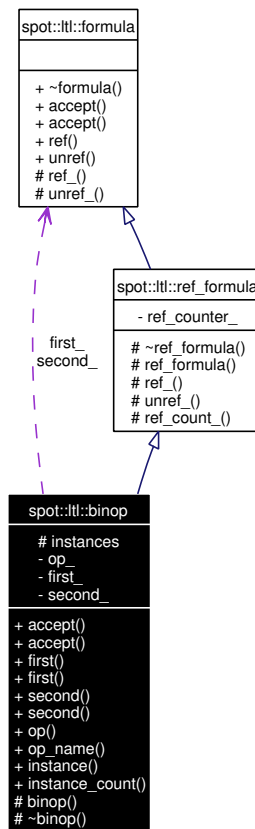
Binary operator.

```
#include <ltlast/binop.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::ltl::binop:



Collaboration diagram for spot::ltl::binop:



Public Types

- enum `type` {
`Xor`, `Implies`, `Equiv`, `U`,
`R` }

Public Member Functions

- virtual void `accept` (`visitor` &`v`)
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::visitor` instances.
- virtual void `accept` (`const_visitor` &`v`) const
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::const_visitor` instances.
- const `formula` * `first` () const
Get the first operand.
- `formula` * `first` ()
Get the first operand.
- const `formula` * `second` () const
Get the second operand.

- `formula * second ()`
Get the second operand.
- `type op () const`
Get the type of this operator.
- `const char * op_name () const`
Get the type of this operator, as a string.
- `formula * ref ()`
clone this node

Static Public Member Functions

- `binop * instance (type op, formula *first, formula *second)`
- `unsigned instance_count ()`
Number of instantiated binary operators. For debugging.
- `void unref (formula *f)`
release this node

Protected Types

- `typedef std::pair< formula *, formula * > pairf`
- `typedef std::pair< type, pairf > pair`
- `typedef std::map< pair, formula * > map`

Protected Member Functions

- `binop (type op, formula *first, formula *second)`
- `virtual ~binop ()`
- `void ref_ ()`
increment reference counter if any
- `bool unref_ ()`
decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).
- `unsigned ref_count_ ()`
Number of references to this formula.

Static Protected Attributes

- `map instances`

Private Attributes

- `type op_`
- `formula * first_`
- `formula * second_`

7.6.1 Detailed Description

Binary operator.

7.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.6.2.1 `typedef std::map<pair, formula*> spot::ltl::binop::map` [protected]

7.6.2.2 `typedef std::pair<type, pairf> spot::ltl::binop::pair` [protected]

7.6.2.3 `typedef std::pair<formula*, formula*> spot::ltl::binop::pairf` [protected]

7.6.3 Member Enumeration Documentation**7.6.3.1** `enum spot::ltl::binop::type`

Different kinds of binary operators

And and Or are not here. Because they are often nested we represent them as multops.

Enumeration values:

Xor

Implies

Equiv

U

R

7.6.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.6.4.1 `spot::ltl::binop::binop (type op, formula * first, formula * second)` [protected]

7.6.4.2 `virtual spot::ltl::binop::~~binop ()` [protected, virtual]

7.6.5 Member Function Documentation

7.6.5.1 `virtual void spot::ltl::binop::accept (const_visitor & v) const` [virtual]

Entry point for `vsport::ltl::const_visitor` instances.

Implements `spot::ltl::formula`.

7.6.5.2 `virtual void spot::ltl::binop::accept (visitor & v) [virtual]`

Entry point for `vspot::ltl::visitor` instances.

Implements `spot::ltl::formula`.

7.6.5.3 `formula* spot::ltl::binop::first ()`

Get the first operand.

7.6.5.4 `const formula* spot::ltl::binop::first () const`

Get the first operand.

7.6.5.5 `binop* spot::ltl::binop::instance (type op, formula *first, formula *second) [static]`

Build an unary operator with operation *op* and children *first* and *second*.

7.6.5.6 `unsigned spot::ltl::binop::instance_count () [static]`

Number of instantiated binary operators. For debugging.

7.6.5.7 `type spot::ltl::binop::op () const`

Get the type of this operator.

7.6.5.8 `const char* spot::ltl::binop::op_name () const`

Get the type of this operator, as a string.

7.6.5.9 `formula* spot::ltl::formula::ref () [inherited]`

clone this node

This increments the reference counter of this node (if one is used). You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to clone a whole formula, use `spot::ltl::clone()` instead.

7.6.5.10 `void spot::ltl::ref_formula::ref_ () [protected, virtual, inherited]`

increment reference counter if any

Reimplemented from `spot::ltl::formula`.

7.6.5.11 `unsigned spot::ltl::ref_formula::ref_count_ () [protected, inherited]`

Number of references to this formula.

7.6.5.12 `formula* spot::ltl::binop::second ()`

Get the second operand.

7.6.5.13 `const formula* spot::ltl::binop::second () const`

Get the second operand.

7.6.5.14 `void spot::ltl::formula::unref (formula *f)` [static, inherited]

release this node

This decrements the reference counter of this node (if one is used) and can free the object. You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to release a whole formula, use `spot::ltl::destroy()` instead.

7.6.5.15 `bool spot::ltl::ref_formula::unref_ ()` [protected, virtual, inherited]

decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).

Reimplemented from `spot::ltl::formula`.

7.6.6 Member Data Documentation**7.6.6.1** `formula* spot::ltl::binop::first_` [private]**7.6.6.2** `map spot::ltl::binop::instances` [static, protected]**7.6.6.3** `type spot::ltl::binop::op_` [private]**7.6.6.4** `formula* spot::ltl::binop::second_` [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

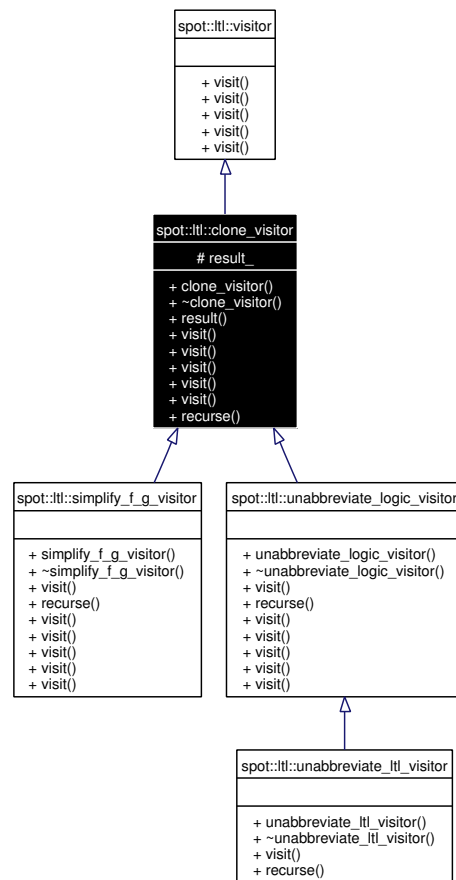
- `ltlast/binop.hh`

7.7 `spot::ltl::clone_visitor` Class Reference

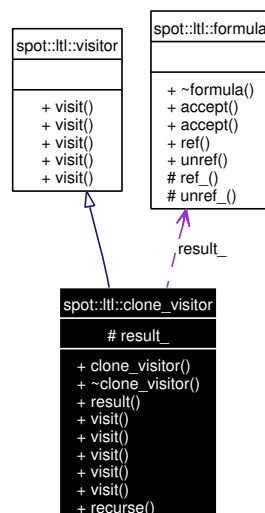
Clone a formula.

```
#include <ltlvisit/clone.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::ltl::clone_visitor`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::ltl::clone_visitor`:



Public Member Functions

- [clone_visitor](#) ()
- virtual [~clone_visitor](#) ()
- [formula](#) * [result](#) () const
- void [visit](#) ([atomic_prop](#) *ap)
- void [visit](#) ([unop](#) *uo)
- void [visit](#) ([binop](#) *bo)
- void [visit](#) ([multop](#) *mo)
- void [visit](#) ([constant](#) *c)
- virtual [formula](#) * [recurse](#) ([formula](#) *f)

Protected Attributes

- [formula](#) * [result_](#)

7.7.1 Detailed Description

Clone a formula.

This visitor is public, because it's convenient to derive from it and override part of its methods. But if you just want the functionality, consider using [spot::ltl::clone](#) instead.

7.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.7.2.1 spot::ltl::clone_visitor::clone_visitor ()

7.7.2.2 virtual spot::ltl::clone_visitor::~~clone_visitor () [virtual]

7.7.3 Member Function Documentation

7.7.3.1 virtual [formula](#)* spot::ltl::clone_visitor::recurse ([formula](#) *f) [virtual]

Reimplemented in [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor](#), [spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor](#), and [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor](#).

7.7.3.2 [formula](#)* spot::ltl::clone_visitor::result () const

7.7.3.3 void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit ([constant](#) *c) [virtual]

Implements [spot::ltl::visitor](#).

7.7.3.4 void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit ([multop](#) *mo) [virtual]

Implements [spot::ltl::visitor](#).

7.7.3.5 void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit ([binop](#) *bo) [virtual]

Implements [spot::ltl::visitor](#).

Reimplemented in [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor](#), and [spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor](#).

7.7.3.6 void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit (**unop** * *uo*) [virtual]

Implements [spot::ltl::visitor](#).

Reimplemented in [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor](#).

7.7.3.7 void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit (**atomic_prop** * *ap*) [virtual]

Implements [spot::ltl::visitor](#).

7.7.4 Member Data Documentation

7.7.4.1 formula* spot::ltl::clone_visitor::result_ [protected]

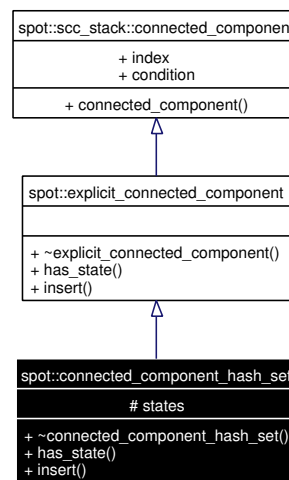
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ltlvisit/[clone.hh](#)

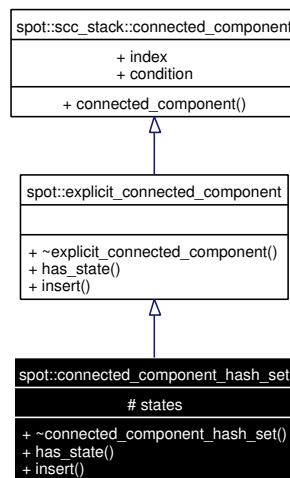
7.8 spot::connected_component_hash_set Class Reference

```
#include <tgbaalgorithms/gtec/explsc.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::connected_component_hash_set:



Collaboration diagram for spot::connected_component_hash_set:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~connected_component_hash_set](#) ()
- virtual const [state](#) * [has_state](#) (const [state](#) *s) const
Check if the SCC contains states s.
- virtual void [insert](#) (const [state](#) *s)
Insert a new state in the SCC.

Public Attributes

- int [index](#)
Index of the SCC.
- bdd [condition](#)

Protected Types

- typedef Sgi::hash_set< const [state](#) *, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#) > [set_type](#)

Protected Attributes

- [set_type](#) [states](#)

7.8.1 Detailed Description

A straightforward implementation of [explicit_connected_component](#) using a hash.

7.8.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.8.2.1 typedef Sgi::hash_set<const [state](#)*, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#)> [spot::connected_component_hash_set::set_type](#) [protected]

7.8.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.8.3.1 `virtual spot::connected_component_hash_set::~connected_component_hash_set ()`
`[inline, virtual]`

7.8.4 Member Function Documentation

7.8.4.1 `virtual const state* spot::connected_component_hash_set::has_state (const state * s) const`
`[virtual]`

Check if the SCC contains states s .

Return the representative of s in the SCC, and delete s if it is different (acting like `numbered_state_heap::filter`), or 0 otherwise.

Implements [spot::explicit_connected_component](#).

7.8.4.2 `virtual void spot::connected_component_hash_set::insert (const state * s) [virtual]`

Insert a new state in the SCC.

Implements [spot::explicit_connected_component](#).

7.8.5 Member Data Documentation

7.8.5.1 `bdd spot::scc_stack::connected_component::condition [inherited]`

The bdd condition is the union of all acceptance conditions of transitions which connect the states of the connected component.

7.8.5.2 `int spot::scc_stack::connected_component::index [inherited]`

Index of the SCC.

7.8.5.3 `set_type spot::connected_component_hash_set::states [protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

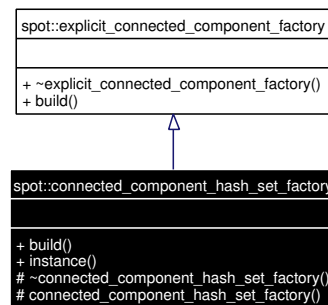
- [tgbaalgos/gtec/explscc.hh](#)

7.9 spot::connected_component_hash_set_factory Class Reference

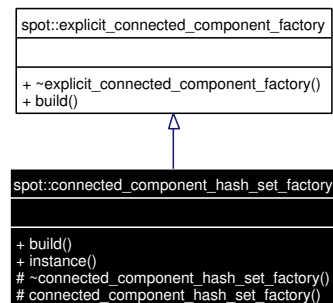
Factory for [connected_component_hash_set](#).

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/explscc.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::connected_component_hash_set_factory`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::connected_component_hash_set_factory`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `connected_component_hash_set * build ()` const
Create an *explicit_connected_component*.

Static Public Member Functions

- const `connected_component_hash_set_factory * instance ()`
Get the unique instance of this class.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual `~connected_component_hash_set_factory ()`
- `connected_component_hash_set_factory ()`
Construction is forbidden.

7.9.1 Detailed Description

Factory for `connected_component_hash_set`.

This class is a singleton. Retrieve the instance using `instance()`.

7.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.9.2.1 virtual `spot::connected_component_hash_set_factory::~~connected_component_hash_set_factory()` `[inline, protected, virtual]`

7.9.2.2 `spot::connected_component_hash_set_factory::connected_component_hash_set_factory()` `[protected]`

Construction is forbidden.

7.9.3 Member Function Documentation

7.9.3.1 virtual `connected_component_hash_set*` `spot::connected_component_hash_set_factory::build()` `const` `[virtual]`

Create an `explicit_connected_component`.

Implements `spot::explicit_connected_component_factory`.

7.9.3.2 `const connected_component_hash_set_factory*` `spot::connected_component_hash_set_factory::instance()` `[static]`

Get the unique instance of this class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `tgbaalgos/gtec/explscc.hh`

7.10 spot::ltl::const_visitor Struct Reference

Formula visitor that cannot modify the formula.

```
#include <ltlast/visitor.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual void `visit` (const `atomic_prop` *node)=0
- virtual void `visit` (const `constant` *node)=0
- virtual void `visit` (const `binop` *node)=0
- virtual void `visit` (const `unop` *node)=0
- virtual void `visit` (const `multop` *node)=0

7.10.1 Detailed Description

Formula visitor that cannot modify the formula.

Writing visitors is the preferred way to traverse a formula, since it doesn't involve any cast.

If you want to modify the visited formula, inherit from `spot::ltl:visitor` instead.

7.10.2 Member Function Documentation

7.10.2.1 virtual void `spot::ltl::const_visitor::visit` (const `multop` *node) `[pure virtual]`

7.10.2.2 virtual void spot::ltl::const_visitor::visit (const **unop** * *node*) [pure virtual]

7.10.2.3 virtual void spot::ltl::const_visitor::visit (const **binop** * *node*) [pure virtual]

7.10.2.4 virtual void spot::ltl::const_visitor::visit (const **constant** * *node*) [pure virtual]

7.10.2.5 virtual void spot::ltl::const_visitor::visit (const **atomic_prop** * *node*) [pure virtual]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

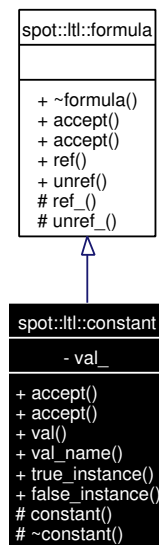
- ltlast/[visitor.hh](#)

7.11 spot::ltl::constant Class Reference

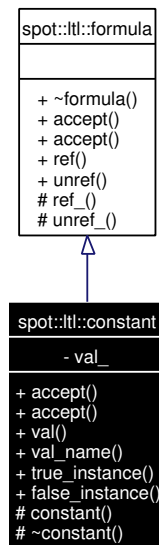
A constant (True or False).

```
#include <ltlast/constant.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::ltl::constant:



Collaboration diagram for spot::ltl::constant:



Public Types

- enum `type` { `False`, `True` }

Public Member Functions

- virtual void `accept` (`visitor` &`v`)
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::visitor` instances.
- virtual void `accept` (`const_visitor` &`v`) const
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::const_visitor` instances.
- `type val` () const
Return the value of the constant.
- const char * `val_name` () const
Return the value of the constant as a string.
- `formula` * `ref` ()
clone this node

Static Public Member Functions

- `constant` * `true_instance` ()
Get the sole instance of `spot::ltl::constant::constant(True)`.
- `constant` * `false_instance` ()
Get the sole instance of `spot::ltl::constant::constant(False)`.

- void [unref](#) ([formula](#) *f)
release this node

Protected Member Functions

- [constant](#) ([type](#) val)
- virtual [~constant](#) ()
- virtual void [ref_](#) ()
increment reference counter if any
- virtual bool [unref_](#) ()
decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).

Private Attributes

- [type](#) [val_](#)

7.11.1 Detailed Description

A constant (True or False).

7.11.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

7.11.2.1 enum [spot::ltl::constant::type](#)

Enumeration values:

False

True

7.11.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.11.3.1 [spot::ltl::constant::constant](#) ([type](#) val) [protected]

7.11.3.2 virtual [spot::ltl::constant::~~constant](#) () [protected, virtual]

7.11.4 Member Function Documentation

7.11.4.1 virtual void [spot::ltl::constant::accept](#) ([const_visitor](#) &v) const [virtual]

Entry point for [vspot::ltl::const_visitor](#) instances.

Implements [spot::ltl::formula](#).

7.11.4.2 virtual void [spot::ltl::constant::accept](#) ([visitor](#) &v) [virtual]

Entry point for [vspot::ltl::visitor](#) instances.

Implements [spot::ltl::formula](#).

7.11.4.3 `constant*` `spot::ltl::constant::false_instance()` `[static]`

Get the sole instance of `spot::ltl::constant::constant(False)`.

7.11.4.4 `formula*` `spot::ltl::formula::ref()` `[inherited]`

clone this node

This increments the reference counter of this node (if one is used). You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to clone a whole formula, use `spot::ltl::clone()` instead.

7.11.4.5 `virtual void` `spot::ltl::formula::ref_()` `[protected, virtual, inherited]`

increment reference counter if any

Reimplemented in `spot::ltl::ref_formula`.

7.11.4.6 `constant*` `spot::ltl::constant::true_instance()` `[static]`

Get the sole instance of `spot::ltl::constant::constant(True)`.

7.11.4.7 `void` `spot::ltl::formula::unref(formula *f)` `[static, inherited]`

release this node

This decrements the reference counter of this node (if one is used) and can free the object. You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to release a whole formula, use `spot::ltl::destroy()` instead.

7.11.4.8 `virtual bool` `spot::ltl::formula::unref_()` `[protected, virtual, inherited]`

decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).

Reimplemented in `spot::ltl::ref_formula`.

7.11.4.9 `type` `spot::ltl::constant::val()` `const`

Return the value of the constant.

7.11.4.10 `const char*` `spot::ltl::constant::val_name()` `const`

Return the value of the constant as a string.

7.11.5 Member Data Documentation**7.11.5.1** `type` `spot::ltl::constant::val_` `[private]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

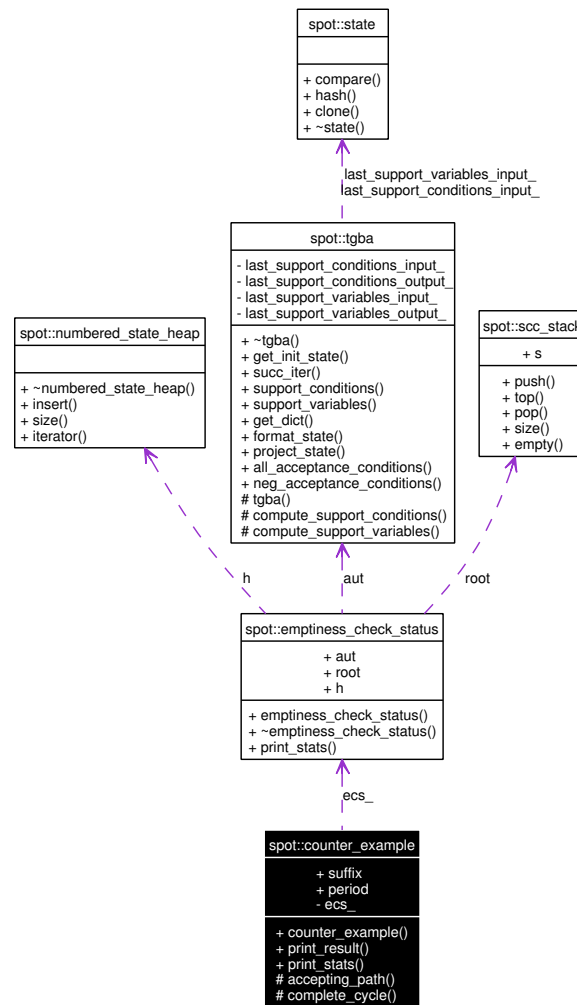
- `ltlast/constant.hh`

7.12 spot::counter_example Class Reference

Compute a counter example from a [spot::emptiness_check_status](#).

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/ce.hh>
```

Collaboration diagram for spot::counter_example:



Public Types

- typedef std::pair< const [state](#) *, bdd > [state_proposition](#)
- typedef std::list< const [state](#) * > [state_sequence](#)
- typedef std::list< [state_proposition](#) > [cycle_path](#)

Public Member Functions

- [counter_example](#) (const [emptiness_check_status](#) *ecs, const [explicit_connected_component_factory](#) *eccf=connected_component_hash_set_factory::instance())
- std::ostream & [print_result](#) (std::ostream &os, const [tgba](#) *restrict=0) const

Display the example computed by [counter_example\(\)](#).

- void [print_stats](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Output statistics about this object.

Public Attributes

- [state_sequence](#) suffix
- [cycle_path](#) period

Protected Member Functions

- void [accepting_path](#) (const [explicit_connected_component](#) *scc, const [state](#) *start, bdd acc_to_traverse)
- void [complete_cycle](#) (const [explicit_connected_component](#) *scc, const [state](#) *from, const [state](#) *to)

Private Attributes

- const [emptiness_check_status](#) *ecs_

7.12.1 Detailed Description

Compute a counter example from a [spot::emptiness_check_status](#).

7.12.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.12.2.1 typedef std::list<[state_proposition](#)> [spot::counter_example::cycle_path](#)

7.12.2.2 typedef std::pair<const [state](#)*, bdd> [spot::counter_example::state_proposition](#)

7.12.2.3 typedef std::list<const [state](#)*> [spot::counter_example::state_sequence](#)

7.12.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.12.3.1 [spot::counter_example::counter_example](#) (const [emptiness_check_status](#) *ecs, const [explicit_connected_component_factory](#) *eccf = connected_component_hash_set_factory::instance())

7.12.4 Member Function Documentation

7.12.4.1 void [spot::counter_example::accepting_path](#) (const [explicit_connected_component](#) *scc, const [state](#) *start, bdd acc_to_traverse) [protected]

Called by [counter_example](#) to find a path which traverses all acceptance conditions in the accepted SCC.

7.12.4.2 `void spot::counter_example::complete_cycle (const explicit_connected_component * scc, const state * from, const state * to)` [protected]

Complete a cycle that caraterise the period of the counter example. Append a sequence to the path given by `accepting_path`.

7.12.4.3 `std::ostream& spot::counter_example::print_result (std::ostream & os, const tgba * restrict = 0) const`

Display the example computed by `counter_example()`.

Parameters:

os the output stream

restrict optional automaton to project the example on.

7.12.4.4 `void spot::counter_example::print_stats (std::ostream & os) const`

Output statistics about this object.

7.12.5 Member Data Documentation

7.12.5.1 `const emptiness_check_status* spot::counter_example::ecs_` [private]

7.12.5.2 `cycle_path spot::counter_example::period`

7.12.5.3 `state_sequence spot::counter_example::suffix`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

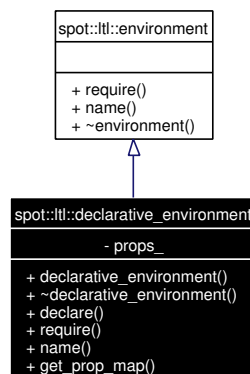
- `tgbaalgorithms/gtec/ce.hh`

7.13 spot::ltl::declarative_environment Class Reference

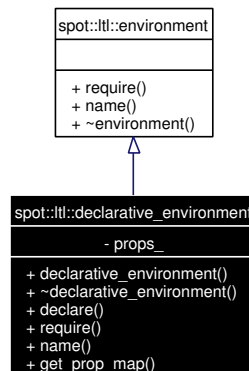
A declarative environment.

```
#include <ltlenv/declenv.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::ltl::declarative_environment`:



Collaboration diagram for spot::ltl::declarative_environment:



Public Types

- typedef std::map< const std::string, [ltl::atomic_prop](#) * > [prop_map](#)

Public Member Functions

- [declarative_environment](#) ()
- [~declarative_environment](#) ()
- bool [declare](#) (const std::string &prop_str)
- virtual [ltl::formula](#) * [require](#) (const std::string &prop_str)
Obtain the formula associated to prop_str.
- virtual const std::string & [name](#) ()
Get the name of the environment.
- const [prop_map](#) & [get_prop_map](#) () const
Get the map of atomic proposition known to this environment.

Private Attributes

- [prop_map](#) props_

7.13.1 Detailed Description

A declarative environment.

This environment recognizes all atomic propositions that have been previously declared. It will reject other.

7.13.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.13.2.1 typedef std::map<const std::string, [ltl::atomic_prop](#)*> [spot::ltl::declarative_environment::prop_map](#)

7.13.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.13.3.1 `spot::ltl::declarative_environment::declarative_environment ()`

7.13.3.2 `spot::ltl::declarative_environment::~~declarative_environment ()`

7.13.4 Member Function Documentation

7.13.4.1 `bool spot::ltl::declarative_environment::declare (const std::string & prop_str)`

Declare an atomic proposition. Return false iff the proposition was already declared.

7.13.4.2 `const prop_map & spot::ltl::declarative_environment::get_prop_map () const`

Get the map of atomic proposition known to this environment.

7.13.4.3 `virtual const std::string & spot::ltl::declarative_environment::name () [virtual]`

Get the name of the environment.

Implements [spot::ltl::environment](#).

7.13.4.4 `virtual ltl::formula* spot::ltl::declarative_environment::require (const std::string & prop_str) [virtual]`

Obtain the formula associated to *prop_str*.

Usually *prop_str*, is the name of an atomic proposition, and `spot::ltl::require` simply returns the associated [spot::ltl::atomic_prop](#).

Note this is not a `const` method. Some environments will "create" the atomic proposition when requested.

We return a [spot::ltl::formula](#) instead of an [spot::ltl::atomic_prop](#), because this will allow nifty tricks (e.g., we could name formulae in an environment, and let the parser build a larger tree from these).

Returns:

0 iff *prop_str* is not part of the environment, or the associated [spot::ltl::formula](#) otherwise.

Implements [spot::ltl::environment](#).

7.13.5 Member Data Documentation

7.13.5.1 `prop_map spot::ltl::declarative_environment::props_ [private]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

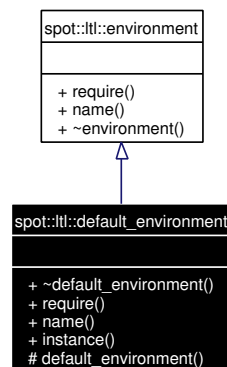
- [ltlenv/declenv.hh](#)

7.14 `spot::ltl::default_environment` Class Reference

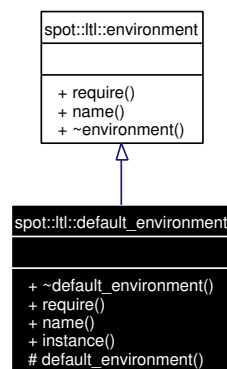
A laxist environment.

```
#include <ltlenv/defaultenv.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::ltl::default_environment:



Collaboration diagram for spot::ltl::default_environment:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~default_environment()`
- virtual `formula * require (const std::string &prop_str)`
Obtain the formula associated to prop_str.
- virtual `const std::string & name ()`
Get the name of the environment.

Static Public Member Functions

- `default_environment & instance ()`
Get the sole instance of spot::ltl::default_environment.

Protected Member Functions

- `default_environment ()`

7.14.1 Detailed Description

A laxist environment.

This environment recognizes all atomic propositions.

This is a singleton. Use `default_environment::instance()` to obtain the instance.

7.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.14.2.1 `virtual spot::ltl::default_environment::~~default_environment() [virtual]`

7.14.2.2 `spot::ltl::default_environment::default_environment() [protected]`

7.14.3 Member Function Documentation

7.14.3.1 `default_environment& spot::ltl::default_environment::instance() [static]`

Get the sole instance of `spot::ltl::default_environment`.

7.14.3.2 `virtual const std::string& spot::ltl::default_environment::name() [virtual]`

Get the name of the environment.

Implements `spot::ltl::environment`.

7.14.3.3 `virtual formula* spot::ltl::default_environment::require (const std::string & prop_str) [virtual]`

Obtain the formula associated to *prop_str*.

Usually *prop_str*, is the name of an atomic proposition, and `spot::ltl::require` simply returns the associated `spot::ltl::atomic_prop`.

Note this is not a `const` method. Some environments will "create" the atomic proposition when requested.

We return a `spot::ltl::formula` instead of an `spot::ltl::atomic_prop`, because this will allow nifty tricks (e.g., we could name formulae in an environment, and let the parser build a larger tree from these).

Returns:

0 iff *prop_str* is not part of the environment, or the associated `spot::ltl::formula` otherwise.

Implements `spot::ltl::environment`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

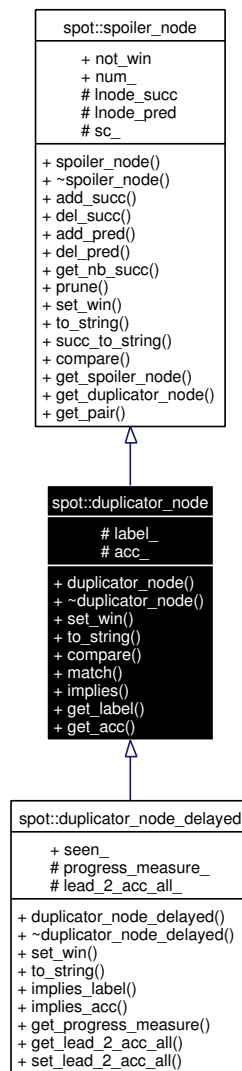
- `ltenv/defaultenv.hh`

7.15 `spot::duplicator_node` Class Reference

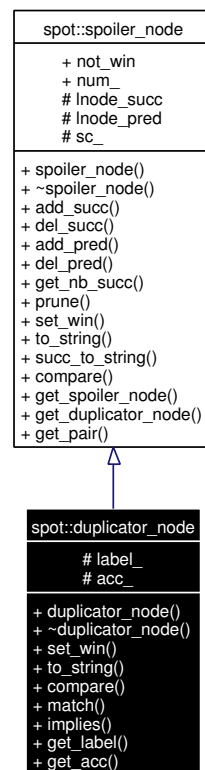
Duplicator node of parity game graph.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::duplicator_node`:



Collaboration diagram for spot::duplicator_node:



Public Member Functions

- `duplicator_node` (const `state` *d_node, const `state` *s_node, bdd l, bdd a, int num)
- virtual `~duplicator_node` ()
- virtual bool `set_win` ()
- virtual std::string `to_string` (const `tgba` *a)
- virtual bool `compare` (`spoiler_node` *n)
- bool `match` (bdd l, bdd a)
- bool `implies` (bdd l, bdd a)
- bdd `get_label` () const
- bdd `get_acc` () const
- bool `add_succ` (`spoiler_node` *n)

Add a successor. Return true if n wasn't yet in the list of successor, false otherwise.

- void `del_succ` (`spoiler_node` *n)
- virtual void `add_pred` (`spoiler_node` *n)
- virtual void `del_pred` ()
- int `get_nb_succ` ()
- bool `prune` ()
- virtual std::string `succ_to_string` ()
- const `state` * `get_spoiler_node` ()
- const `state` * `get_duplicator_node` ()
- `state_couple` * `get_pair` ()

Public Attributes

- bool [not_win](#)
- int [num_](#)

Protected Attributes

- bdd [label_](#)
- bdd [acc_](#)
- [sn_v](#) * [lnode_succ](#)
- [sn_v](#) * [lnode_pred](#)
- [state_couple](#) * [sc_](#)

7.15.1 Detailed Description

Duplicator node of parity game graph.

7.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.15.2.1 `spot::duplicator_node::duplicator_node (const state * d_node, const state * s_node, bdd l, bdd a, int num)`

7.15.2.2 `virtual spot::duplicator_node::~~duplicator_node ()` [virtual]

7.15.3 Member Function Documentation

7.15.3.1 `virtual void spot::spoiler_node::add_pred (spoiler_node * n)` [virtual, inherited]

7.15.3.2 `bool spot::spoiler_node::add_succ (spoiler_node * n)` [inherited]

Add a successor. Return true if *n* wasn't yet in the list of successor, false otherwise.

7.15.3.3 `virtual bool spot::duplicator_node::compare (spoiler_node * n)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [spot::spoiler_node](#).

7.15.3.4 `virtual void spot::spoiler_node::del_pred ()` [virtual, inherited]

7.15.3.5 `void spot::spoiler_node::del_succ (spoiler_node * n)` [inherited]

7.15.3.6 `bdd spot::duplicator_node::get_acc () const`

7.15.3.7 `const state* spot::spoiler_node::get_duplicator_node ()` [inherited]

7.15.3.8 `bdd spot::duplicator_node::get_label () const`

7.15.3.9 `int spot::spoiler_node::get_nb_succ ()` [inherited]

7.15.3.10 `state_couple* spot::spoiler_node::get_pair ()` [inherited]

7.15.3.11 `const state* spot::spoiler_node::get_spoiler_node ()` [inherited]

7.15.3.12 `bool spot::duplicator_node::implies (bdd l, bdd a)`

7.15.3.13 `bool spot::duplicator_node::match (bdd l, bdd a)`

7.15.3.14 `bool spot::spoiler_node::prune ()` [inherited]

7.15.3.15 `virtual bool spot::duplicator_node::set_win ()` [virtual]

Reimplemented from `spot::spoiler_node`.

Reimplemented in `spot::duplicator_node_delayed`.

7.15.3.16 `virtual std::string spot::spoiler_node::succ_to_string ()` [virtual, inherited]

7.15.3.17 `virtual std::string spot::duplicator_node::to_string (const tgba * a)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from `spot::spoiler_node`.

Reimplemented in `spot::duplicator_node_delayed`.

7.15.4 Member Data Documentation

7.15.4.1 `bdd spot::duplicator_node::acc_` [protected]

7.15.4.2 `bdd spot::duplicator_node::label_` [protected]

7.15.4.3 `sn_v* spot::spoiler_node::lnode_pred` [protected, inherited]

7.15.4.4 `sn_v* spot::spoiler_node::lnode_succ` [protected, inherited]

7.15.4.5 `bool spot::spoiler_node::not_win` [inherited]

7.15.4.6 `int spot::spoiler_node::num_` [inherited]

7.15.4.7 `state_couple* spot::spoiler_node::sc_` [protected, inherited]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

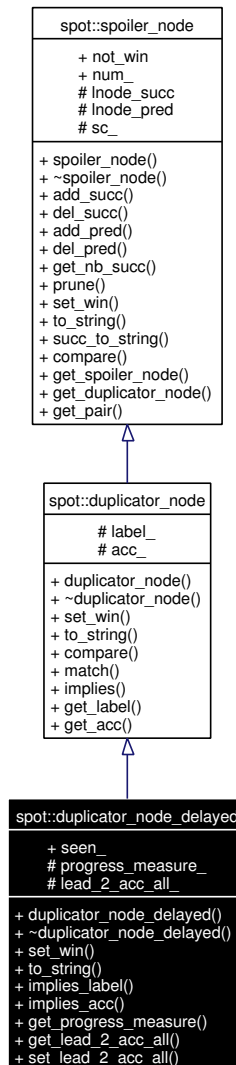
- `tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh`

7.16 spot::duplicator_node_delayed Class Reference

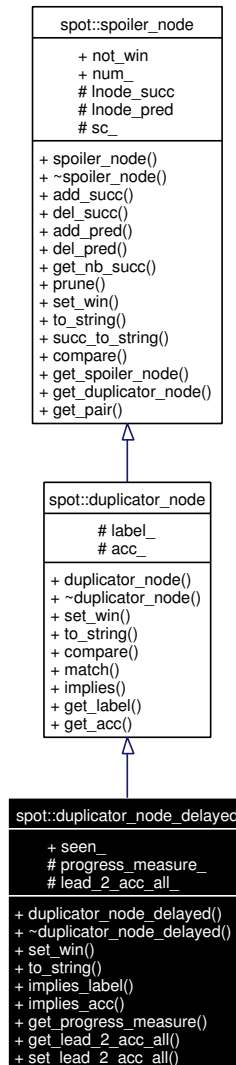
Duplicator node of parity game graph for delayed simulation.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::duplicator_node_delayed:



Collaboration diagram for spot::duplicator_node_delayed:



Public Member Functions

- [duplicator_node_delayed](#) (const [state](#) *d_node, const [state](#) *s_node, bdd l, bdd a, int num)
- [~duplicator_node_delayed](#) ()
- bool [set_win](#) ()

Return true if the progress_measure has changed.

- virtual std::string [to_string](#) (const [tgba](#) *a)
- bool [implies_label](#) (bdd l)
- bool [implies_acc](#) (bdd a)
- int [get_progress_measure](#) ()
- bool [get_lead_2_acc_all](#) ()
- bool [set_lead_2_acc_all](#) (bdd acc=bddfalse)
- virtual bool [compare](#) ([spoiler_node](#) *n)
- bool [match](#) (bdd l, bdd a)
- bool [implies](#) (bdd l, bdd a)

- bdd [get_label](#) () const
- bdd [get_acc](#) () const
- bool [add_succ](#) (spoiler_node *n)

Add a successor. Return true if n wasn't yet in the list of successor, false otherwise.

- void [del_succ](#) (spoiler_node *n)
- virtual void [add_pred](#) (spoiler_node *n)
- virtual void [del_pred](#) ()
- int [get_nb_succ](#) ()
- bool [prune](#) ()
- virtual std::string [succ_to_string](#) ()
- const state * [get_spoiler_node](#) ()
- const state * [get_duplicator_node](#) ()
- state_couple * [get_pair](#) ()

Public Attributes

- bool [seen_](#)
- bool [not_win](#)
- int [num_](#)

Protected Attributes

- int [progress_measure_](#)
- bool [lead_2_acc_all_](#)
- bdd [label_](#)
- bdd [acc_](#)
- sn_v * [lnode_succ](#)
- sn_v * [lnode_pred](#)
- state_couple * [sc_](#)

7.16.1 Detailed Description

Duplicator node of parity game graph for delayed simulation.

7.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.16.2.1 spot::duplicator_node_delayed::duplicator_node_delayed (const state * [d_node](#), const state * [s_node](#), bdd [l](#), bdd [a](#), int [num](#))

7.16.2.2 spot::duplicator_node_delayed::~~duplicator_node_delayed ()

7.16.3 Member Function Documentation

7.16.3.1 virtual void spot::spoiler_node::add_pred (spoiler_node * [n](#)) [virtual, inherited]

7.16.3.2 `bool spot::spoiler_node::add_succ (spoiler_node * n)` [inherited]

Add a successor. Return true if *n* wasn't yet in the list of successor, false otherwise.

7.16.3.3 `virtual bool spot::duplicator_node::compare (spoiler_node * n)` [virtual, inherited]

Reimplemented from `spot::spoiler_node`.

7.16.3.4 `virtual void spot::spoiler_node::del_pred ()` [virtual, inherited]

7.16.3.5 `void spot::spoiler_node::del_succ (spoiler_node * n)` [inherited]

7.16.3.6 `bdd spot::duplicator_node::get_acc () const` [inherited]

7.16.3.7 `const state* spot::spoiler_node::get_duplicator_node ()` [inherited]

7.16.3.8 `bdd spot::duplicator_node::get_label () const` [inherited]

7.16.3.9 `bool spot::duplicator_node_delayed::get_lead_2_acc_all ()`

7.16.3.10 `int spot::spoiler_node::get_nb_succ ()` [inherited]

7.16.3.11 `state_couple* spot::spoiler_node::get_pair ()` [inherited]

7.16.3.12 `int spot::duplicator_node_delayed::get_progress_measure ()`

7.16.3.13 `const state* spot::spoiler_node::get_spoiler_node ()` [inherited]

7.16.3.14 `bool spot::duplicator_node::implies (bdd l, bdd a)` [inherited]

7.16.3.15 `bool spot::duplicator_node_delayed::implies_acc (bdd a)`

7.16.3.16 `bool spot::duplicator_node_delayed::implies_label (bdd l)`

7.16.3.17 `bool spot::duplicator_node::match (bdd l, bdd a)` [inherited]

7.16.3.18 `bool spot::spoiler_node::prune ()` [inherited]

7.16.3.19 `bool spot::duplicator_node_delayed::set_lead_2_acc_all (bdd acc = bddfalse)`

7.16.3.20 `bool spot::duplicator_node_delayed::set_win ()` [virtual]

Return true if the progress_measure has changed.

Reimplemented from [spot::duplicator_node](#).

7.16.3.21 `virtual std::string spot::spoiler_node::succ_to_string ()` [virtual, inherited]**7.16.3.22** `virtual std::string spot::duplicator_node_delayed::to_string (const tgba * a)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [spot::duplicator_node](#).

7.16.4 Member Data Documentation**7.16.4.1** `bdd spot::duplicator_node::acc_` [protected, inherited]**7.16.4.2** `bdd spot::duplicator_node::label_` [protected, inherited]**7.16.4.3** `bool spot::duplicator_node_delayed::lead_2_acc_all_` [protected]**7.16.4.4** `sn_v* spot::spoiler_node::lnode_pred` [protected, inherited]**7.16.4.5** `sn_v* spot::spoiler_node::lnode_succ` [protected, inherited]**7.16.4.6** `bool spot::spoiler_node::not_win` [inherited]**7.16.4.7** `int spot::spoiler_node::num_` [inherited]**7.16.4.8** `int spot::duplicator_node_delayed::progress_measure_` [protected]**7.16.4.9** `state_couple* spot::spoiler_node::sc_` [protected, inherited]**7.16.4.10** `bool spot::duplicator_node_delayed::seen_`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

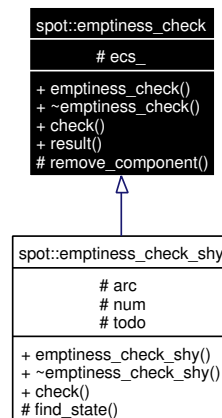
- [tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh](#)

7.17 spot::emptiness_check Class Reference

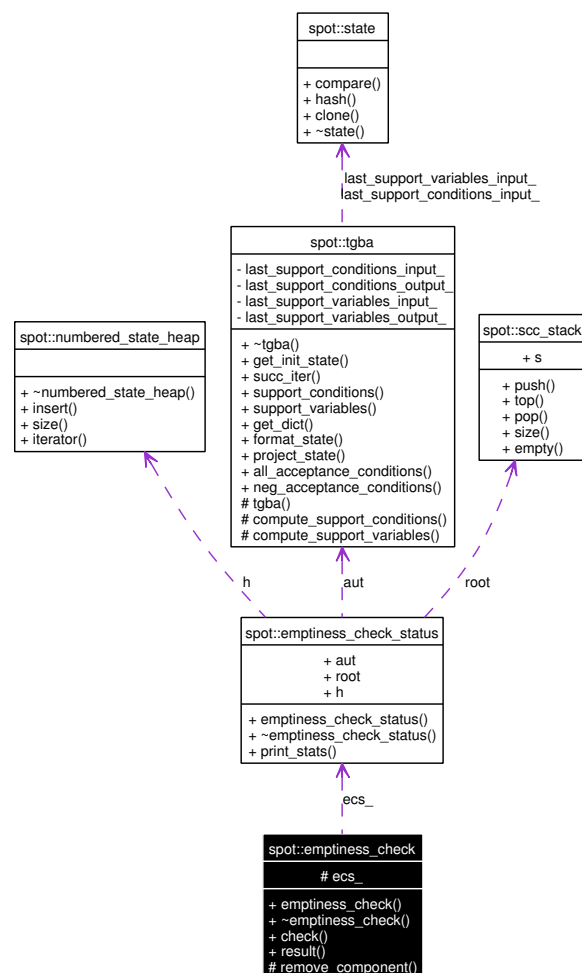
Check whether the language of an automate is empty.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/gtec.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::emptiness_check`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::emptiness_check`:



Public Member Functions

- [emptiness_check](#) (const [tgba](#) *a, const [numbered_state_heap_factory](#) *nshf=numbered_state_heap_factory::instance())
- virtual [~emptiness_check](#) ()
- virtual bool [check](#) ()
Check whether the automaton's language is empty.
- const [emptiness_check_status](#) * [result](#) () const
Return the status of the emptiness-check.

Protected Member Functions

- void [remove_component](#) (const [state](#) *start_delete)
Remove a strongly component from the hash.

Protected Attributes

- [emptiness_check_status](#) * [ecs_](#)

7.17.1 Detailed Description

Check whether the language of an automate is empty.

This is based on the following paper.

```
@InProceedings{couvreur.99.fm,
  author    = {Jean-Michel Couvreur},
  title     = {On-the-fly Verification of Temporal Logic},
  pages     = {253--271},
  editor    = {Jeannette M. Wing and Jim Woodcock and Jim Davies},
  booktitle = {Proceedings of the World Congress on Formal Methods in
               the Development of Computing Systems (FM'99)},
  publisher = {Springer-Verlag},
  series    = {Lecture Notes in Computer Science},
  volume    = {1708},
  year      = {1999},
  address   = {Toulouse, France},
  month     = {September},
  isbn      = {3-540-66587-0}
}
```

[check\(\)](#) returns true if the automaton's language is empty. When it return false, a stack of SCC has been built is available using [result\(\)](#) ([spot::counter_example](#) needs it).

There are two variants of this algorithm: [spot::emptiness_check](#) and [spot::emptiness_check_shy](#). They differ in their memory usage, the number for successors computed before they are used and the way the depth first search is directed.

[spot::emptiness_check](#) performs a straightforward depth first search. The DFS stacks store [tgba_succ_](#)-iterators, so that only the iterators which really are explored are computed.

[spot::emptiness_check_shy](#) tries to explore successors which are visited states first. this helps to merge SCCs and generally helps to produce shorter counter-examples. However this algorithm cannot stores

unprocessed successors as `tgba_succ_iterators`: it must compute all successors of a state at once in order to decide which to explore first, and must keep a list of all unexplored successors in its DFS stack.

7.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.17.2.1 `spot::emptiness_check::emptiness_check (const tgba * a, const numbered_state_heap_factory * nshf = numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory::instance())`

7.17.2.2 `virtual spot::emptiness_check::~emptiness_check ()` [virtual]

7.17.3 Member Function Documentation

7.17.3.1 `virtual bool spot::emptiness_check::check ()` [virtual]

Check whether the automaton's language is empty.

Reimplemented in [spot::emptiness_check_shy](#).

7.17.3.2 `void spot::emptiness_check::remove_component (const state * start_delete)` [protected]

Remove a strongly component from the hash.

This function remove all accessible state from a given state. In other words, it removes the strongly connected component that contains this state.

7.17.3.3 `const emptiness_check_status* spot::emptiness_check::result ()` const

Return the status of the emptiness-check.

When [check\(\)](#) succeed, the status should be passed along to [spot::counter_example](#).

This status should not be deleted, it is a pointer to a member of this class that will be deleted when the [emptiness_check](#) object is deleted.

7.17.4 Member Data Documentation

7.17.4.1 `emptiness_check_status* spot::emptiness_check::ecs_` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

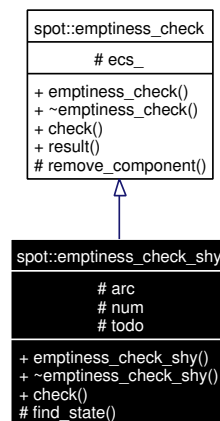
- [tgbaalgos/gtec/gtec.hh](#)

7.18 spot::emptiness_check_shy Class Reference

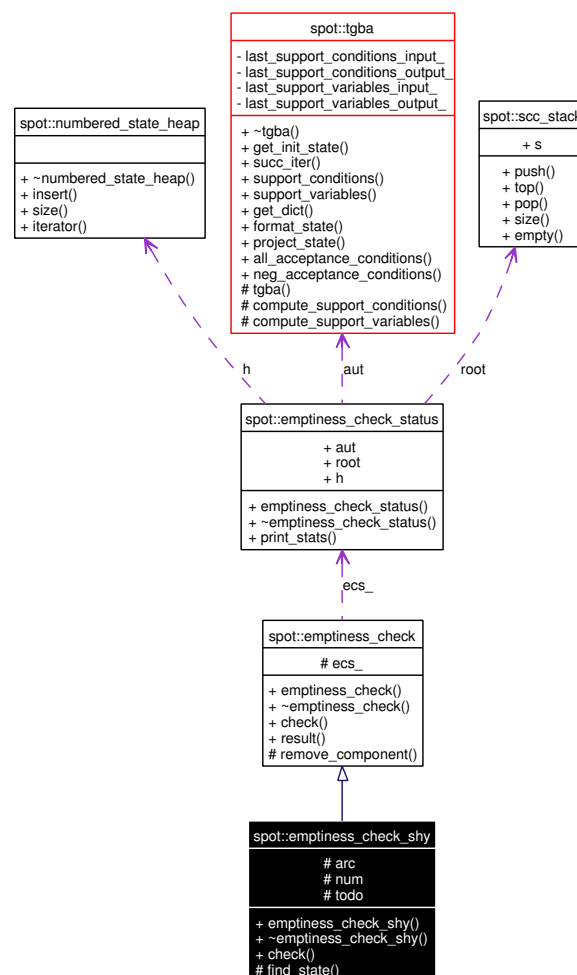
A version of [spot::emptiness_check](#) that tries to visit known states first.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/gtec.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::emptiness_check_shy`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::emptiness_check_shy`:



Public Member Functions

- [emptiness_check_shy](#) (const [tgba](#) *a, const [numbered_state_heap_factory](#) *nshf=numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory::instance())
- virtual [~emptiness_check_shy](#) ()
- virtual bool [check](#) ()
Check whether the automaton's language is empty.
- const [emptiness_check_status](#) * [result](#) () const
Return the status of the emptiness-check.

Protected Types

- typedef std::list< [successor](#) > [succ_queue](#)
- typedef std::pair< const [state](#) *, [succ_queue](#) > [pair_state_successors](#)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual int * [find_state](#) (const [state](#) *s)
find the SCC number of a unprocessed state.
- void [remove_component](#) (const [state](#) *start_delete)
Remove a strongly component from the hash.

Protected Attributes

- std::stack< bdd > [arc](#)
- int [num](#)
- std::stack< [pair_state_successors](#) > [todo](#)
- [emptiness_check_status](#) * [ecs_](#)

7.18.1 Detailed Description

A version of [spot::emptiness_check](#) that tries to visit known states first.

See the documentation for [spot::emptiness_check](#)

7.18.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.18.2.1 typedef std::pair<const [state](#)*, [succ_queue](#)> [spot::emptiness_check_shy::pair_state_successors](#) [protected]

7.18.2.2 typedef std::list<[successor](#)> [spot::emptiness_check_shy::succ_queue](#) [protected]

7.18.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.18.3.1 [spot::emptiness_check_shy::emptiness_check_shy](#) (const [tgba](#) *a, const [numbered_state_heap_factory](#) *nshf=numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory::instance())

7.18.3.2 `virtual spot::emptiness_check_shy::~emptiness_check_shy ()` [virtual]

7.18.4 Member Function Documentation

7.18.4.1 `virtual bool spot::emptiness_check_shy::check ()` [virtual]

Check whether the automaton's language is empty.

Reimplemented from [spot::emptiness_check](#).

7.18.4.2 `virtual int* spot::emptiness_check_shy::find_state (const state * s)` [protected, virtual]

find the SCC number of a unprocessed state.

Sometimes we want to modify some of the above structures when looking up a new state. This happens for instance when `find()` must perform inclusion checking and add new states to process to TODO during this step. (Because TODO must be known, sub-classing [spot::numbered_state_heap](#) is not enough.) Then overriding this method is the way to go.

7.18.4.3 `void spot::emptiness_check::remove_component (const state * start_delete)` [protected, inherited]

Remove a strongly component from the hash.

This function remove all accessible state from a given state. In other words, it removes the strongly connected component that contains this state.

7.18.4.4 `const emptiness_check_status* spot::emptiness_check::result () const` [inherited]

Return the status of the emptiness-check.

When `check()` succeed, the status should be passed along to [spot::counter_example](#).

This status should not be deleted, it is a pointer to a member of this class that will be deleted when the [emptiness_check](#) object is deleted.

7.18.5 Member Data Documentation

7.18.5.1 `std::stack<bdd> spot::emptiness_check_shy::arc` [protected]

7.18.5.2 `emptiness_check_status* spot::emptiness_check::ecs_` [protected, inherited]

7.18.5.3 `int spot::emptiness_check_shy::num` [protected]

7.18.5.4 `std::stack<pair_state_successors> spot::emptiness_check_shy::todo` [protected]

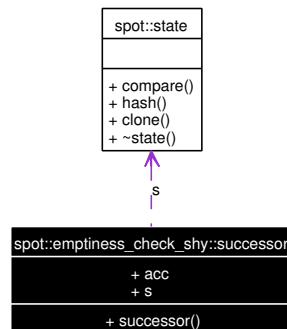
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tgbalgos/gtec/gtec.hh](#)

7.19 spot::emptiness_check_shy::successor Struct Reference

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/gtec.hh>
```

Collaboration diagram for spot::emptiness_check_shy::successor:



Public Member Functions

- [successor](#) (bdd [acc](#), const [spot::state](#) *[s](#))

Public Attributes

- bdd [acc](#)
- const [spot::state](#) * [s](#)

7.19.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.19.1.1 [spot::emptiness_check_shy::successor::successor](#) (bdd [acc](#), const [spot::state](#) * [s](#))
[inline]

7.19.2 Member Data Documentation

7.19.2.1 bdd [spot::emptiness_check_shy::successor::acc](#)

7.19.2.2 const [spot::state](#)* [spot::emptiness_check_shy::successor::s](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

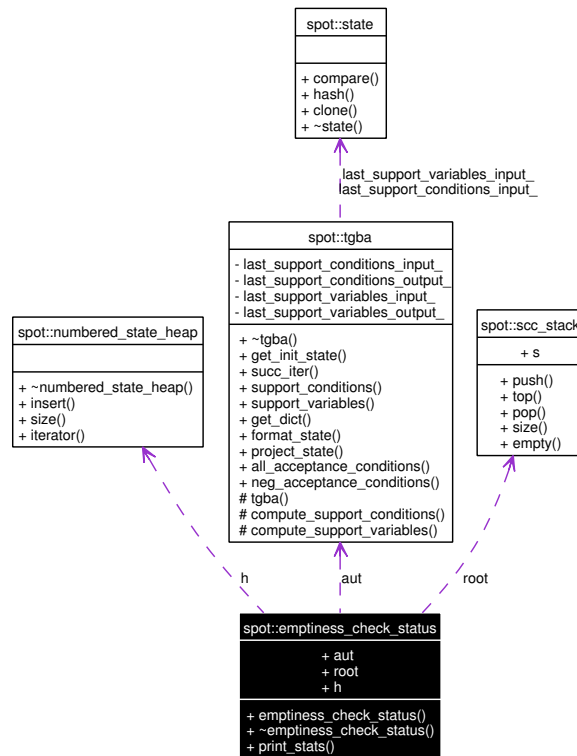
- [tgbaalgos/gtec/gtec.hh](#)

7.20 spot::emptiness_check_status Class Reference

The status of the emptiness-check on success.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/status.hh>
```

Collaboration diagram for spot::emptiness_check_status:



Public Member Functions

- `emptiness_check_status` (const `tgba` *`aut`, const `numbered_state_heap_factory` *`nshf`)
- `~emptiness_check_status` ()
- void `print_stats` (std::ostream &`os`) const

Output statistics about this object.

Public Attributes

- const `tgba` * `aut`
- `scc_stack` `root`
- `numbered_state_heap` * `h`

Heap of visited states.

7.20.1 Detailed Description

The status of the emptiness-check on success.

This contains everything needed to construct a counter-example: the automata, the stack of SCCs traversed by the counter-example, and the heap of visited states with their indexes.

7.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.20.2.1 `spot::emptiness_check_status::emptiness_check_status (const tgba * aut, const numbered_state_heap_factory * nshf)`

7.20.2.2 `spot::emptiness_check_status::~~emptiness_check_status ()`

7.20.3 Member Function Documentation

7.20.3.1 `void spot::emptiness_check_status::print_stats (std::ostream & os) const`

Output statistics about this object.

7.20.4 Member Data Documentation

7.20.4.1 `const tgba* spot::emptiness_check_status::aut`

7.20.4.2 `numbered_state_heap* spot::emptiness_check_status::h`

Heap of visited states.

7.20.4.3 `scc_stack spot::emptiness_check_status::root`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

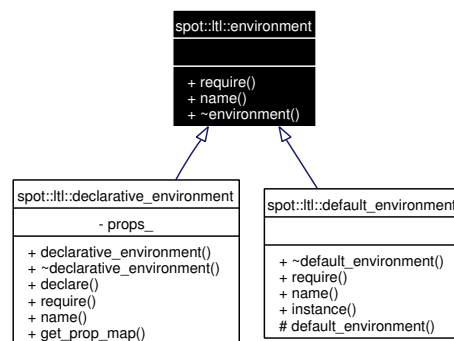
- [tgbaalgos/gtec/status.hh](#)

7.21 spot::ltl::environment Class Reference

An environment that describes atomic propositions.

```
#include <ltlenv/environment.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::ltl::environment`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `formula * require (const std::string &prop_str)=0`

Obtain the formula associated to `prop_str`.

- virtual const std::string & `name` ()=0
Get the name of the environment.
- virtual `~environment` ()

7.21.1 Detailed Description

An environment that describes atomic propositions.

7.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.21.2.1 virtual `spot::ltl::environment::~~environment` () [inline, virtual]

7.21.3 Member Function Documentation

7.21.3.1 virtual const std::string& `spot::ltl::environment::name` () [pure virtual]

Get the name of the environment.

Implemented in `spot::ltl::declarative_environment`, and `spot::ltl::default_environment`.

7.21.3.2 virtual `formula*` `spot::ltl::environment::require` (const std::string & *prop_str*) [pure virtual]

Obtain the formula associated to *prop_str*.

Usually *prop_str*, is the name of an atomic proposition, and `spot::ltl::require` simply returns the associated `spot::ltl::atomic_prop`.

Note this is not a `const` method. Some environments will "create" the atomic proposition when requested.

We return a `spot::ltl::formula` instead of an `spot::ltl::atomic_prop`, because this will allow nifty tricks (e.g., we could name formulae in an environment, and let the parser build a larger tree from these).

Returns:

0 iff *prop_str* is not part of the environment, or the associated `spot::ltl::formula` otherwise.

Implemented in `spot::ltl::declarative_environment`, and `spot::ltl::default_environment`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

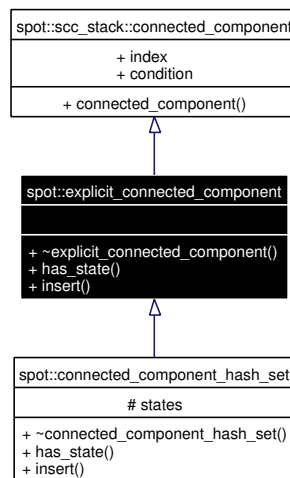
- `ltlenv/environment.hh`

7.22 `spot::explicit_connected_component` Class Reference

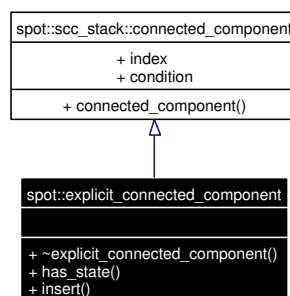
An SCC storing all its states explicitly.

```
#include <tgbalgorithms/gtec/explscch>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::explicit_connected_component`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::explicit_connected_component`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~explicit_connected_component()`
- virtual const `state * has_state (const state *s) const =0`
Check if the SCC contains states s.
- virtual void `insert (const state *s)=0`
Insert a new state in the SCC.

Public Attributes

- int `index`
Index of the SCC.
- bdd `condition`

7.22.1 Detailed Description

An SCC storing all its states explicitly.

7.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.22.2.1 `virtual spot::explicit_connected_component::~explicit_connected_component ()`
`[inline, virtual]`

7.22.3 Member Function Documentation

7.22.3.1 `virtual const state* spot::explicit_connected_component::has_state (const state * s) const`
`[pure virtual]`

Check if the SCC contains states s .

Return the representative of s in the SCC, and delete s if it is different (acting like `numbered_state_heap::filter`), or 0 otherwise.

Implemented in [spot::connected_component_hash_set](#).

7.22.3.2 `virtual void spot::explicit_connected_component::insert (const state * s) [pure virtual]`

Insert a new state in the SCC.

Implemented in [spot::connected_component_hash_set](#).

7.22.4 Member Data Documentation

7.22.4.1 `bdd spot::scc_stack::connected_component::condition` `[inherited]`

The bdd condition is the union of all acceptance conditions of transitions which connect the states of the connected component.

7.22.4.2 `int spot::scc_stack::connected_component::index` `[inherited]`

Index of the SCC.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

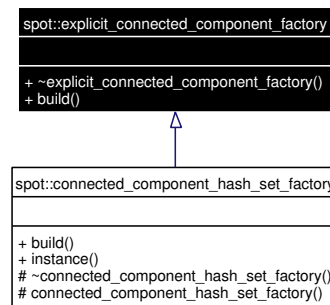
- [tgbaalgos/gtec/explscch](#)

7.23 spot::explicit_connected_component_factory Class Reference

Abstract factory for [explicit_connected_component](#).

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/explscch>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::explicit_connected_component_factory`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~explicit_connected_component_factory()`
- virtual `explicit_connected_component * build()` const =0
Create an *explicit_connected_component*.

7.23.1 Detailed Description

Abstract factory for *explicit_connected_component*.

7.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.23.2.1 virtual `spot::explicit_connected_component_factory::~~explicit_connected_component_factory()` [inline, virtual]

7.23.3 Member Function Documentation

7.23.3.1 virtual `explicit_connected_component*` `spot::explicit_connected_component_factory::build()` const [pure virtual]

Create an *explicit_connected_component*.

Implemented in `spot::connected_component_hash_set_factory`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

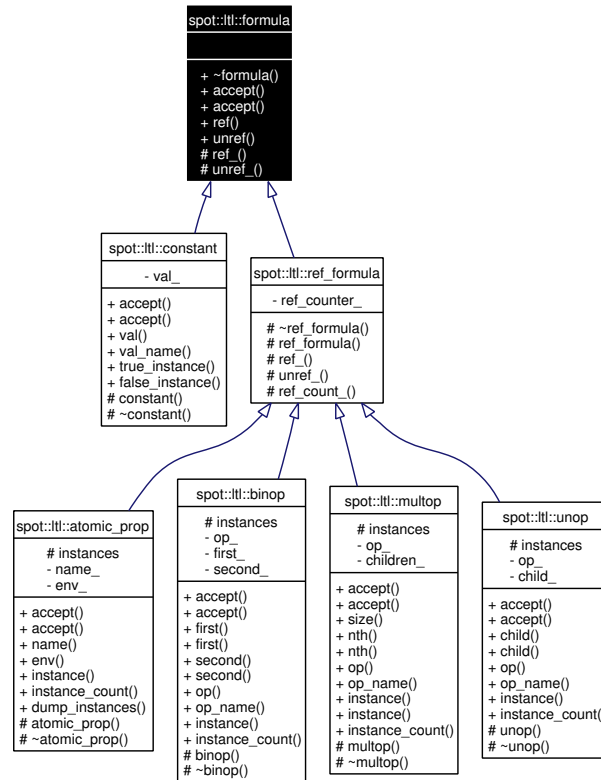
- `tgbaalgos/gtec/explsc.h`

7.24 spot::ltl::formula Class Reference

An LTL formula.

```
#include <ltlast/formula.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::ltl::formula`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~formula()`
- virtual void `accept(visitor &v)=0`
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::visitor` instances.
- virtual void `accept(const_visitor &v) const =0`
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::const_visitor` instances.
- `formula * ref()`
clone this node

Static Public Member Functions

- void `unref(formula *f)`
release this node

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void `ref_()`
increment reference counter if any

- virtual bool [unref_\(\)](#)

decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).

7.24.1 Detailed Description

An LTL formula.

The only way you can work with a formula is to build a [spot::ltl::visitor](#) or [spot::ltl::const_visitor](#).

7.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.24.2.1 virtual spot::ltl::formula::~~formula() [virtual]

7.24.3 Member Function Documentation

7.24.3.1 virtual void spot::ltl::formula::accept(const_visitor &v) const [pure virtual]

Entry point for vspot::ltl::const_visitor instances.

Implemented in [spot::ltl::atomic_prop](#), [spot::ltl::binop](#), [spot::ltl::constant](#), [spot::ltl::multop](#), and [spot::ltl::unop](#).

7.24.3.2 virtual void spot::ltl::formula::accept(visitor &v) [pure virtual]

Entry point for vspot::ltl::visitor instances.

Implemented in [spot::ltl::atomic_prop](#), [spot::ltl::binop](#), [spot::ltl::constant](#), [spot::ltl::multop](#), and [spot::ltl::unop](#).

7.24.3.3 formula* spot::ltl::formula::ref()

clone this node

This increments the reference counter of this node (if one is used). You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to clone a whole formula, use [spot::ltl::clone\(\)](#) instead.

7.24.3.4 virtual void spot::ltl::formula::ref_() [protected, virtual]

increment reference counter if any

Reimplemented in [spot::ltl::ref_formula](#).

7.24.3.5 void spot::ltl::formula::unref(formula *f) [static]

release this node

This decrements the reference counter of this node (if one is used) and can free the object. You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to release a whole formula, use [spot::ltl::destroy\(\)](#) instead.

7.24.3.6 virtual bool spot::ltl::formula::unref_() [protected, virtual]

decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).

Reimplemented in [spot::ltl::ref_formula](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

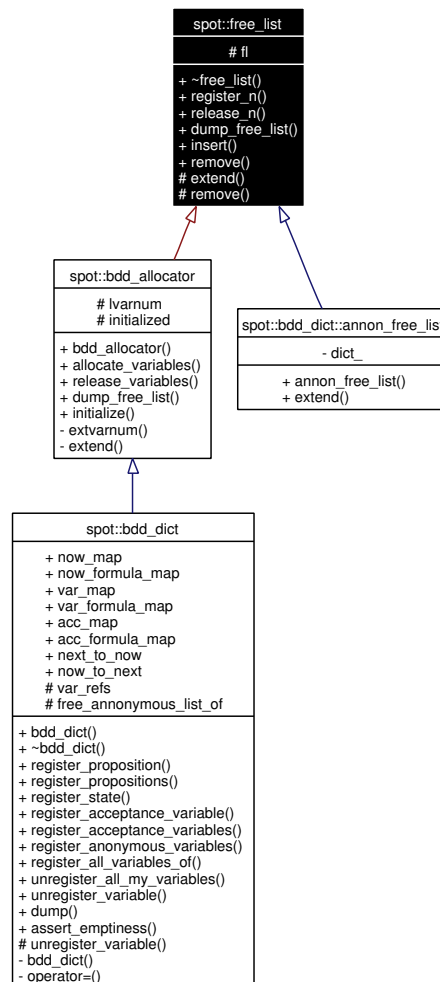
- ltlast/[formula.hh](#)

7.25 spot::free_list Class Reference

Manage list of free integers.

```
#include <misc/freelist.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::free_list:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~free_list](#) ()

- `int register_n (int n)`
Find `n` consecutive integers.
- `void release_n (int base, int n)`
Release `n` consecutive integers starting at `base`.
- `std::ostream & dump_free_list (std::ostream &os) const`
Dump the list to `os` for debugging.
- `void insert (int base, int n)`
Extend the list by inserting a new `pos-length` pair.
- `void remove (int base, int n=0)`
Remove `n` consecutive entries from the list, starting at `base`.

Protected Types

- `typedef std::pair< int, int > pos_lenght_pair`
Such pairs describe `second` free integer starting at `first`.
- `typedef std::list< pos_lenght_pair > free_list_type`

Protected Member Functions

- `virtual int extend (int n)=0`
- `void remove (free_list_type::iterator i, int base, int n)`
Remove `n` consecutive entries from the list, starting at `base`.

Protected Attributes

- `free_list_type fl`
Tracks unused BDD variables.

7.25.1 Detailed Description

Manage list of free integers.

7.25.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.25.2.1 `typedef std::list<pos_lenght_pair> spot::free_list::free_list_type` [protected]

7.25.2.2 `typedef std::pair<int, int> spot::free_list::pos_lenght_pair` [protected]

Such pairs describe `second` free integer starting at `first`.

7.25.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.25.3.1 `virtual spot::free_list::~~free_list ()` [virtual]

7.25.4 Member Function Documentation

7.25.4.1 `std::ostream& spot::free_list::dump_free_list (std::ostream & os) const`

Dump the list to *os* for debugging.

7.25.4.2 `virtual int spot::free_list::extend (int n)` [protected, pure virtual]

Allocate *n* integer.

This function is called by `register_n()` when the free list is empty or if *n* consecutive integers could not be found. It should allocate more integers, possibly changing the list, and return the first integer on a range of *n* consecutive integer requested by the user.

Implemented in `spot::bdd_allocator`, and `spot::bdd_dict::annon_free_list`.

7.25.4.3 `void spot::free_list::insert (int base, int n)`

Extend the list by inserting a new pos-length pair.

7.25.4.4 `int spot::free_list::register_n (int n)`

Find *n* consecutive integers.

Browse the list of free integers until *n* consecutive integers are found. Extend the list (using `extend()`) otherwise.

Returns:

the first integer of the range

7.25.4.5 `void spot::free_list::release_n (int base, int n)`

Release *n* consecutive integers starting at *base*.

7.25.4.6 `void spot::free_list::remove (free_list_type::iterator i, int base, int n)` [protected]

Remove *n* consecutive entries from the list, starting at *base*.

7.25.4.7 `void spot::free_list::remove (int base, int n = 0)`

Remove *n* consecutive entries from the list, starting at *base*.

7.25.5 Member Data Documentation

7.25.5.1 `free_list_type spot::free_list::fl` [protected]

Tracks unused BDD variables.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `misc/freelist.hh`

7.26 spot::gspn_exception Class Reference

An exception used to forward GSPN errors.

```
#include <gspn/common.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- [gspn_exception](#) (const std::string &where, int err)
- int [get_err](#) () const
- std::string [get_where](#) () const

Private Attributes

- int [err_](#)
- std::string [where_](#)

7.26.1 Detailed Description

An exception used to forward GSPN errors.

7.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.26.2.1 `spot::gspn_exception::gspn_exception (const std::string &where, int err)` [inline]

7.26.3 Member Function Documentation

7.26.3.1 `int spot::gspn_exception::get_err () const` [inline]

7.26.3.2 `std::string spot::gspn_exception::get_where () const` [inline]

7.26.4 Member Data Documentation

7.26.4.1 `int spot::gspn_exception::err_` [private]

7.26.4.2 `std::string spot::gspn_exception::where_` [private]

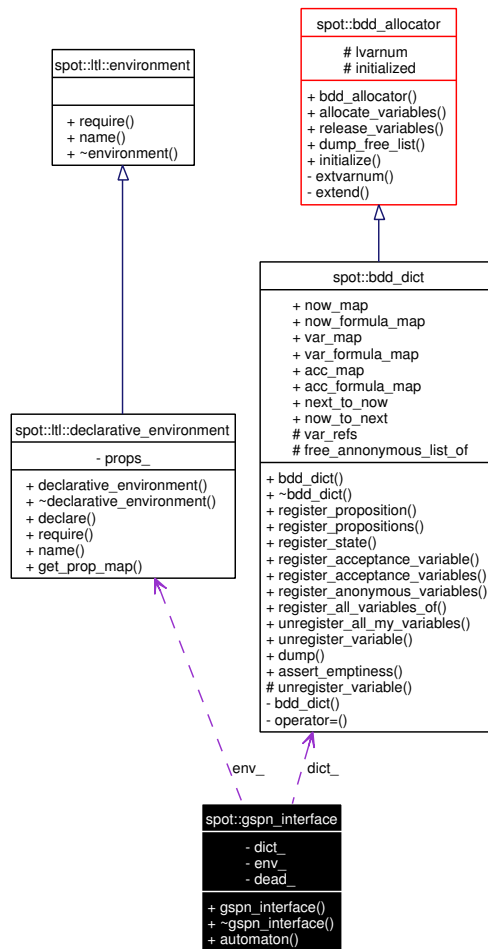
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gspn/common.hh](#)

7.27 spot::gspn_interface Class Reference

```
#include <gspn/gspn.hh>
```

Collaboration diagram for spot::gspn_interface:



Public Member Functions

- `gspn_interface` (int argc, char **argv, `bdd_dict` *dict, `ltl::declarative_environment` &env, const std::string &dead="true")
- `~gspn_interface` ()
- `tgba * automaton` () const

Private Attributes

- `bdd_dict` * dict_
- `ltl::declarative_environment` & env_
- const std::string dead_

7.27.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.27.1.1 `spot::gspn_interface::gspn_interface` (int argc, char ** argv, `bdd_dict` * dict, `ltl::declarative_environment` & env, const std::string & dead = "true")

7.27.1.2 `spot::gspn_interface::~~gspn_interface` ()

7.27.2 Member Function Documentation

7.27.2.1 [tgba*](#) spot::gspn_interface::automaton () const

7.27.3 Member Data Documentation

7.27.3.1 const std::string [spot::gspn_interface::dead_](#) [private]

7.27.3.2 [bdd_dict*](#) [spot::gspn_interface::dict_](#) [private]

7.27.3.3 [ltl::declarative_environment&](#) [spot::gspn_interface::env_](#) [private]

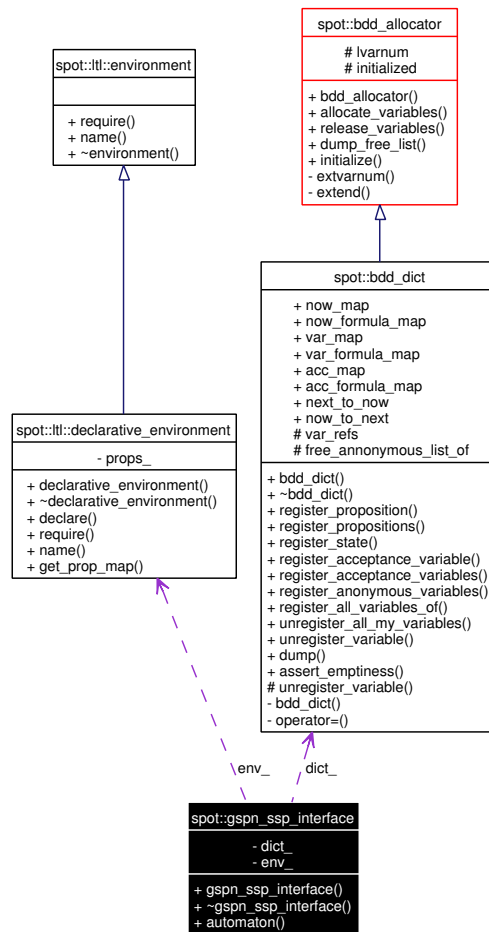
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gspn/gspn.hh](#)

7.28 spot::gspn_ssp_interface Class Reference

```
#include <gspn/ssp.hh>
```

Collaboration diagram for spot::gspn_ssp_interface:



Public Member Functions

- `gspn_ssp_interface` (int argc, char **argv, `bdd_dict` *dict, const `ltl::declarative_environment` &env, bool inclusion=false)
- `~gspn_ssp_interface` ()
- `tgba` * `automaton` (const `tgba` *operand) const

Private Attributes

- `bdd_dict` * `dict_`
- const `ltl::declarative_environment` & `env_`

7.28.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.28.1.1 `spot::gspn_ssp_interface::gspn_ssp_interface` (int argc, char ** argv, `bdd_dict` * dict, const `ltl::declarative_environment` & env, bool inclusion = false)

7.28.1.2 `spot::gspn_ssp_interface::~~gspn_ssp_interface` ()

7.28.2 Member Function Documentation

7.28.2.1 [tgba*](#) [spot::gspn_ssp_interface::automaton](#) (const [tgba](#) * *operand*) const

7.28.3 Member Data Documentation

7.28.3.1 [bdd_dict*](#) [spot::gspn_ssp_interface::dict_](#) [private]

7.28.3.2 const [ltd::declarative_environment&](#) [spot::gspn_ssp_interface::env_](#) [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

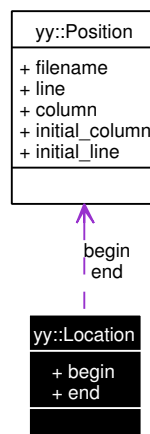
- [gspn/ssp.hh](#)

7.29 yy::Location Class Reference

Abstract a [Location](#).

```
#include <ltparse/location.hh>
```

Collaboration diagram for yy::Location:



Public Member Functions

Ctor & dtor.

- [Location](#) (void)
Construct a [Location](#).

Line and Column related manipulators

- void [step](#) (void)
Reset initial location to final location.
- void [columns](#) (unsigned int count=1)

Extend the current location to the COUNT next columns.

- void [lines](#) (unsigned int count=1)
Extend the current location to the COUNT next lines.

Public Attributes

- [Position begin](#)
Beginning of the located region.
- [Position end](#)
End of the located region.

7.29.1 Detailed Description

Abstract a [Location](#).

7.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.29.2.1 yy::Location::Location (void) [inline]

Construct a [Location](#).

7.29.3 Member Function Documentation

7.29.3.1 void yy::Location::columns (unsigned int count = 1) [inline]

Extend the current location to the COUNT next columns.

7.29.3.2 void yy::Location::lines (unsigned int count = 1) [inline]

Extend the current location to the COUNT next lines.

7.29.3.3 void yy::Location::step (void) [inline]

Reset initial location to final location.

7.29.4 Member Data Documentation

7.29.4.1 [Position yy::Location::begin](#)

Beginning of the located region.

7.29.4.2 [Position yy::Location::end](#)

End of the located region.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

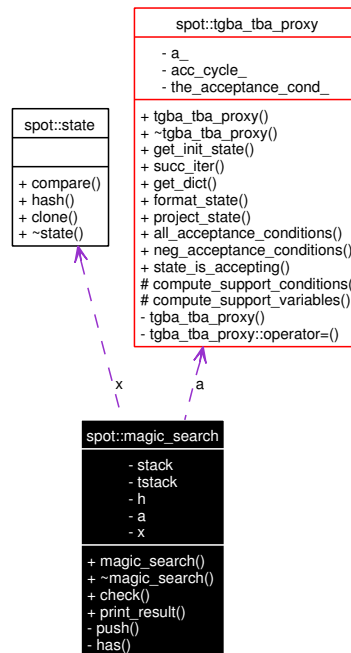
- [ltparse/location.hh](#)

7.30 spot::magic_search Struct Reference

Emptiness check on [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#) automata using the Magic Search algorithm.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/magic.hh>
```

Collaboration diagram for spot::magic_search:



Public Member Functions

- [magic_search](#) (const [tgba_tba_proxy](#) *a)
Initialize the Magic Search algorithm on the automaton a.
- [~magic_search](#) ()
- bool [check](#) ()
Perform a Magic Search.
- std::ostream & [print_result](#) (std::ostream &os, const [tgba](#) *restrict=0) const
Print the last accepting path found.

Private Types

- typedef std::pair< [magic_state](#), [tgba_succ_iterator](#) * > [state_iter_pair](#)
- typedef std::list< [state_iter_pair](#) > [stack_type](#)
- typedef std::list< bdd > [tstack_type](#)
- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const [state](#) *, [magic](#), [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#) > [hash_type](#)

Private Member Functions

- void [push](#) (const [state](#) *s, bool m)
Append a new state to the current path.
- bool [has](#) (const [state](#) *s, bool m) const
Check whether we already visited s with the Magic bit set to m.

Private Attributes

- [stack_type](#) [stack](#)
Stack of visited states on the path.
- [tstack_type](#) [tstack](#)
Stack of transitions.
- [hash_type](#) [h](#)
Map of visited states.
- const [tgba_tba_proxy](#) * [a](#)
- const [state](#) * [x](#)
The state for which we are currently seeking an SCC.

7.30.1 Detailed Description

Emptiness check on [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#) automata using the Magic Search algorithm.

This algorithm comes from

```
@InProceedings{   godefroid.93.pstv,
  author          = {Patrice Godefroid and Gerard .J. Holzmann},
  title           = {On the verification of temporal properties},
  booktitle       = {Proceedings of the 13th IFIP TC6/WG6.1 International
                     Symposium on Protocol Specification, Testing, and
                     Verification (PSTV'93)},
  month           = {May},
  editor          = {Andr{\e} A. S. Danthine and Guy Leduc
                     and Pierre Wolper},
  address         = {Liege, Belgium},
  pages           = {109--124},
  publisher       = {North-Holland},
  year            = {1993},
  series          = {IFIP Transactions},
  volume          = {C-16},
  isbn            = {0-444-81648-8}
}
```

7.30.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.30.2.1 typedef [Sgi::hash_map](#)<const [state](#)*, [magic](#), [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#)>
[spot::magic_search::hash_type](#) [private]

7.30.2.2 `typedef std::list<state_iter_pair> spot::magic_search::stack_type` [private]

7.30.2.3 `typedef std::pair<magic_state, tgba_succ_iterator*> spot::magic_search::state_iter_pair` [private]

7.30.2.4 `typedef std::list<bdd> spot::magic_search::tstack_type` [private]

7.30.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.30.3.1 `spot::magic_search::magic_search (const tgba_tba_proxy * a)`

Initialize the Magic Search algorithm on the automaton *a*.

7.30.3.2 `spot::magic_search::~~magic_search ()`

7.30.4 Member Function Documentation

7.30.4.1 `bool spot::magic_search::check ()`

Perform a Magic Search.

Returns:

true iff the algorithm has found a new accepting path.

`check()` can be called several times until it return false, to enumerate all accepting paths.

7.30.4.2 `bool spot::magic_search::has (const state * s, bool m) const` [private]

Check whether we already visited *s* with the Magic bit set to *m*.

7.30.4.3 `std::ostream& spot::magic_search::print_result (std::ostream & os, const tgba * restrict = 0) const`

Print the last accepting path found.

Restrict printed states to *the* state space of restrict if supplied.

7.30.4.4 `void spot::magic_search::push (const state * s, bool m)` [private]

Append a new state to the current path.

7.30.5 Member Data Documentation

7.30.5.1 `const tgba_tba_proxy* spot::magic_search::a` [private]

The automata to check.

7.30.5.2 `hash_type spot::magic_search::h` [private]

Map of visited states.

7.30.5.3 `stack_type spot::magic_search::stack` [private]

Stack of visited states on the path.

7.30.5.4 `tstack_type spot::magic_search::tstack` [private]

Stack of transitions.

This is an addition to the data from the paper.

7.30.5.5 `const state* spot::magic_search::x` [private]

The state for which we are currently seeking an SCC.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tgbaalgos/magic.hh](#)

7.31 `spot::magic_search::magic` Struct Reference

Records whether a state has be seen with the magic bit on or off.

Public Attributes

- bool `seen_without`: 1
- bool `seen_with`: 1

7.31.1 Detailed Description

Records whether a state has be seen with the magic bit on or off.

7.31.2 Member Data Documentation

7.31.2.1 bool `spot::magic_search::magic::seen_with`

7.31.2.2 bool `spot::magic_search::magic::seen_without`

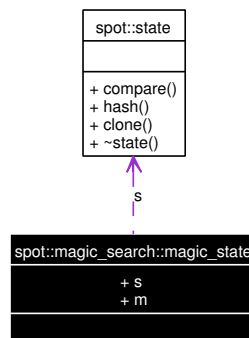
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tgbaalgos/magic.hh](#)

7.32 `spot::magic_search::magic_state` Struct Reference

A state for the `spot::magic_search` algorithm.

Collaboration diagram for `spot::magic_search::magic_state`:



Public Attributes

- const [state](#) * [s](#)
- bool [m](#)

The state of the magic demon.

7.32.1 Detailed Description

A state for the [spot::magic_search](#) algorithm.

7.32.2 Member Data Documentation

7.32.2.1 bool [spot::magic_search::magic_state::m](#)

The state of the magic demon.

7.32.2.2 const [state](#)* [spot::magic_search::magic_state::s](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tgbaalgos/magic.hh](#)

7.33 spot::minato_isop Class Reference

Generate an irredundant sum-of-products (ISOP) form of a BDD function.

```
#include <misc/minato.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- [minato_isop](#) (bdd input)
Constructor:
– *input* The BDD function to translate in ISOP.
- [minato_isop](#) (bdd input, bdd vars)
Constructor:

- *input* The BDD function to translate in ISOP.
- *vars* The set of BDD variables to factorize in *input*.

- `bdd next ()`

Compute the next sum term of the ISOP form. Return `bddfalse` when all terms have been output.

Private Attributes

- `std::stack< local_vars > todo_`
- `std::stack< bdd > cube_`
- `bdd ret_`

7.33.1 Detailed Description

Generate an irredundant sum-of-products (ISOP) form of a BDD function.

This algorithm implements a derecursed version the Minato-Morreale algorithm presented in the following paper.

```
@InProceedings{ minato.92.sasimi,
  author      = {Shin-ichi Minato},
  title       = {Fast Generation of Irredundant Sum-of-Products Forms
                from Binary Decision Diagrams},
  booktitle   = {Proceedings of the third Synthesis and Simulation
                and Meeting International Interchange workshop
                (SASIMI'92)},
  pages       = {64--73},
  year        = {1992},
  address     = {Kobe, Japan},
  month       = {April}
}
```

7.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.33.2.1 spot::minato_isop::minato_isop (bdd *input*)

Constructor.

- *input* The BDD function to translate in ISOP.

7.33.2.2 spot::minato_isop::minato_isop (bdd *input*, bdd *vars*)

Constructor.

- *input* The BDD function to translate in ISOP.
- *vars* The set of BDD variables to factorize in *input*.

7.33.3 Member Function Documentation

7.33.3.1 bdd spot::minato_isop::next ()

Compute the next sum term of the ISOP form. Return `bddfalse` when all terms have been output.

7.33.4 Member Data Documentation

7.33.4.1 `std::stack<bdd>` [spot::minato_isop::cube_](#) [private]

7.33.4.2 `bdd` [spot::minato_isop::ret_](#) [private]

7.33.4.3 `std::stack<local_vars>` [spot::minato_isop::todo_](#) [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [misc/minato.hh](#)

7.34 spot::minato_isop::local_vars Struct Reference

Internal variables for [minato_isop](#).

Public Types

- enum { [FirstStep](#), [SecondStep](#), [ThirdStep](#), [FourthStep](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [local_vars](#) (bdd [f_min](#), bdd [f_max](#), bdd [vars](#))

Public Attributes

- bdd [f_min](#)
- bdd [f_max](#)
- enum [spot::minato_isop::local_vars::](#) { ... } [step](#)
- bdd [vars](#)
- bdd [v1](#)
- bdd [f0_min](#)
- bdd [f0_max](#)
- bdd [f1_min](#)
- bdd [f1_max](#)
- bdd [g0](#)
- bdd [g1](#)

7.34.1 Detailed Description

Internal variables for [minato_isop](#).

7.34.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

7.34.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumeration values:

FirstStep

*SecondStep**ThirdStep**FourthStep*

7.34.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.34.3.1 `spot::minato_isop::local_vars::local_vars (bdd f_min, bdd f_max, bdd vars)` `[inline]`

7.34.4 Member Data Documentation

7.34.4.1 `bdd spot::minato_isop::local_vars::f0_max`

7.34.4.2 `bdd spot::minato_isop::local_vars::f0_min`

7.34.4.3 `bdd spot::minato_isop::local_vars::f1_max`

7.34.4.4 `bdd spot::minato_isop::local_vars::f1_min`

7.34.4.5 `bdd spot::minato_isop::local_vars::f_max`

7.34.4.6 `bdd spot::minato_isop::local_vars::f_min`

7.34.4.7 `bdd spot::minato_isop::local_vars::g0`

7.34.4.8 `bdd spot::minato_isop::local_vars::g1`

7.34.4.9 `enum { ... } spot::minato_isop::local_vars::step`

7.34.4.10 `bdd spot::minato_isop::local_vars::v1`

7.34.4.11 `bdd spot::minato_isop::local_vars::vars`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

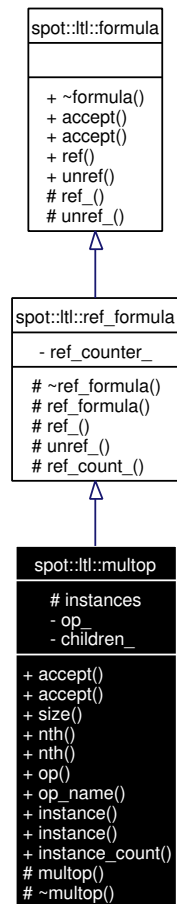
- `misc/minato.hh`

7.35 spot::ltl::multop Class Reference

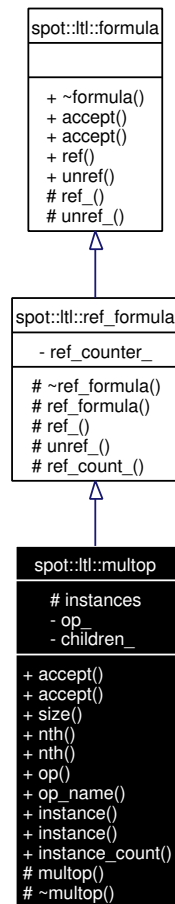
Multi-operand operators.

```
#include <ltlast/multop.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::ltl::multop`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::ltl::multop`:



Public Types

- typedef `std::vector< formula * >` `vec`
List of formulae.
- enum `type` { `Or`, `And` }

Public Member Functions

- virtual void `accept (visitor &v)`
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::visitor` instances.
- virtual void `accept (const_visitor &v) const`
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::const_visitor` instances.
- unsigned `size () const`
Get the number of children.
- const `formula * nth (unsigned n) const`
*Get the *n*th children.*

- `formula * nth` (unsigned n)
Get the nth children.
- `type op` () const
Get the type of this operator.
- `const char * op_name` () const
Get the type of this operator, as a string.
- `formula * ref` ()
clone this node

Static Public Member Functions

- `formula * instance` (type op, `formula *first`, `formula *second`)
Build a spot::ltl::multop with two children.
- `formula * instance` (type op, `vec *v`)
Build a spot::ltl::multop with many children.
- `unsigned instance_count` ()
Number of instantiated multi-operand operators. For debugging.
- `void unref` (`formula *f`)
release this node

Protected Types

- `typedef std::pair< type, vec * > pair`
- `typedef std::map< pair, formula *, paircmp > map`

Protected Member Functions

- `multop` (type op, `vec *v`)
- `virtual ~multop` ()
- `void ref_` ()
increment reference counter if any
- `bool unref_` ()
decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).
- `unsigned ref_count_` ()
Number of references to this formula.

Static Protected Attributes

- [map instances](#)

Private Attributes

- [type op_](#)
- [vec * children_](#)

7.35.1 Detailed Description

Multi-operand operators.

These operators are considered commutative and associative.

7.35.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.35.2.1 `typedef std::map<pair, formula*, pairemp> spot::ltl::multop::map [protected]`

7.35.2.2 `typedef std::pair<type, vec*> spot::ltl::multop::pair [protected]`

7.35.2.3 `typedef std::vector<formula*> spot::ltl::multop::vec`

List of formulae.

7.35.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

7.35.3.1 `enum spot::ltl::multop::type`

Enumeration values:

Or

And

7.35.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.35.4.1 `spot::ltl::multop::multop (type op, vec * v) [protected]`

7.35.4.2 `virtual spot::ltl::multop::~~multop () [protected, virtual]`

7.35.5 Member Function Documentation

7.35.5.1 `virtual void spot::ltl::multop::accept (const_visitor & v) const [virtual]`

Entry point for `vspot::ltl::const_visitor` instances.

Implements [spot::ltl::formula](#).

7.35.5.2 virtual void spot::ltl::multop::accept (visitor & v) [virtual]

Entry point for vspot::ltl::visitor instances.

Implements [spot::ltl::formula](#).

7.35.5.3 formula* spot::ltl::multop::instance (type op, vec * v) [static]

Build a spot::ltl::multop with many children.

Same as the other [instance\(\)](#) function, but take a vector of formula in argument. This vector is acquired by the spot::ltl::multop class, the caller should allocate it with new, but not use it (especially not destroy it) after it has been passed to spot::ltl::multop.

This functions can perform slight optimizations and may not return an [ltl::multop](#) objects. For instance if the vector contain only one unique element, this this formula will be returned as-is.

7.35.5.4 formula* spot::ltl::multop::instance (type op, formula * first, formula * second) [static]

Build a spot::ltl::multop with two children.

If one of the children itself is a spot::ltl::multop with the same type, it will be merged. I.e., children if that child will be added, and that child itself will be destroyed. This allows incremental building of n-ary [ltl::multop](#).

This functions can perform slight optimizations and may not return an [ltl::multop](#) objects. For instance if first and second are equal, that formula is returned as-is.

7.35.5.5 unsigned spot::ltl::multop::instance_count () [static]

Number of instantiated multi-operand operators. For debugging.

7.35.5.6 formula* spot::ltl::multop::nth (unsigned n)

Get the nth children.

Starting with $n = 0$.

7.35.5.7 const formula* spot::ltl::multop::nth (unsigned n) const

Get the nth children.

Starting with $n = 0$.

7.35.5.8 type spot::ltl::multop::op () const

Get the type of this operator.

7.35.5.9 const char* spot::ltl::multop::op_name () const

Get the type of this operator, as a string.

7.35.5.10 formula* spot::ltl::formula::ref () [inherited]

clone this node

This increments the reference counter of this node (if one is used). You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to clone a whole formula, use `spot::ltl::clone()` instead.

7.35.5.11 `void spot::ltl::ref_formula::ref_()` [protected, virtual, inherited]

increment reference counter if any

Reimplemented from `spot::ltl::formula`.

7.35.5.12 `unsigned spot::ltl::ref_formula::ref_count_()` [protected, inherited]

Number of references to this formula.

7.35.5.13 `unsigned spot::ltl::multop::size() const`

Get the number of children.

7.35.5.14 `void spot::ltl::formula::unref(formula *f)` [static, inherited]

release this node

This decrements the reference counter of this node (if one is used) and can free the object. You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to release a whole formula, use `spot::ltl::destroy()` instead.

7.35.5.15 `bool spot::ltl::ref_formula::unref_()` [protected, virtual, inherited]

decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).

Reimplemented from `spot::ltl::formula`.

7.35.6 Member Data Documentation

7.35.6.1 `vec* spot::ltl::multop::children_` [private]

7.35.6.2 `map spot::ltl::multop::instances` [static, protected]

7.35.6.3 `type spot::ltl::multop::op_` [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `ltlast/multop.hh`

7.36 `spot::ltl::multop::pairecmp` Struct Reference

Comparison functor used internally by `ltl::multop`.

```
#include <ltlast/multop.hh>
```


Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const [pair](#) &p1, const [pair](#) &p2) const

7.36.1 Detailed Description

Comparison functor used internally by [ltl::multop](#).

7.36.2 Member Function Documentation

7.36.2.1 bool [spot::ltl::multop::paircmp::operator\(\)](#) (const [pair](#) & p1, const [pair](#) & p2) const
[inline]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

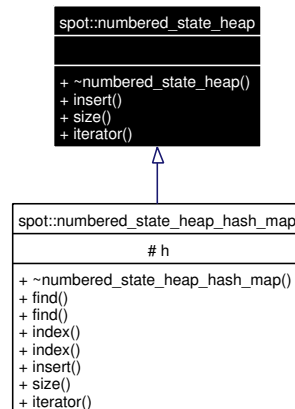
- [ltlast/multop.hh](#)

7.37 spot::numbered_state_heap Class Reference

Keep track of a large quantity of indexed states.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/nsheap.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for [spot::numbered_state_heap](#):



Public Types

- typedef std::pair< const [state](#) *, int * > [state_index_p](#)
- typedef std::pair< const [state](#) *, int > [state_index](#)

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~numbered_state_heap](#) ()
- virtual void [insert](#) (const [state](#) *s, int index)=0

Add a new state s with index index.

- virtual int `size` () const =0
The number of stored states.
- virtual `numbered_state_heap_const_iterator` * `iterator` () const =0
Return an iterator on the states/indexes pairs.
- virtual `state_index` `find` (const `state` *s) const =0
Is state in the heap?
- virtual `state_index_p` `find` (const `state` *s)=0
- virtual `state_index` `index` (const `state` *s) const =0
Return the index of an existing state.
- virtual `state_index_p` `index` (const `state` *s)=0

7.37.1 Detailed Description

Keep track of a large quantity of indexed states.

7.37.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.37.2.1 `typedef std::pair<const state*, int> spot::numbered_state_heap::state_index`

7.37.2.2 `typedef std::pair<const state*, int*> spot::numbered_state_heap::state_index_p`

7.37.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.37.3.1 `virtual spot::numbered_state_heap::~numbered_state_heap () [inline, virtual]`

7.37.4 Member Function Documentation

7.37.4.1 `virtual state_index_p spot::numbered_state_heap::find (const state * s) [pure virtual]`

Implemented in `spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map`.

7.37.4.2 `virtual state_index spot::numbered_state_heap::find (const state * s) const [pure virtual]`

Is state in the heap?

Returns a pair (0,0) if *s* is not in the heap. or a pair (p, i) if there is a clone *p* of *s* *i* in the heap with index. *s* will be freed if it is different of *p*.

There are called by the algorithm to check whether a successor is a new state to explore or an already visited state.

These functions can be redefined to search for more than an equal match. For example we could redefine it to check state inclusion.

Implemented in [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map](#).

7.37.4.3 `virtual state_index_p spot::numbered_state_heap::index (const state * s) [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map](#).

7.37.4.4 `virtual state_index spot::numbered_state_heap::index (const state * s) const [pure virtual]`

Return the index of an existing state.

This is mostly similar to [find\(\)](#), except it will be called for state which we know are already in the heap, or for state which may not be in the heap but for which it is always OK to do equality checks.

Implemented in [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map](#).

7.37.4.5 `virtual void spot::numbered_state_heap::insert (const state * s, int index) [pure virtual]`

Add a new state *s* with index *index*.

Implemented in [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map](#).

7.37.4.6 `virtual numbered_state_heap_const_iterator* spot::numbered_state_heap::iterator () const [pure virtual]`

Return an iterator on the states/indexes pairs.

Implemented in [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map](#).

7.37.4.7 `virtual int spot::numbered_state_heap::size () const [pure virtual]`

The number of stored states.

Implemented in [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tgbaalgos/gtec/nsheap.hh](#)

7.38 `spot::numbered_state_heap_const_iterator` Class Reference

Iterator on [numbered_state_heap](#) objects.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/nsheap.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- `virtual ~numbered_state_heap_const_iterator ()`
- `virtual void first ()=0`

Iteration.

- virtual void [next](#) ()=0
- virtual bool [done](#) () const =0
- virtual const [state](#) * [get_state](#) () const =0

Inspection.

- virtual int [get_index](#) () const =0

7.38.1 Detailed Description

Iterator on [numbered_state_heap](#) objects.

7.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.38.2.1 virtual [spot::numbered_state_heap_const_iterator::~~numbered_state_heap_const_iterator](#) () [inline, virtual]

7.38.3 Member Function Documentation

7.38.3.1 virtual bool [spot::numbered_state_heap_const_iterator::done](#) () const [pure virtual]

7.38.3.2 virtual void [spot::numbered_state_heap_const_iterator::first](#) () [pure virtual]

Iteration.

7.38.3.3 virtual int [spot::numbered_state_heap_const_iterator::get_index](#) () const [pure virtual]

7.38.3.4 virtual const [state](#)* [spot::numbered_state_heap_const_iterator::get_state](#) () const [pure virtual]

Inspection.

7.38.3.5 virtual void [spot::numbered_state_heap_const_iterator::next](#) () [pure virtual]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

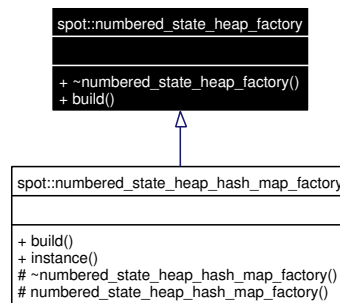
- [tgbaalgos/gtec/nsheap.hh](#)

7.39 spot::numbered_state_heap_factory Class Reference

Abstract factory for [numbered_state_heap](#).

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/nsheap.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for [spot::numbered_state_heap_factory](#):



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~numbered_state_heap_factory()`
- virtual `numbered_state_heap * build()` const =0

7.39.1 Detailed Description

Abstract factory for `numbered_state_heap`.

7.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.39.2.1 virtual `spot::numbered_state_heap_factory::~~numbered_state_heap_factory()`
 [inline, virtual]

7.39.3 Member Function Documentation

7.39.3.1 virtual `numbered_state_heap*` `spot::numbered_state_heap_factory::build()` const
 [pure virtual]

Implemented in `spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

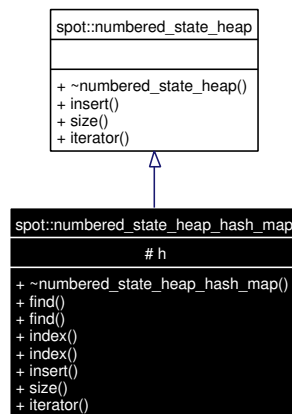
- `tgbaalgos/gtec/nsheap.hh`

7.40 spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map Class Reference

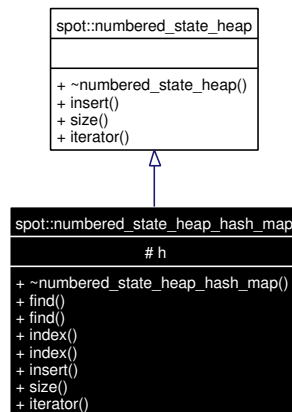
A straightforward implementation of `numbered_state_heap` with a hash map.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/nsheap.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map`:



Public Types

- typedef `std::pair< const state *, int * >` [state_index_p](#)
- typedef `std::pair< const state *, int >` [state_index](#)

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~numbered_state_heap_hash_map](#) ()
- virtual [state_index](#) [find](#) (const [state](#) *s) const
Is state in the heap?
- virtual [state_index_p](#) [find](#) (const [state](#) *s)
- virtual [state_index](#) [index](#) (const [state](#) *s) const
Return the index of an existing state.
- virtual [state_index_p](#) [index](#) (const [state](#) *s)
- virtual void [insert](#) (const [state](#) *s, int index)
Add a new state s with index index.

- virtual int [size](#) () const
The number of stored states.
- virtual [numbered_state_heap_const_iterator](#) * [iterator](#) () const
Return an iterator on the states/indexes pairs.

Protected Types

- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const [state](#) *, int, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#) > [hash_type](#)

Protected Attributes

- [hash_type](#) h
Map of visited states.

7.40.1 Detailed Description

A straightforward implementation of [numbered_state_heap](#) with a hash map.

7.40.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.40.2.1 typedef Sgi::hash_map<const [state](#)*, int, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#)> [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map::hash_type](#) [protected]

7.40.2.2 typedef std::pair<const [state](#)*, int> [spot::numbered_state_heap::state_index](#) [inherited]

7.40.2.3 typedef std::pair<const [state](#)*, int*> [spot::numbered_state_heap::state_index_p](#) [inherited]

7.40.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.40.3.1 virtual [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map::~numbered_state_heap_hash_map](#) () [virtual]

7.40.4 Member Function Documentation

7.40.4.1 virtual [state_index_p](#) [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map::find](#) (const [state](#) * s) [virtual]

Implements [spot::numbered_state_heap](#).

7.40.4.2 `virtual state_index spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map::find (const state * s) const` [virtual]

Is state in the heap?

Returns a pair (0,0) if *s* is not in the heap. or a pair (p, i) if there is a clone *p* of *s* *i* in the heap with index. *s* will be freed if it is different of *p*.

There are called by the algorithm to check whether a successor is a new state to explore or an already visited state.

These functions can be redefined to search for more than an equal match. For example we could redefine it to check state inclusion.

Implements `spot::numbered_state_heap`.

7.40.4.3 `virtual state_index_p spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map::index (const state * s)` [virtual]

Implements `spot::numbered_state_heap`.

7.40.4.4 `virtual state_index spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map::index (const state * s) const` [virtual]

Return the index of an existing state.

This is mostly similar to `find()`, except it will be called for state which we know are already in the heap, or for state which may not be in the heap but for which it is always OK to do equality checks.

Implements `spot::numbered_state_heap`.

7.40.4.5 `virtual void spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map::insert (const state * s, int index)` [virtual]

Add a new state *s* with index *index*.

Implements `spot::numbered_state_heap`.

7.40.4.6 `virtual numbered_state_heap_const_iterator* spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map::iterator () const` [virtual]

Return an iterator on the states/indexes pairs.

Implements `spot::numbered_state_heap`.

7.40.4.7 `virtual int spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map::size () const` [virtual]

The number of stored states.

Implements `spot::numbered_state_heap`.

7.40.5 Member Data Documentation

7.40.5.1 `hash_type spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map::h` [protected]

Map of visited states.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

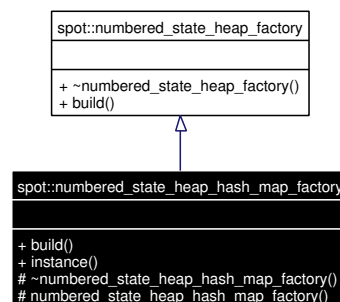
- [tgbaalgos/gtec/nsheap.hh](#)

7.41 spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory Class Reference

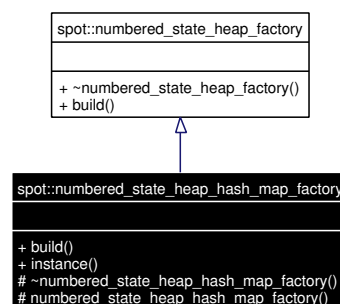
Factory for [numbered_state_heap_hash_map](#).

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/nsheap.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory:



Collaboration diagram for spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [numbered_state_heap_hash_map](#) * [build](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- const [numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory](#) * [instance](#) ()
Get the unique instance of this class.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual `~numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory` ()
- `numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory` ()

7.41.1 Detailed Description

Factory for [numbered_state_heap_hash_map](#).

This class is a singleton. Retrieve the instance using [instance\(\)](#).

7.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.41.2.1 virtual [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory::~~numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory\(\)](#) [inline, protected, virtual]

7.41.2.2 [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory\(\)](#) [protected]

7.41.3 Member Function Documentation

7.41.3.1 virtual [numbered_state_heap_hash_map*](#) [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory::build\(\)](#) const [virtual]

Implements [spot::numbered_state_heap_factory](#).

7.41.3.2 const [numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory*](#) [spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory::instance\(\)](#) [static]

Get the unique instance of this class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

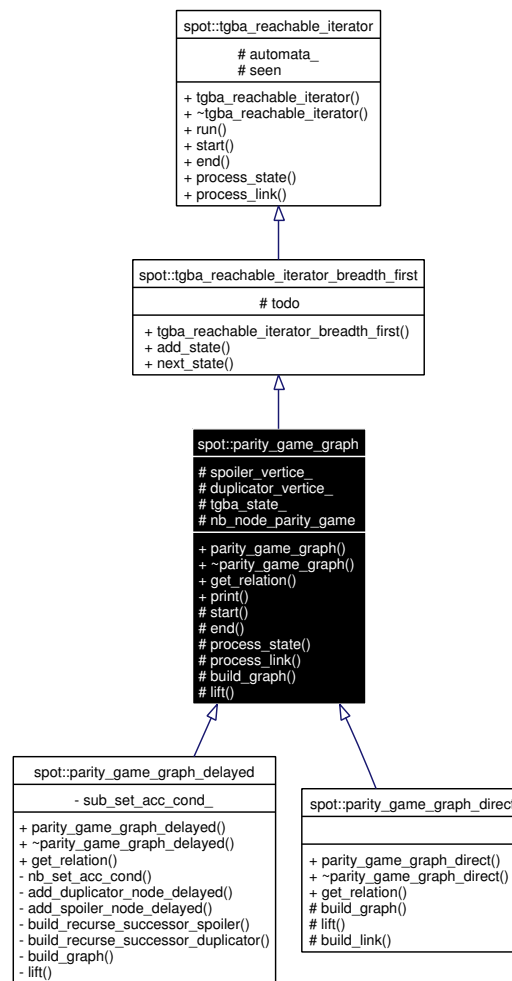
- [tgbaalgos/gtec/nsheap.hh](#)

7.42 spot::parity_game_graph Class Reference

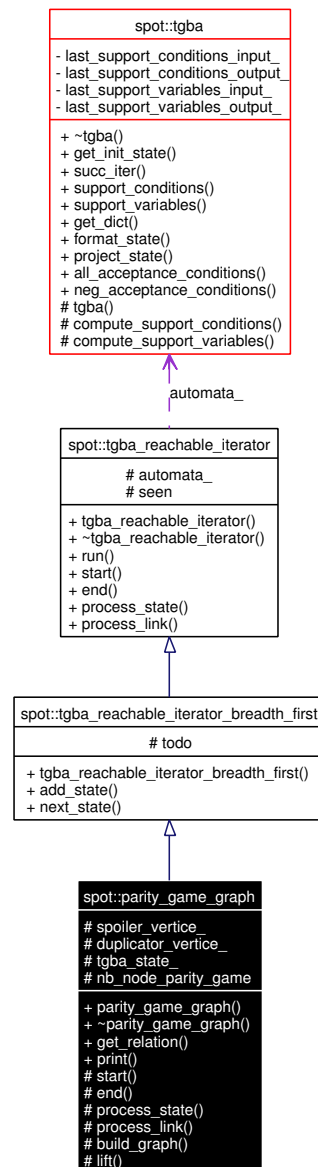
Parity game graph which compute a simulation relation.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for [spot::parity_game_graph](#):



Collaboration diagram for `spot::parity_game_graph`:



Public Member Functions

- [parity_game_graph](#) (const [tgba](#) *a)
- virtual [~parity_game_graph](#) ()
- virtual [simulation_relation](#) * [get_relation](#) ()=0
- void [print](#) (std::ostream &os)
- virtual void [add_state](#) (const [state](#) *s)
- virtual const [state](#) * [next_state](#) ()

Called by [run\(\)](#) to obtain the.

- void [run](#) ()
- Iterate over all reachable states of a [spot::tgba](#).*

Protected Types

- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const [state](#) *, int, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#) > [seen_map](#)

Protected Member Functions

- void [start](#) ()
Called by [run\(\)](#) before starting its iteration.
- void [end](#) ()
Called by [run\(\)](#) once all states have been explored.
- void [process_state](#) (const [state](#) *s, int n, [tgba_succ_iterator](#) *si)
- void [process_link](#) (int in, int out, const [tgba_succ_iterator](#) *si)
- virtual void [build_graph](#) ()=0
Compute each node of the graph.
- virtual void [lift](#) ()=0
Remove edge from spoiler to duplicator that make duplicator loose. Spoiler node whose still have some link, reveal a direct simulation relation.

Protected Attributes

- [sn_v](#) [spoiler_vertice_](#)
- [dn_v](#) [duplicator_vertice_](#)
- [s_v](#) [tgba_state_](#)
- int [nb_node_parity_game](#)
- std::deque< const [state](#) * > [todo](#)
A queue of states yet to explore.
- const [tgba](#) * [automata_](#)
The [spot::tgba](#) to explore.
- [seen_map](#) [seen](#)
States already seen.

7.42.1 Detailed Description

Parity game graph which compute a simulation relation.

7.42.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.42.2.1 typedef Sgi::hash_map<const [state](#)*, int, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#)> [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen_map](#) [protected, inherited]

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_reduc](#).

7.42.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.42.3.1 `spot::parity_game_graph::parity_game_graph (const tgba * a)`

7.42.3.2 `virtual spot::parity_game_graph::~~parity_game_graph ()` [virtual]

7.42.4 Member Function Documentation

7.42.4.1 `virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::add_state (const state * s)`
[virtual, inherited]

Implements [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.42.4.2 `virtual void spot::parity_game_graph::build_graph ()` [protected, pure virtual]

Compute each node of the graph.

Implemented in [spot::parity_game_graph_direct](#), and [spot::parity_game_graph_delayed](#).

7.42.4.3 `void spot::parity_game_graph::end ()` [protected, virtual]

Called by [run\(\)](#) once all states have been explored.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.42.4.4 `virtual simulation_relation* spot::parity_game_graph::get_relation ()` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [spot::parity_game_graph_direct](#), and [spot::parity_game_graph_delayed](#).

7.42.4.5 `virtual void spot::parity_game_graph::lift ()` [protected, pure virtual]

Remove edge from spoiler to duplicator that make duplicator loose. Spoiler node whose still have some link, reveal a direct simulation relation.

Implemented in [spot::parity_game_graph_direct](#), and [spot::parity_game_graph_delayed](#).

7.42.4.6 `virtual const state* spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::next_state ()`
[virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to obtain the.

Implements [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.42.4.7 `void spot::parity_game_graph::print (std::ostream & os)`

7.42.4.8 `void spot::parity_game_graph::process_link (int in, int out, const tgba_succ_iterator * si)`
[protected, virtual]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to process a transition.

Parameters:

in The source state number.

out The destination state number.

si The [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#) positionned on the current transition.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.42.4.9 void spot::parity_game_graph::process_state (const [state](#) * *s*, int *n*, [tgba_succ_iterator](#) * *si*) [protected, virtual]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to process a state.

Parameters:

s The current state.

n An unique number assigned to *s*.

si The [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#) for *s*.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.42.4.10 void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::run () [inherited]

Iterate over all reachable states of a [spot::tgba](#).

This is a template method that will call [add_state\(\)](#), [next_state\(\)](#), [start\(\)](#), [end\(\)](#), [process_state\(\)](#), and [process_link\(\)](#), while it iterate over state.

7.42.4.11 void spot::parity_game_graph::start () [protected, virtual]

Called by [run\(\)](#) before starting its iteration.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.42.5 Member Data Documentation

7.42.5.1 const [tgba](#)* spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::automata_ [protected, inherited]

The [spot::tgba](#) to explore.

7.42.5.2 [dn_v](#) spot::parity_game_graph::duplicator_vertice_ [protected]

7.42.5.3 int spot::parity_game_graph::nb_node_parity_game [protected]

7.42.5.4 [seen_map](#) spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen [protected, inherited]

States already seen.

7.42.5.5 [sn_v](#) spot::parity_game_graph::spoiler_vertice_ [protected]

7.42.5.6 [s_v](#) spot::parity_game_graph::tgba_state_ [protected]

7.42.5.7 std::deque<const state*> spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::todo [protected, inherited]

A queue of states yet to explore.

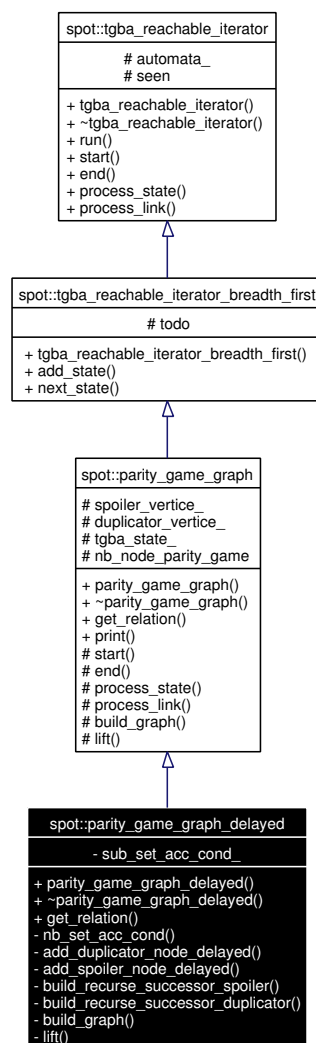
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh](#)

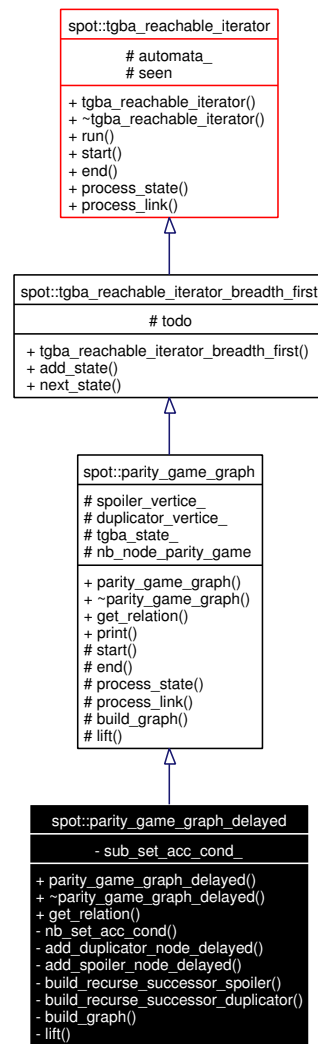
7.43 spot::parity_game_graph_delayed Class Reference

```
#include <tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::parity_game_graph_delayed:



Collaboration diagram for spot::parity_game_graph_delayed:



Public Member Functions

- [parity_game_graph_delayed](#) (const [tgba](#) *a)
- [~parity_game_graph_delayed](#) ()
- virtual [simulation_relation](#) * [get_relation](#) ()
- void [print](#) (std::ostream &os)
- virtual void [add_state](#) (const [state](#) *s)
- virtual const [state](#) * [next_state](#) ()

Called by [run\(\)](#) to obtain the.

- void [run](#) ()
- Iterate over all reachable states of a [spot::tgba](#).*

Protected Types

- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const [state](#) *, int, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#) > [seen_map](#)

Protected Member Functions

- void [start](#) ()
Called by [run\(\)](#) before starting its iteration.
- void [end](#) ()
Called by [run\(\)](#) once all states have been explored.
- void [process_state](#) (const [state](#) *s, int n, [tgba_succ_iterator](#) *si)
- void [process_link](#) (int in, int out, const [tgba_succ_iterator](#) *si)

Protected Attributes

- [sn_v](#) [spoiler_vertice_](#)
- [dn_v](#) [duplicator_vertice_](#)
- [s_v](#) [tgba_state_](#)
- int [nb_node_parity_game](#)
- [std::deque< const state * >](#) [todo](#)
A queue of states yet to explore.
- const [tgba](#) * [automata_](#)
The [spot::tgba](#) to explore.
- [seen_map](#) [seen](#)
States already seen.

Private Types

- typedef [Sgi::vector< bdd >](#) [bdd_v](#)

Private Member Functions

- int [nb_set_acc_cond](#) ()
Return the number of acceptance condition.
- [duplicator_node_delayed](#) * [add_duplicator_node_delayed](#) (const [spot::state](#) *sn, const [spot::state](#) *dn, [bdd](#) acc, [bdd](#) label, int nb)
- [spoiler_node_delayed](#) * [add_spoiler_node_delayed](#) (const [spot::state](#) *sn, const [spot::state](#) *dn, [bdd](#) acc, int nb)
- void [build_recurse_successor_spoiler](#) ([spoiler_node](#) *sn, [std::ostream](#) &os)
- void [build_recurse_successor_duplicator](#) ([duplicator_node](#) *dn, [spoiler_node](#) *sn, [std::ostream](#) &os)
- virtual void [build_graph](#) ()
Compute the couple as for direct simulation,.
- virtual void [lift](#) ()
The Jurdzinski's lifting algorithm.

Private Attributes

- [bdd_v sub_set_acc_cond_](#)

7.43.1 Detailed Description

Parity game graph which computes the delayed simulation relation as explained in

```
@InProceedings{etessami.01.alp,
  author = {Kousha Etessami and Thomas Wilke and Rebecca A. Schuller},
  title = {Fair Simulation Relations, Parity Games, and State Space
    Reduction for Buchi Automata},
  booktitle = {Proceedings of the 28th international colloquium on
    Automata, Languages and Programming},
  pages = {694--707},
  year = {2001},
  editor = {Fernando Orejas and Paul G. Spirakis and Jan van Leeuwen},
  volume = {2076},
  series = {Lecture Notes in Computer Science},
  address = {Crete, Greece},
  month = {July},
  publisher = {Springer-Verlag}
}
```

7.43.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.43.2.1 `typedef Sgi::vector<bdd> spot::parity_game_graph_delayed::bdd_v [private]`

Vector which contain all the sub-set of the set of acceptance condition.

7.43.2.2 `typedef Sgi::hash_map<const state*, int, state_ptr_hash, state_ptr_equal> spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen_map [protected, inherited]`

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_reduc](#).

7.43.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.43.3.1 `spot::parity_game_graph_delayed::parity_game_graph_delayed (const tgba * a)`

7.43.3.2 `spot::parity_game_graph_delayed::~~parity_game_graph_delayed ()`

7.43.4 Member Function Documentation

7.43.4.1 `duplicator_node_delayed* spot::parity_game_graph_delayed::add_duplicator_node_delayed (const spot::state * sn, const spot::state * dn, bdd acc, bdd label, int nb) [private]`

7.43.4.2 `spoiler_node_delayed* spot::parity_game_graph_delayed::add_spoiler_node_delayed (const spot::state * sn, const spot::state * dn, bdd acc, int nb) [private]`

7.43.4.3 `virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::add_state (const state * s)`
[virtual, inherited]

Implements [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.43.4.4 `virtual void spot::parity_game_graph_delayed::build_graph ()` [private, virtual]

Compute the couple as for direct simulation,.

Implements [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.43.4.5 `void spot::parity_game_graph_delayed::build_recurse_successor_duplicator (duplicator_node * dn, spoiler_node * sn, std::ostream & os)` [private]

7.43.4.6 `void spot::parity_game_graph_delayed::build_recurse_successor_spoiler (spoiler_node * sn, std::ostream & os)` [private]

7.43.4.7 `void spot::parity_game_graph::end ()` [protected, virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) once all states have been explored.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.43.4.8 `virtual simulation_relation* spot::parity_game_graph_delayed::get_relation ()`
[virtual]

Implements [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.43.4.9 `virtual void spot::parity_game_graph_delayed::lift ()` [private, virtual]

The Jurdzinski's lifting algorithm.

Implements [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.43.4.10 `int spot::parity_game_graph_delayed::nb_set_acc_cond ()` [private]

Return the number of acceptance condition.

7.43.4.11 `virtual const state* spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::next_state ()`
[virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to obtain the.

Implements [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.43.4.12 `void spot::parity_game_graph::print (std::ostream & os)` [inherited]

7.43.4.13 `void spot::parity_game_graph::process_link (int in, int out, const tgba_succ_iterator * si)`
[protected, virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to process a transition.

Parameters:

- in* The source state number.
- out* The destination state number.
- si* The [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#) positionned on the current transition.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.43.4.14 `void spot::parity_game_graph::process_state (const state * s, int n, tgba_succ_iterator * si)` [protected, virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to process a state.

Parameters:

- s* The current state.
- n* An unique number assigned to *s*.
- si* The [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#) for *s*.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.43.4.15 `void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::run ()` [inherited]

Iterate over all reachable states of a [spot::tgba](#).

This is a template method that will call [add_state\(\)](#), [next_state\(\)](#), [start\(\)](#), [end\(\)](#), [process_state\(\)](#), and [process_link\(\)](#), while it iterate over state.

7.43.4.16 `void spot::parity_game_graph::start ()` [protected, virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) before starting its iteration.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.43.5 Member Data Documentation

7.43.5.1 `const tgba* spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::automata_` [protected, inherited]

The [spot::tgba](#) to explore.

7.43.5.2 `dn_v spot::parity_game_graph::duplicator_vertice_` [protected, inherited]

7.43.5.3 `int spot::parity_game_graph::nb_node_parity_game` [protected, inherited]

7.43.5.4 `seen_map spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen` [protected, inherited]

States already seen.

7.43.5.5 `sn_v spot::parity_game_graph::spoiler_vertice_` [protected, inherited]

7.43.5.6 `bdd_v spot::parity_game_graph_delayed::sub_set_acc_cond_` [private]

7.43.5.7 `s_v spot::parity_game_graph::tgba_state_` [protected, inherited]7.43.5.8 `std::deque<const state*> spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::todo` [protected, inherited]

A queue of states yet to explore.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

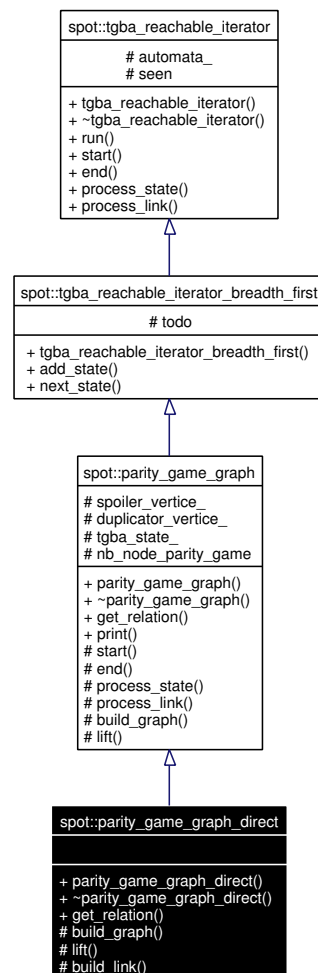
- `tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh`

7.44 spot::parity_game_graph_direct Class Reference

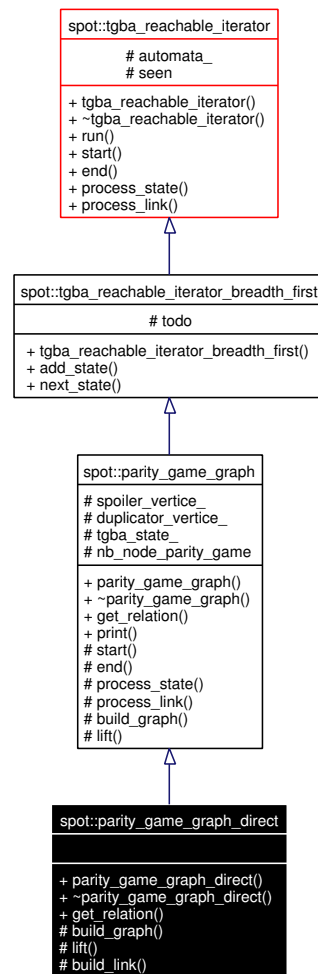
Parity game graph which compute the direct simulation relation.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::parity_game_graph_direct`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::parity_game_graph_direct`:



Public Member Functions

- [parity_game_graph_direct](#) (const [tgba](#) *a)
- [~parity_game_graph_direct](#) ()
- virtual [simulation_relation](#) * [get_relation](#) ()
- void [print](#) (std::ostream &os)
- virtual void [add_state](#) (const [state](#) *s)
- virtual const [state](#) * [next_state](#) ()

Called by [run\(\)](#) to obtain the.

- void [run](#) ()
- Iterate over all reachable states of a [spot::tgba](#).*

Protected Types

- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const [state](#) *, int, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#) > [seen_map](#)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [build_graph](#) ()
Compute each node of the graph.
- virtual void [lift](#) ()
Remove edge from spoiler to duplicator that make duplicator loose. Spoiler node whose still have some link, reveal a direct simulation relation.
- void [build_link](#) ()
- void [start](#) ()
Called by [run\(\)](#) before starting its iteration.
- void [end](#) ()
Called by [run\(\)](#) once all states have been explored.
- void [process_state](#) (const [state](#) *s, int n, [tgba_succ_iterator](#) *si)
- void [process_link](#) (int in, int out, const [tgba_succ_iterator](#) *si)

Protected Attributes

- [sn_v spoiler_vertice_](#)
- [dn_v duplicator_vertice_](#)
- [s_v tgba_state_](#)
- int [nb_node_parity_game](#)
- [std::deque< const state * > todo](#)
A queue of states yet to explore.
- const [tgba](#) * [automata_](#)
The [spot::tgba](#) to explore.
- [seen_map](#) [seen](#)
States already seen.

7.44.1 Detailed Description

Parity game graph which compute the direct simulation relation.

7.44.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.44.2.1 `typedef Sgi::hash_map<const state*, int, state_ptr_hash, state_ptr_equal> spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen_map [protected, inherited]`

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_reduc](#).

7.44.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.44.3.1 `spot::parity_game_graph_direct::parity_game_graph_direct (const tgba * a)`

7.44.3.2 spot::parity_game_graph_direct::~~parity_game_graph_direct ()

7.44.4 Member Function Documentation

7.44.4.1 virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::add_state (const state * s) [virtual, inherited]

Implements [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.44.4.2 virtual void spot::parity_game_graph_direct::build_graph () [protected, virtual]

Compute each node of the graph.

Implements [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.44.4.3 void spot::parity_game_graph_direct::build_link () [protected]

7.44.4.4 void spot::parity_game_graph::end () [protected, virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) once all states have been explored.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.44.4.5 virtual simulation_relation* spot::parity_game_graph_direct::get_relation () [virtual]

Implements [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.44.4.6 virtual void spot::parity_game_graph_direct::lift () [protected, virtual]

Remove edge from spoiler to duplicator that make duplicator loose. Spoiler node whose still have some link, reveal a direct simulation relation.

Implements [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.44.4.7 virtual const state* spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::next_state () [virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to obtain the.

Implements [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.44.4.8 void spot::parity_game_graph::print (std::ostream & os) [inherited]

7.44.4.9 void spot::parity_game_graph::process_link (int in, int out, const tgba_succ_iterator * si) [protected, virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to process a transition.

Parameters:

in The source state number.

out The destination state number.

si The [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#) positionned on the current transition.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.44.4.10 void spot::parity_game_graph::process_state (const [state](#) * *s*, int *n*, [tgba_succ_iterator](#) * *si*) [protected, virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to process a state.

Parameters:

s The current state.

n An unique number assigned to *s*.

si The [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#) for *s*.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.44.4.11 void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::run () [inherited]

Iterate over all reachable states of a [spot::tgba](#).

This is a template method that will call [add_state\(\)](#), [next_state\(\)](#), [start\(\)](#), [end\(\)](#), [process_state\(\)](#), and [process_link\(\)](#), while it iterate over state.

7.44.4.12 void spot::parity_game_graph::start () [protected, virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) before starting its iteration.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.44.5 Member Data Documentation

7.44.5.1 const [tgba](#)* spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::automata_ [protected, inherited]

The [spot::tgba](#) to explore.

7.44.5.2 [dn_v](#) spot::parity_game_graph::duplicator_vertice_ [protected, inherited]

7.44.5.3 int spot::parity_game_graph::nb_node_parity_game [protected, inherited]

7.44.5.4 [seen_map](#) spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen [protected, inherited]

States already seen.

7.44.5.5 [sn_v](#) spot::parity_game_graph::spoiler_vertice_ [protected, inherited]

7.44.5.6 [s_v](#) spot::parity_game_graph::tgba_state_ [protected, inherited]

7.44.5.7 `std::deque<const state*>` `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::todo` [protected, inherited]

A queue of states yet to explore.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh`

7.45 yy::Position Class Reference

Abstract a [Position](#).

```
#include <ltlparse/position.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

Ctor & dtor.

- [Position](#) ()
Construct a [Position](#).

Line and Column related manipulators

- void [lines](#) (int count=1)
(line related) Advance to the COUNT next lines.
- void [columns](#) (int count=1)
(column related) Advance to the COUNT next columns.

Public Attributes

- std::string [filename](#)
File name to which this position refers.
- unsigned int [line](#)
Current line number.
- unsigned int [column](#)
Current column number.

Static Public Attributes

- const unsigned int [initial_column](#) = 0
Initial column number.
- const unsigned int [initial_line](#) = 1
Initial line number.

7.45.1 Detailed Description

Abstract a [Position](#).

7.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.45.2.1 yy::Position::Position () [inline]

Construct a [Position](#).

7.45.3 Member Function Documentation

7.45.3.1 void yy::Position::columns (int *count* = 1) [inline]

(column related) Advance to the COUNT next columns.

7.45.3.2 void yy::Position::lines (int *count* = 1) [inline]

(line related) Advance to the COUNT next lines.

7.45.4 Member Data Documentation

7.45.4.1 unsigned int yy::Position::column

Current column number.

7.45.4.2 std::string yy::Position::filename

File name to which this position refers.

7.45.4.3 const unsigned int yy::Position::initial_column = 0 [static]

Initial column number.

7.45.4.4 const unsigned int yy::Position::initial_line = 1 [static]

Initial line number.

7.45.4.5 unsigned int yy::Position::line

Current line number.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

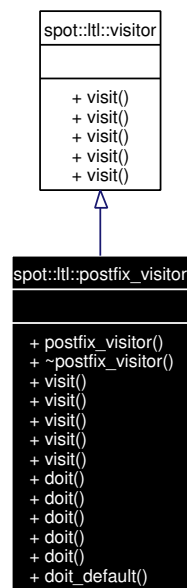
- [ltlparse/position.hh](#)

7.46 spot::ltl::postfix_visitor Class Reference

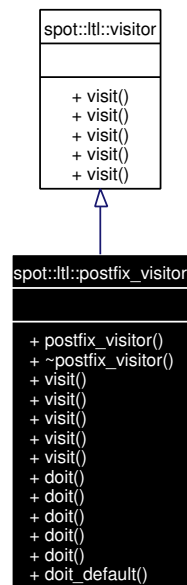
Apply an algorithm on each node of an AST, during a postfix traversal.

```
#include <ltlvisit/postfix.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::ltl::postfix_visitor:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::ltl::postfix_visitor`:



Public Member Functions

- `postfix_visitor()`
- virtual `~postfix_visitor()`
- void `visit(atomic_prop *ap)`
- void `visit(unop *uo)`
- void `visit(binop *bo)`
- void `visit(multop *mo)`

- void [visit](#) ([constant](#) *c)
- virtual void [doit](#) ([atomic_prop](#) *ap)
- virtual void [doit](#) ([unop](#) *uo)
- virtual void [doit](#) ([binop](#) *bo)
- virtual void [doit](#) ([multop](#) *mo)
- virtual void [doit](#) ([constant](#) *c)
- virtual void [doit_default](#) ([formula](#) *f)

7.46.1 Detailed Description

Apply an algorithm on each node of an AST, during a postfix traversal.

Override one or more of the postfix_visitor::doit methods with the algorithm to apply.

7.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.46.2.1 [spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::postfix_visitor \(\)](#)

7.46.2.2 [virtual spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::~~postfix_visitor \(\)](#) [virtual]

7.46.3 Member Function Documentation

7.46.3.1 [virtual void spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::doit \(\[constant\]\(#\) * c\)](#) [virtual]

7.46.3.2 [virtual void spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::doit \(\[multop\]\(#\) * mo\)](#) [virtual]

7.46.3.3 [virtual void spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::doit \(\[binop\]\(#\) * bo\)](#) [virtual]

7.46.3.4 [virtual void spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::doit \(\[unop\]\(#\) * uo\)](#) [virtual]

7.46.3.5 [virtual void spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::doit \(\[atomic_prop\]\(#\) * ap\)](#) [virtual]

7.46.3.6 [virtual void spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::doit_default \(\[formula\]\(#\) * f\)](#) [virtual]

7.46.3.7 [void spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::visit \(\[constant\]\(#\) * c\)](#) [virtual]

Implements [spot::ltl::visitor](#).

7.46.3.8 [void spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::visit \(\[multop\]\(#\) * mo\)](#) [virtual]

Implements [spot::ltl::visitor](#).

7.46.3.9 [void spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::visit \(\[binop\]\(#\) * bo\)](#) [virtual]

Implements [spot::ltl::visitor](#).

7.46.3.10 `void spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::visit (unop *uo) [virtual]`

Implements [spot::ltl::visitor](#).

7.46.3.11 `void spot::ltl::postfix_visitor::visit (atomic_prop *ap) [virtual]`

Implements [spot::ltl::visitor](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ltlvisit/postfix.hh](#)

7.47 `spot::ptr_hash< T >` Struct Template Reference

A hash function for pointers.

```
#include <misc/hash.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (const T *p) const`

7.47.1 Detailed Description

`template<class T> struct spot::ptr_hash< T >`

A hash function for pointers.

7.47.2 Member Function Documentation

7.47.2.1 `template<class T> size_t spot::ptr_hash< T >::operator() (const T * p) const [inline]`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

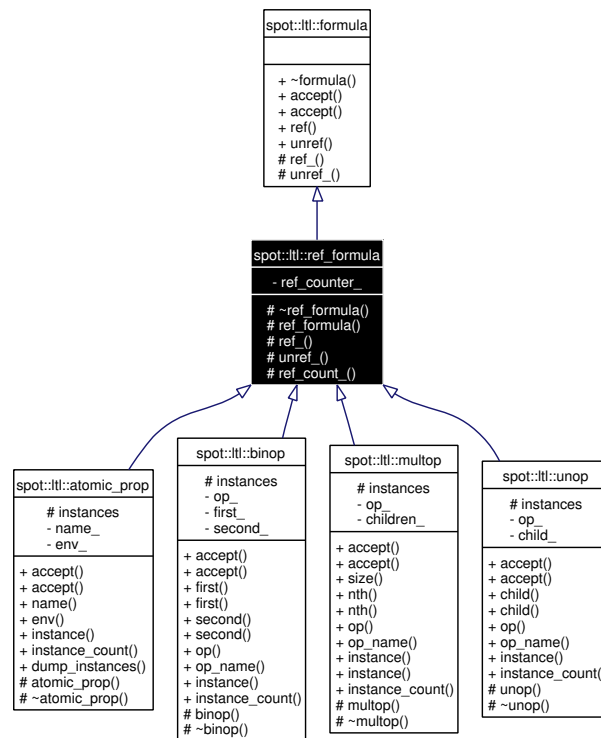
- [misc/hash.hh](#)

7.48 `spot::ltl::ref_formula` Class Reference

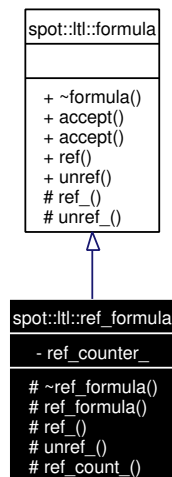
A reference-counted LTL formula.

```
#include <ltlast/refformula.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::ltl::ref_formula`:



Collaboration diagram for spot::ltl::ref_formula:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void `accept(visitor &v)=0`
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::visitor` instances.
- virtual void `accept(const_visitor &v) const =0`
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::const_visitor` instances.

- `formula * ref ()`
clone this node

Static Public Member Functions

- `void unref (formula *f)`
release this node

Protected Member Functions

- `virtual ~ref_formula ()`
- `ref_formula ()`
- `void ref_ ()`
increment reference counter if any
- `bool unref_ ()`
decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).
- `unsigned ref_count_ ()`
Number of references to this formula.

Private Attributes

- `unsigned ref_counter_`

7.48.1 Detailed Description

A reference-counted LTL formula.

7.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.48.2.1 `virtual spot::ltl::ref_formula::~~ref_formula ()` [protected, virtual]

7.48.2.2 `spot::ltl::ref_formula::ref_formula ()` [protected]

7.48.3 Member Function Documentation

7.48.3.1 `virtual void spot::ltl::formula::accept (const_visitor & v) const` [pure virtual, inherited]

Entry point for vspot::ltl::const_visitor instances.

Implemented in `spot::ltl::atomic_prop`, `spot::ltl::binop`, `spot::ltl::constant`, `spot::ltl::multop`, and `spot::ltl::unop`.

7.48.3.2 `virtual void spot::ltl::formula::accept (visitor & v)` [pure virtual, inherited]

Entry point for `vspot::ltl::visitor` instances.

Implemented in `spot::ltl::atomic_prop`, `spot::ltl::binop`, `spot::ltl::constant`, `spot::ltl::multop`, and `spot::ltl::unop`.

7.48.3.3 `formula* spot::ltl::formula::ref ()` [inherited]

clone this node

This increments the reference counter of this node (if one is used). You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to clone a whole formula, use `spot::ltl::clone()` instead.

7.48.3.4 `void spot::ltl::ref_formula::ref_ ()` [protected, virtual]

increment reference counter if any

Reimplemented from `spot::ltl::formula`.

7.48.3.5 `unsigned spot::ltl::ref_formula::ref_count_ ()` [protected]

Number of references to this formula.

7.48.3.6 `void spot::ltl::formula::unref (formula * f)` [static, inherited]

release this node

This decrements the reference counter of this node (if one is used) and can free the object. You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to release a whole formula, use `spot::ltl::destroy()` instead.

7.48.3.7 `bool spot::ltl::ref_formula::unref_ ()` [protected, virtual]

decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).

Reimplemented from `spot::ltl::formula`.

7.48.4 Member Data Documentation**7.48.4.1** `unsigned spot::ltl::ref_formula::ref_counter_` [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `ltlast/refformula.hh`

7.49 `spot::scc_stack` Class Reference

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/sccstack.hh>
```

Public Types

- `typedef std::stack< connected_component > stack_type`

Public Member Functions

- void [push](#) (int index)
Stack a new SCC with index index.
- [connected_component](#) & [top](#) ()
Access the top SCC.
- void [pop](#) ()
Pop the top SCC.
- size_t [size](#) () const
How many SCC are in stack.
- bool [empty](#) () const
Is the stack empty?

Public Attributes

- [stack_type](#) s

7.49.1 Member Typedef Documentation

7.49.1.1 `typedef std::stack<connected_component> spot::scc_stack::stack_type`

7.49.2 Member Function Documentation

7.49.2.1 `bool spot::scc_stack::empty () const`

Is the stack empty?

7.49.2.2 `void spot::scc_stack::pop ()`

Pop the top SCC.

7.49.2.3 `void spot::scc_stack::push (int index)`

Stack a new SCC with index *index*.

7.49.2.4 `size_t spot::scc_stack::size () const`

How many SCC are in stack.

7.49.2.5 `connected_component& spot::scc_stack::top ()`

Access the top SCC.

7.49.3 Member Data Documentation

7.49.3.1 [stack_type](#) spot::scc_stack::s

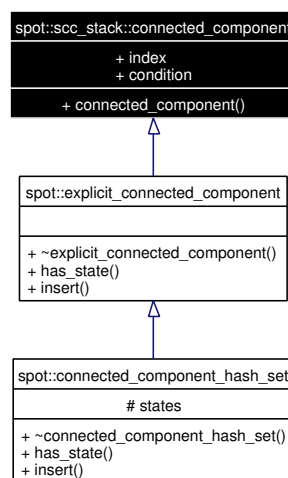
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tgbaalgos/gtec/sccstack.hh](#)

7.50 spot::scc_stack::connected_component Struct Reference

```
#include <tgbaalgos/gtec/sccstack.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::scc_stack::connected_component:



Public Member Functions

- [connected_component](#) (int [index](#)=-1)

Public Attributes

- int [index](#)
Index of the SCC.
- bdd [condition](#)

7.50.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.50.1.1 spot::scc_stack::connected_component::connected_component (int *index* = -1)

7.50.2 Member Data Documentation

7.50.2.1 bdd spot::scc_stack::connected_component::condition

The bdd condition is the union of all acceptance conditions of transitions which connect the states of the connected component.

7.50.2.2 int spot::scc_stack::connected_component::index

Index of the SCC.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

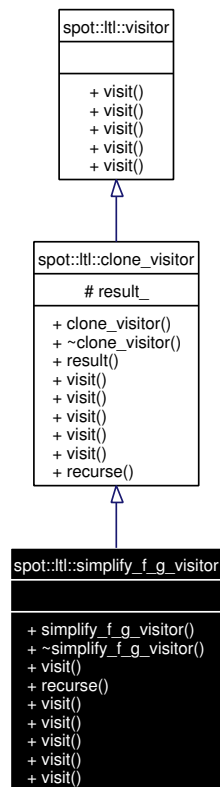
- [tgbaalgorithms/gtec/sccstack.hh](#)

7.51 spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor Class Reference

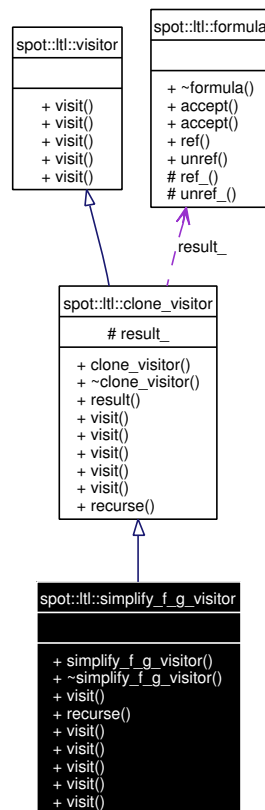
Replace true U f and false R g by F f and G g.

```
#include <ltlvisit/simpfg.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor:



Collaboration diagram for spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor:



Public Member Functions

- [simplify_f_g_visitor\(\)](#)
- virtual [~simplify_f_g_visitor\(\)](#)
- void [visit](#) ([binop](#) *bo)
- virtual [formula](#) * [recurse](#) ([formula](#) *f)
- void [visit](#) ([atomic_prop](#) *ap)
- void [visit](#) ([unop](#) *uo)
- void [visit](#) ([binop](#) *bo)
- void [visit](#) ([multop](#) *mo)
- void [visit](#) ([constant](#) *c)
- [formula](#) * [result](#) () const

Protected Attributes

- [formula](#) * [result_](#)

Private Types

- typedef [clone_visitor](#) super

7.51.1 Detailed Description

Replace `true` \cup `f` and `false` \cap `g` by `F` `f` and `G` `g`.

7.51.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.51.2.1 `typedef clone_visitor spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor::super` [private]

7.51.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.51.3.1 `spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor::simplify_f_g_visitor()`

7.51.3.2 `virtual spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor::~~simplify_f_g_visitor()` [virtual]

7.51.4 Member Function Documentation

7.51.4.1 `virtual formula* spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor::recurse(formula *f)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from `spot::ltl::clone_visitor`.

7.51.4.2 `formula* spot::ltl::clone_visitor::result() const` [inherited]

7.51.4.3 `void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit(constant *c)`

7.51.4.4 `void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit(multop *mo)`

7.51.4.5 `void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit(binop *bo)`

7.51.4.6 `void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit(unop *uo)`

7.51.4.7 `void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit(atomic_prop *ap)`

7.51.4.8 `void spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor::visit(binop *bo)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from `spot::ltl::clone_visitor`.

7.51.5 Member Data Documentation

7.51.5.1 `formula* spot::ltl::clone_visitor::result_` [protected, inherited]

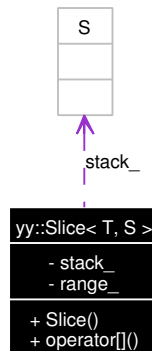
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `ltlvisit/simpfg.hh`

7.52 yy::Slice< T, S > Class Template Reference

```
#include <ltlparse/stack.hh>
```

Collaboration diagram for yy::Slice< T, S >:



Public Member Functions

- [Slice](#) (const S &stack, unsigned range)
- const T & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned i) const

Private Attributes

- const S & [stack_](#)
- unsigned [range_](#)

```
template<class T, class S = Stack< T >> class yy::Slice< T, S >
```

7.52.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.52.1.1 template<class T, class S = Stack< T >> [yy::Slice< T, S >::Slice](#) (const S & *stack*, unsigned *range*) [inline]

7.52.2 Member Function Documentation

7.52.2.1] template<class T, class S = Stack< T >> const T& [yy::Slice< T, S >::operator\[\]](#) (unsigned i) const [inline]

7.52.3 Member Data Documentation

7.52.3.1 template<class T, class S = Stack< T >> unsigned [yy::Slice< T, S >::range_](#) [private]

7.52.3.2 template<class T, class S = Stack< T >> const S& [yy::Slice< T, S >::stack_](#) [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

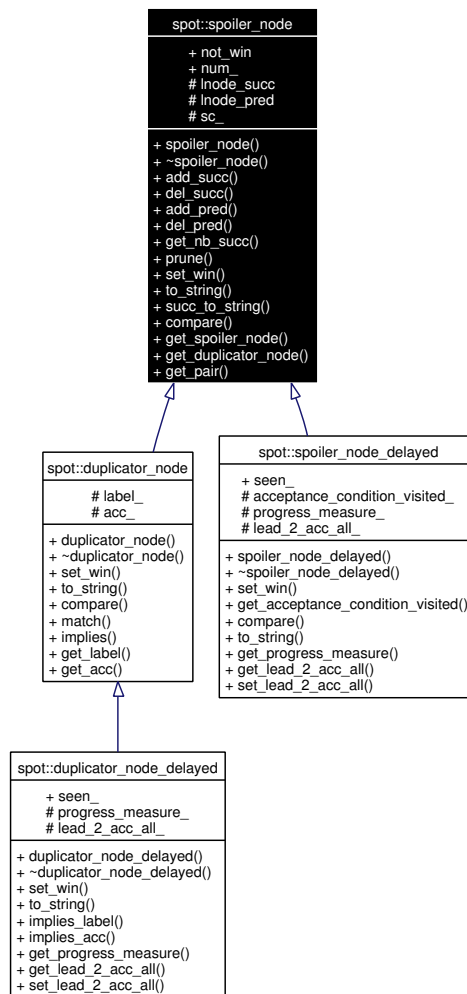
- [ltparse/stack.hh](#)

7.53 spot::spoiler_node Class Reference

Spoiler node of parity game graph.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::spoiler_node:



Public Member Functions

- `spoiler_node` (const `state` *d_node, const `state` *s_node, int num)
- virtual `~spoiler_node` ()
- bool `add_succ` (spoiler_node *n)
 Add a successor. Return true if n wasn't yet in the list of successor, false otherwise.
- void `del_succ` (spoiler_node *n)
- virtual void `add_pred` (spoiler_node *n)

- virtual void `del_pred` ()
- int `get_nb_succ` ()
- bool `prune` ()
- virtual bool `set_win` ()
- virtual std::string `to_string` (const `tgba` *a)
- virtual std::string `succ_to_string` ()
- virtual bool `compare` (`spoiler_node` *n)
- const `state` * `get_spoiler_node` ()
- const `state` * `get_duplicator_node` ()
- `state_couple` * `get_pair` ()

Public Attributes

- bool `not_win`
- int `num_`

Protected Attributes

- `sn_v` * `lnode_succ`
- `sn_v` * `lnode_pred`
- `state_couple` * `sc_`

7.53.1 Detailed Description

Spoiler node of parity game graph.

7.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.53.2.1 `spot::spoiler_node::spoiler_node` (const `state` * `d_node`, const `state` * `s_node`, int `num`)

7.53.2.2 virtual `spot::spoiler_node::~~spoiler_node` () [virtual]

7.53.3 Member Function Documentation

7.53.3.1 virtual void `spot::spoiler_node::add_pred` (`spoiler_node` * `n`) [virtual]

7.53.3.2 bool `spot::spoiler_node::add_succ` (`spoiler_node` * `n`)

Add a successor. Return true if `n` wasn't yet in the list of successor, false otherwise.

7.53.3.3 virtual bool `spot::spoiler_node::compare` (`spoiler_node` * `n`) [virtual]

Reimplemented in `spot::duplicator_node`, and `spot::spoiler_node_delayed`.

7.53.3.4 virtual void `spot::spoiler_node::del_pred` () [virtual]

7.53.3.5 void `spot::spoiler_node::del_succ` (`spoiler_node` * `n`)

7.53.3.6 `const state* spot::spoiler_node::get_duplicator_node ()`

7.53.3.7 `int spot::spoiler_node::get_nb_succ ()`

7.53.3.8 `state_couple* spot::spoiler_node::get_pair ()`

7.53.3.9 `const state* spot::spoiler_node::get_spoiler_node ()`

7.53.3.10 `bool spot::spoiler_node::prune ()`

7.53.3.11 `virtual bool spot::spoiler_node::set_win ()` [virtual]

Reimplemented in `spot::duplicator_node`, `spot::spoiler_node_delayed`, and `spot::duplicator_node_delayed`.

7.53.3.12 `virtual std::string spot::spoiler_node::succ_to_string ()` [virtual]

7.53.3.13 `virtual std::string spot::spoiler_node::to_string (const tgba * a)` [virtual]

Reimplemented in `spot::duplicator_node`, `spot::spoiler_node_delayed`, and `spot::duplicator_node_delayed`.

7.53.4 Member Data Documentation

7.53.4.1 `sn_v* spot::spoiler_node::lnode_pred` [protected]

7.53.4.2 `sn_v* spot::spoiler_node::lnode_succ` [protected]

7.53.4.3 `bool spot::spoiler_node::not_win`

7.53.4.4 `int spot::spoiler_node::num_`

7.53.4.5 `state_couple* spot::spoiler_node::sc_` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

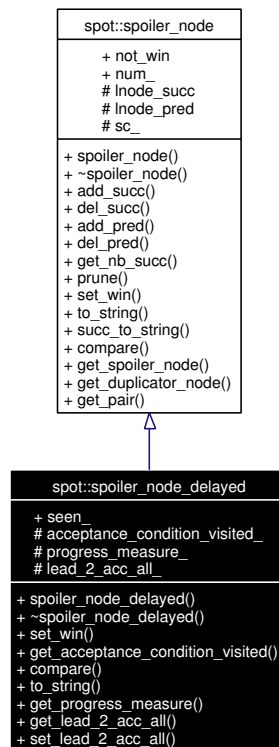
- `tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh`

7.54 `spot::spoiler_node_delayed` Class Reference

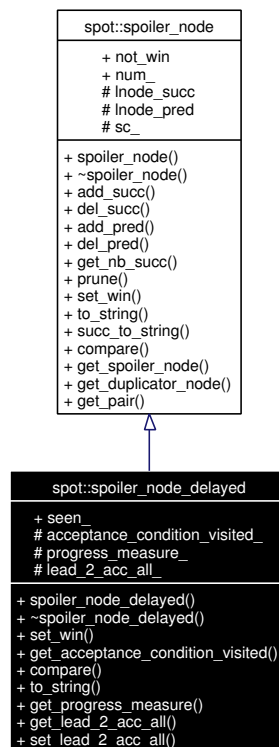
Spoiler node of parity game graph for delayed simulation.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::spoiler_node_delayed`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::spoiler_node_delayed`:



Public Member Functions

- [spoiler_node_delayed](#) (const [state](#) *d_node, const [state](#) *s_node, bdd a, int num)
- [~spoiler_node_delayed](#) ()
- bool [set_win](#) ()

Return true if the progress_measure has changed.

- bdd [get_acceptance_condition_visited](#) () const
- virtual bool [compare](#) (spoiler_node *n)
- virtual std::string [to_string](#) (const [tgba](#) *a)
- int [get_progress_measure](#) () const
- bool [get_lead_2_acc_all](#) ()
- bool [set_lead_2_acc_all](#) (bdd acc=bddfalse)
- bool [add_succ](#) (spoiler_node *n)

Add a successor. Return true if n wasn't yet in the list of successor, false otherwise.

- void [del_succ](#) (spoiler_node *n)
- virtual void [add_pred](#) (spoiler_node *n)
- virtual void [del_pred](#) ()
- int [get_nb_succ](#) ()
- bool [prune](#) ()
- virtual std::string [succ_to_string](#) ()
- const [state](#) * [get_spoiler_node](#) ()
- const [state](#) * [get_duplicator_node](#) ()
- [state_couple](#) * [get_pair](#) ()

Public Attributes

- bool [seen_](#)
- bool [not_win](#)
- int [num_](#)

Protected Attributes

- bdd [acceptance_condition_visited_](#)
- int [progress_measure_](#)
- bool [lead_2_acc_all_](#)
- [sn_v](#) * [lnode_succ](#)
- [sn_v](#) * [lnode_pred](#)
- [state_couple](#) * [sc_](#)

7.54.1 Detailed Description

Spoiler node of parity game graph for delayed simulation.

7.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.54.2.1 spot::spoiler_node_delayed::spoiler_node_delayed (const [state](#) * d_node, const [state](#) * s_node, bdd a, int num)

7.54.2.2 `spot::spoiler_node_delayed::~~spoiler_node_delayed ()`

7.54.3 Member Function Documentation

7.54.3.1 `virtual void spot::spoiler_node::add_pred (spoiler_node * n) [virtual, inherited]`

7.54.3.2 `bool spot::spoiler_node::add_succ (spoiler_node * n) [inherited]`

Add a successor. Return true if *n* wasn't yet in the list of successor, false otherwise.

7.54.3.3 `virtual bool spot::spoiler_node_delayed::compare (spoiler_node * n) [virtual]`

Reimplemented from `spot::spoiler_node`.

7.54.3.4 `virtual void spot::spoiler_node::del_pred () [virtual, inherited]`

7.54.3.5 `void spot::spoiler_node::del_succ (spoiler_node * n) [inherited]`

7.54.3.6 `bdd spot::spoiler_node_delayed::get_acceptance_condition_visited () const`

7.54.3.7 `const state* spot::spoiler_node::get_duplicator_node () [inherited]`

7.54.3.8 `bool spot::spoiler_node_delayed::get_lead_2_acc_all ()`

7.54.3.9 `int spot::spoiler_node::get_nb_succ () [inherited]`

7.54.3.10 `state_couple* spot::spoiler_node::get_pair () [inherited]`

7.54.3.11 `int spot::spoiler_node_delayed::get_progress_measure () const`

7.54.3.12 `const state* spot::spoiler_node::get_spoiler_node () [inherited]`

7.54.3.13 `bool spot::spoiler_node::prune () [inherited]`

7.54.3.14 `bool spot::spoiler_node_delayed::set_lead_2_acc_all (bdd acc = bddfalse)`

7.54.3.15 `bool spot::spoiler_node_delayed::set_win () [virtual]`

Return true if the progress_measure has changed.

Reimplemented from `spot::spoiler_node`.

7.54.3.16 `virtual std::string spot::spoiler_node::succ_to_string () [virtual, inherited]`

7.54.3.17 virtual std::string spot::spoiler_node_delayed::to_string (const [tgba](#) * a) [virtual]

Reimplemented from [spot::spoiler_node](#).

7.54.4 Member Data Documentation

7.54.4.1 bdd [spot::spoiler_node_delayed::acceptance_condition_visited_](#) [protected]

a Bdd for retain all the acceptance condition that a node has visited.

7.54.4.2 bool [spot::spoiler_node_delayed::lead_2_acc_all_](#) [protected]

7.54.4.3 [sn_v](#)* [spot::spoiler_node::lnode_pred](#) [protected, inherited]

7.54.4.4 [sn_v](#)* [spot::spoiler_node::lnode_succ](#) [protected, inherited]

7.54.4.5 bool [spot::spoiler_node::not_win](#) [inherited]

7.54.4.6 int [spot::spoiler_node::num_](#) [inherited]

7.54.4.7 int [spot::spoiler_node_delayed::progress_measure_](#) [protected]

7.54.4.8 [state_couple](#)* [spot::spoiler_node::sc_](#) [protected, inherited]

7.54.4.9 bool [spot::spoiler_node_delayed::seen_](#)

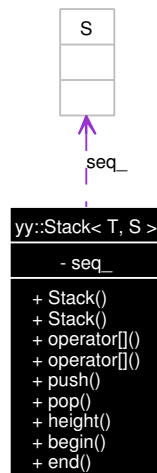
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tgbaalgos/reductgba_sim.hh](#)

7.55 yy::Stack< T, S > Class Template Reference

```
#include <ltlparse/stack.hh>
```

Collaboration diagram for yy::Stack< T, S >:



Public Types

- typedef S::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef S::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Stack](#) ()
- [Stack](#) (unsigned n)
- T & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned i)
- const T & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned i) const
- void [push](#) (const T &t)
- void [pop](#) (unsigned n=1)
- unsigned [height](#) () const
- [ConstIterator](#) [begin](#) () const
- [ConstIterator](#) [end](#) () const

Private Attributes

- S [seq_](#)

```
template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> class yy::Stack< T, S >
```

7.55.1 Member Typedef Documentation

7.55.1.1 template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> typedef S::const_iterator [yy::Stack](#)< T, S >::[ConstIterator](#)

7.55.1.2 template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> typedef S::iterator [yy::Stack](#)< T, S >::[Iterator](#)

7.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.55.2.1 `template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> yy::Stack< T, S >::Stack () [inline]`

7.55.2.2 `template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> yy::Stack< T, S >::Stack (unsigned n) [inline]`

7.55.3 Member Function Documentation

7.55.3.1 `template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> ConstIterator yy::Stack< T, S >::begin () const [inline]`

7.55.3.2 `template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> ConstIterator yy::Stack< T, S >::end () const [inline]`

7.55.3.3 `template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> unsigned yy::Stack< T, S >::height () const [inline]`

7.55.3.4 `] template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> const T& yy::Stack< T, S >::operator[] (unsigned i) const [inline]`

7.55.3.5 `] template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> T& yy::Stack< T, S >::operator[] (unsigned i) [inline]`

7.55.3.6 `template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> void yy::Stack< T, S >::pop (unsigned n = 1) [inline]`

7.55.3.7 `template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> void yy::Stack< T, S >::push (const T & t) [inline]`

7.55.4 Member Data Documentation

7.55.4.1 `template<class T, class S = std::deque< T >> S yy::Stack< T, S >::seq_ [private]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

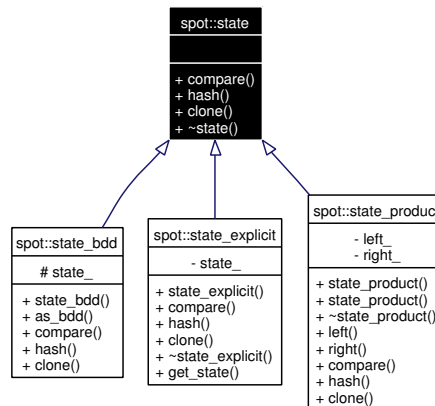
- [Itlparse/stack.hh](#)

7.56 spot::state Class Reference

Abstract class for states.

```
#include <tgba/state.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::state:



Public Member Functions

- virtual int [compare](#) (const [state](#) *other) const =0
Compares two states (that come from the same automaton).
- virtual size_t [hash](#) () const =0
Hash a state.
- virtual [state](#) * [clone](#) () const =0
Duplicate a state.
- virtual [~state](#) ()

7.56.1 Detailed Description

Abstract class for states.

7.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.56.2.1 virtual spot::state::~~state () [inline, virtual]

7.56.3 Member Function Documentation

7.56.3.1 virtual [state](#)* spot::state::clone () const [pure virtual]

Duplicate a state.

Implemented in [spot::state_bdd](#), [spot::state_explicit](#), and [spot::state_product](#).

7.56.3.2 virtual int spot::state::compare (const [state](#) *other) const [pure virtual]

Compares two states (that come from the same automaton).

This method returns an integer less than, equal to, or greater than zero if *this* is found, respectively, to be less than, equal to, or greater than *other* according to some implicit total order.

This method should not be called to compare states from different automata.

See also:

[spot::state_ptr_less_than](#)

Implemented in [spot::state_bdd](#), and [spot::state_product](#).

7.56.3.3 virtual size_t spot::state::hash () const [pure virtual]

Hash a state.

This method returns an integer that can be used as a hash value for this state.

Note that the hash value is guaranteed to be unique for all equal states (in [compare\(\)](#)'s sense) for only has long has one of these states exists. So it's OK to use a [spot::state](#) as a key in a [hash_map](#) because the mere use of the state as a key in the hash will ensure the state continues to exist.

However if you create the state, get its hash key, delete the state, recreate the same state, and get its hash key, you may obtain two different hash keys if the same state were not already used elsewhere. In practice this weird situation can occur only when the state is BDD-encoded, because BDD numbers (used to build the hash value) can be reused for other formulas. That probably doesn't matter, since the hash value is meant to be used in a [hash_map](#), but it had to be noted.

Implemented in [spot::state_bdd](#), [spot::state_explicit](#), and [spot::state_product](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

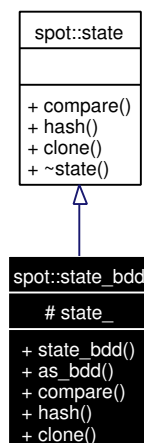
- [tgba/state.hh](#)

7.57 spot::state_bdd Class Reference

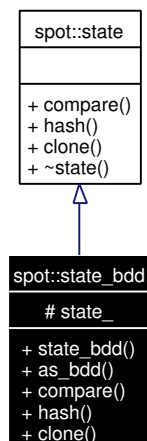
A state whose representation is a BDD.

```
#include <tgba/statebdd.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for [spot::state_bdd](#):



Collaboration diagram for [spot::state_bdd](#):



Public Member Functions

- `state_bdd` (bdd s)
virtual bdd `as_bdd` () const
Return the BDD part of the state.
- virtual int `compare` (const `state` *other) const
Compares two states (that come from the same automaton).
- virtual size_t `hash` () const
Hash a state.
- virtual `state_bdd` * `clone` () const
Duplicate a state.

Protected Attributes

- bdd `state_`
BDD representation of the state.

7.57.1 Detailed Description

A state whose representation is a BDD.

7.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.57.2.1 spot::state_bdd::state_bdd (bdd s) [inline]

7.57.3 Member Function Documentation

7.57.3.1 `virtual bdd spot::state_bdd::as_bdd () const [inline, virtual]`

Return the BDD part of the state.

7.57.3.2 `virtual state_bdd* spot::state_bdd::clone () const [virtual]`

Duplicate a state.

Implements [spot::state](#).

7.57.3.3 `virtual int spot::state_bdd::compare (const state * other) const [virtual]`

Compares two states (that come from the same automaton).

This method returns an integer less than, equal to, or greater than zero if *this* is found, respectively, to be less than, equal to, or greater than *other* according to some implicit total order.

This method should not be called to compare states from different automata.

See also:

[spot::state_ptr_less_than](#)

Implements [spot::state](#).

7.57.3.4 `virtual size_t spot::state_bdd::hash () const [virtual]`

Hash a state.

This method returns an integer that can be used as a hash value for this state.

Note that the hash value is guaranteed to be unique for all equal states (in [compare\(\)](#)'s sense) for only has long has one of these states exists. So it's OK to use a [spot::state](#) as a key in a `hash_map` because the mere use of the state as a key in the hash will ensure the state continues to exist.

However if you create the state, get its hash key, delete the state, recreate the same state, and get its hash key, you may obtain two different hash keys if the same state were not already used elsewhere. In practice this weird situation can occur only when the state is BDD-encoded, because BDD numbers (used to build the hash value) can be reused for other formulas. That probably doesn't matter, since the hash value is meant to be used in a `hash_map`, but it had to be noted.

Implements [spot::state](#).

7.57.4 Member Data Documentation

7.57.4.1 `bdd spot::state_bdd::state_ [protected]`

BDD representation of the state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

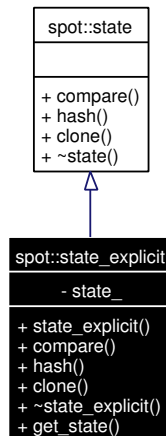
- [tgba/statebdd.hh](#)

7.58 `spot::state_explicit` Class Reference

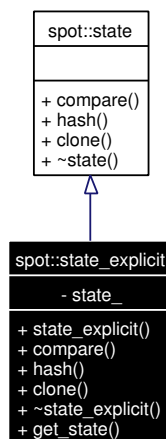
States used by [spot::tgba_explicit](#).

```
#include <tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::state_explicit:



Collaboration diagram for spot::state_explicit:



Public Member Functions

- `state_explicit` (const `tgba_explicit::state` *s)
- virtual int `compare` (const `spot::state` *other) const
- virtual `size_t` `hash` () const

Hash a state.

- virtual `state_explicit` * `clone` () const

Duplicate a state.

- virtual `~state_explicit` ()
- const `tgba_explicit::state` * `get_state` () const
- virtual int `compare` (const `state` *other) const =0

Compares two states (that come from the same automaton).

Private Attributes

- const [tgba_explicit::state](#) * [state_](#)

7.58.1 Detailed Description

States used by [spot::tgba_explicit](#).

7.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.58.2.1 `spot::state_explicit::state_explicit (const tgba_explicit::state * s) [inline]`

7.58.2.2 `virtual spot::state_explicit::~~state_explicit () [inline, virtual]`

7.58.3 Member Function Documentation

7.58.3.1 `virtual state_explicit* spot::state_explicit::clone () const [virtual]`

Duplicate a state.

Implements [spot::state](#).

7.58.3.2 `virtual int spot::state::compare (const state * other) const [pure virtual, inherited]`

Compares two states (that come from the same automaton).

This method returns an integer less than, equal to, or greater than zero if *this* is found, respectively, to be less than, equal to, or greater than *other* according to some implicit total order.

This method should not be called to compare states from different automata.

See also:

[spot::state_ptr_less_than](#)

Implemented in [spot::state_bdd](#), and [spot::state_product](#).

7.58.3.3 `virtual int spot::state_explicit::compare (const spot::state * other) const [virtual]`

7.58.3.4 `const tgba_explicit::state* spot::state_explicit::get_state () const`

7.58.3.5 `virtual size_t spot::state_explicit::hash () const [virtual]`

Hash a state.

This method returns an integer that can be used as a hash value for this state.

Note that the hash value is guaranteed to be unique for all equal states (in `compare()`'s sense) for only has long has one of these states exists. So it's OK to use a `spot::state` as a key in a `hash_map` because the mere use of the state as a key in the hash will ensure the state continues to exist.

However if you create the state, get its hash key, delete the state, recreate the same state, and get its hash key, you may obtain two different hash keys if the same state were not already used elsewhere. In practice this weird situation can occur only when the state is BDD-encoded, because BDD numbers (used to build the hash value) can be reused for other formulas. That probably doesn't matter, since the hash value is meant to be used in a `hash_map`, but it had to be noted.

Implements `spot::state`.

7.58.4 Member Data Documentation

7.58.4.1 `const tgba_explicit::state* spot::state_explicit::state_` [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

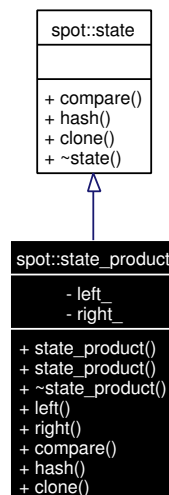
- `tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh`

7.59 spot::state_product Class Reference

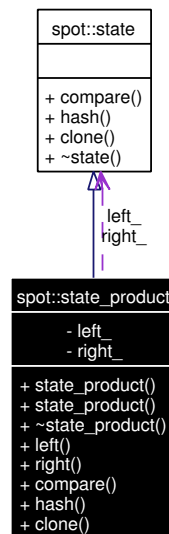
A state for `spot::tgba_product`.

```
#include <tgba/tgbaproduct.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::state_product`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::state_product`:



Public Member Functions

- `state_product (state *left, state *right)`
Constructor.
- `state_product (const state_product &o)`
Copy constructor.
- `virtual ~state_product ()`
- `state * left () const`
- `state * right () const`
- `virtual int compare (const state *other) const`
Compares two states (that come from the same automaton).
- `virtual size_t hash () const`
Hash a state.
- `virtual state_product * clone () const`
Duplicate a state.

Private Attributes

- `state * left_`
State from the left automaton.
- `state * right_`
State from the right automaton.

7.59.1 Detailed Description

A state for [spot::tgba_product](#).

This state is in fact a pair of state: the state from the left automaton and that of the right.

7.59.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.59.2.1 `spot::state_product::state_product (state * left, state * right) [inline]`

Constructor.

Parameters:

left The state from the left automaton.

right The state from the right automaton. These states are acquired by `spot::state_product`, and will be deleted on destruction.

7.59.2.2 `spot::state_product::state_product (const state_product & o)`

Copy constructor.

7.59.2.3 `virtual spot::state_product::~~state_product () [virtual]`

7.59.3 Member Function Documentation

7.59.3.1 `virtual state_product* spot::state_product::clone () const [virtual]`

Duplicate a state.

Implements [spot::state](#).

7.59.3.2 `virtual int spot::state_product::compare (const state * other) const [virtual]`

Compares two states (that come from the same automaton).

This method returns an integer less than, equal to, or greater than zero if *this* is found, respectively, to be less than, equal to, or greater than *other* according to some implicit total order.

This method should not be called to compare states from different automata.

See also:

[spot::state_ptr_less_than](#)

Implements [spot::state](#).

7.59.3.3 `virtual size_t spot::state_product::hash () const [virtual]`

Hash a state.

This method returns an integer that can be used as a hash value for this state.

Note that the hash value is guaranteed to be unique for all equal states (in [compare\(\)](#)'s sense) for only has long has one of these states exists. So it's OK to use a [spot::state](#) as a key in a `hash_map` because the mere use of the state as a key in the hash will ensure the state continues to exist.

However if you create the state, get its hash key, delete the state, recreate the same state, and get its hash key, you may obtain two different hash keys if the same state were not already used elsewhere. In practice this weird situation can occur only when the state is BDD-encoded, because BDD numbers (used to build the hash value) can be reused for other formulas. That probably doesn't matter, since the hash value is meant to be used in a hash_map, but it had to be noted.

Implements [spot::state](#).

7.59.3.4 [state*](#) [spot::state_product::left\(\)](#) const [inline]

7.59.3.5 [state*](#) [spot::state_product::right\(\)](#) const [inline]

7.59.4 Member Data Documentation

7.59.4.1 [state*](#) [spot::state_product::left_](#) [private]

State from the left automaton.

7.59.4.2 [state*](#) [spot::state_product::right_](#) [private]

State from the right automaton.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tgba/tgbaproduct.hh](#)

7.60 spot::state_ptr_equal Struct Reference

An Equivalence Relation for [state*](#).

```
#include <tgba/state.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const [state](#) *left, const [state](#) *right) const

7.60.1 Detailed Description

An Equivalence Relation for [state*](#).

This is meant to be used as a comparison functor for Sgi hash_map whose key are of type [state*](#).

For instance here is how one could declare a map of [state*](#).

```
// Remember how many times each state has been visited.
Sgi::hash_map<spot::state*, int, spot::state_ptr_hash,
              spot::state_ptr_equal> seen;
```

7.60.2 Member Function Documentation

7.60.2.1 bool [spot::state_ptr_equal::operator\(\)](#) (const [state](#) * left, const [state](#) * right) const [inline]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tgba/state.hh](#)

7.61 spot::state_ptr_hash Struct Reference

Hash Function for state*.

```
#include <tgba/state.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (const state *that) const`

7.61.1 Detailed Description

Hash Function for state*.

This is meant to be used as a hash functor for Sgi's hash_map whose key are of type state*.

For instance here is how one could declare a map of state*.

```
// Remember how many times each state has been visited.
Sgi::hash_map<spot::state*, int, spot::state_ptr_hash,
              spot::state_ptr_equal> seen;
```

7.61.2 Member Function Documentation

7.61.2.1 size_t spot::state_ptr_hash::operator() (const state * that) const [inline]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tgba/state.hh](#)

7.62 spot::state_ptr_less_than Struct Reference

Strict Weak Ordering for state*.

```
#include <tgba/state.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- `bool operator() (const state *left, const state *right) const`

7.62.1 Detailed Description

Strict Weak Ordering for state*.

This is meant to be used as a comparison functor for STL map whose key are of type state*.

For instance here is how one could declare a map of state*.

```
// Remember how many times each state has been visited.
std::map<spot::state*, int, spot::state_ptr_less_than> seen;
```

7.62.2 Member Function Documentation

7.62.2.1 `bool spot::state_ptr_less_than::operator() (const state * left, const state * right) const` `[inline]`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tgba/state.hh](#)

7.63 spot::string_hash Struct Reference

A hash function for strings.

```
#include <misc/hash.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator\(\) (const std::string &s) const`

7.63.1 Detailed Description

A hash function for strings.

7.63.2 Member Function Documentation

7.63.2.1 `size_t spot::string_hash::operator() (const std::string & s) const` `[inline]`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

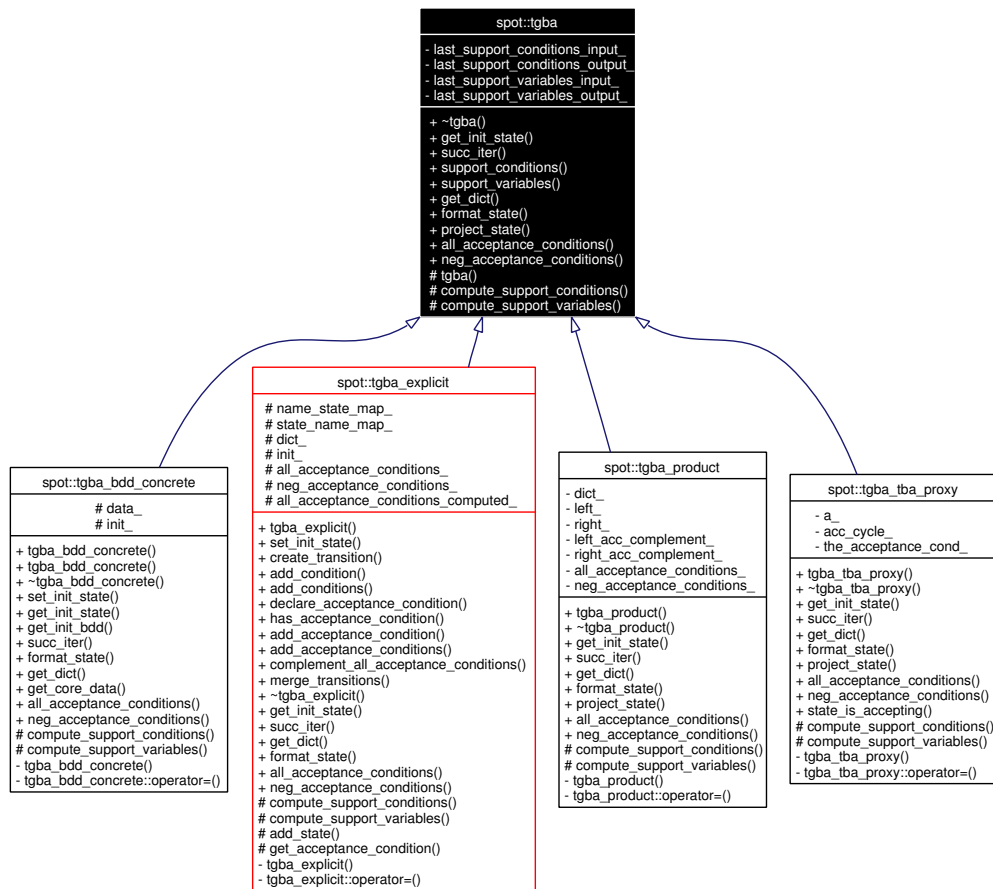
- [misc/hash.hh](#)

7.64 spot::tgba Class Reference

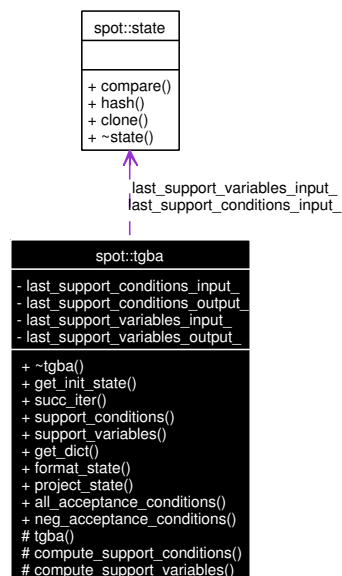
A Transition-based Generalized Büchi Automaton.

```
#include <tgba/tgba.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::tgba:



Collaboration diagram for spot::tgba:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~tgba ()`
- virtual `state * get_init_state () const =0`
Get the initial state of the automaton.
- virtual `tgba_succ_iterator * succ_iter (const state *local_state, const state *global_state=0, const tgba *global_automaton=0) const =0`
Get an iterator over the successors of local_state.
- bdd `support_conditions (const state *state) const`
Get a formula that must hold whatever successor is taken.
- bdd `support_variables (const state *state) const`
Get the conjunctions of variables tested by the outgoing transitions of state.
- virtual bdd `dict * get_dict () const =0`
Get the dictionary associated to the automaton.
- virtual `std::string format_state (const state *state) const =0`
Format the state as a string for printing.
- virtual `state * project_state (const state *s, const tgba *t) const`
Project a state on an automata.
- virtual bdd `all_acceptance_conditions () const =0`
Return the set of all acceptance conditions used by this automaton.
- virtual bdd `neg_acceptance_conditions () const =0`
Return the conjunction of all negated acceptance variables.

Protected Member Functions

- `tgba ()`
- virtual bdd `compute_support_conditions (const state *state) const =0`
Do the actual computation of `tgba::support_conditions()`.
- virtual bdd `compute_support_variables (const state *state) const =0`
Do the actual computation of `tgba::support_variables()`.

Private Attributes

- const `state * last_support_conditions_input_`
- bdd `last_support_conditions_output_`
- const `state * last_support_variables_input_`
- bdd `last_support_variables_output_`

7.64.1 Detailed Description

A Transition-based Generalized Büchi Automaton.

The acronym TGBA (Transition-based Generalized Büchi Automaton) was coined by Dimitra Gianakopoulou and Flavio Lerda in "From States to Transitions: Improving Translation of LTL Formulae to Büchi Automata". (FORTE'02)

TGBAs are transition-based, meanings their labels are put on arcs, not on nodes. They use Generalized Büchi acceptance conditions: there are several acceptance sets (of transitions), and a path can be accepted only if it traverse at least one transition of each set infinitely often.

Browsing such automaton can be achieved using two functions. `get_init_state`, and `succ_iter`. The former returns the initial state while the latter allows to explore the successor states of any state.

Note that although this is a transition-based automata, we never represent transitions! Transition informations are obtained by querying the iterator over the successors of a state.

7.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.64.2.1 `spot::tgba::tgba ()` [protected]

7.64.2.2 `virtual spot::tgba::~~tgba ()` [virtual]

7.64.3 Member Function Documentation

7.64.3.1 `virtual bdd spot::tgba::all_acceptance_conditions () const` [pure virtual]

Return the set of all acceptance conditions used by this automaton.

The goal of the emptiness check is to ensure that a strongly connected component walks through each of these acceptance conditions. I.e., the union of the acceptance conditions of all transition in the SCC should be equal to the result of this function.

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_explicit](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.64.3.2 `virtual bdd spot::tgba::compute_support_conditions (const state * state) const` [protected, pure virtual]

Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_conditions\(\)](#).

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.64.3.3 `virtual bdd spot::tgba::compute_support_variables (const state * state) const` [protected, pure virtual]

Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_variables\(\)](#).

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.64.3.4 `virtual std::string spot::tgba::format_state (const state * state) const` [pure virtual]

Format the state as a string for printing.

This formatting is the responsibility of the automata who owns the state.

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.64.3.5 virtual [bdd_dict*](#) spot::tgba::get_dict () const [pure virtual]

Get the dictionary associated to the automaton.

State are represented as BDDs. The dictionary allows to map BDD variables back to formulae, and vice versa. This is useful when dealing with several automata (which may use the same BDD variable for different formula), or simply when printing.

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_explicit](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.64.3.6 virtual [state*](#) spot::tgba::get_init_state () const [pure virtual]

Get the initial state of the automaton.

The state has been allocated with new. It is the responsibility of the caller to delete it when no longer needed.

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_explicit](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.64.3.7 virtual [bdd](#) spot::tgba::neg_acceptance_conditions () const [pure virtual]

Return the conjunction of all negated acceptance variables.

For instance if the automaton uses variables `Acc[a]`, `Acc[b]` and `Acc[c]` to describe acceptance sets, this function should return `!Acc[a]&!Acc[b]&!Acc[c]`.

This is useful when making products: each operand's condition set should be augmented with the [neg_acceptance_conditions\(\)](#) of the other operand.

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_explicit](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.64.3.8 virtual [state*](#) spot::tgba::project_state (const [state](#) * *s*, const [tgba](#) * *t*) const [virtual]

Project a state on an automata.

This converts *s*, into that corresponding [spot::state](#) for *t*. This is useful when you have the state of a product, and want restrict this state to a specific automata occurring in the product.

It goes without saying that *s* and *t* should be compatible (i.e., *s* is a state of *t*).

Returns:

0 if the projection fails (*s* is unrelated to *t*), or a new [state*](#) (the projected state) that must be deleted by the caller.

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.64.3.9 virtual [tgba_succ_iterator*](#) spot::tgba::succ_iter (const [state](#) * *local_state*, const [state](#) * *global_state* = 0, const [tgba](#) * *global_automaton* = 0) const [pure virtual]

Get an iterator over the successors of *local_state*.

The iterator has been allocated with `new`. It is the responsibility of the caller to `delete` it when no longer needed.

During synchornized products, additional informations are passed about the entire product and its state. Recall that products can be nested, forming a tree of `spot::tgba` where most values are computed on demand. `global_automaton` designate the root `spot::tgba`, and `global_state` its state. This two objects can be used by `succ_iter()` to restrict the set of successors to compute.

Parameters:

local_state The state whose successors are to be explored. This pointer is not adopted in any way by `succ_iter`, and it is still the caller's responsibility to delete it when appropriate (this can be done during the lifetime of the iterator).

global_state In a product, the state of the global product automaton. Otherwise, 0. Like *locale_state*, `global_state` is not adopted by `succ_iter`.

global_automaton In a product, the global product automaton. Otherwise, 0.

Implemented in `spot::tgba_bdd_concrete`, `spot::tgba_product`, and `spot::tgba_tba_proxy`.

7.64.3.10 bdd spot::tgba::support_conditions (const state * state) const

Get a formula that must hold whatever successor is taken.

Returns:

A formula which must be verified for all successors of *state*.

This can be as simple as `bddtrue`, or more completely the disjunction of the condition of all successors. This is used as an hint by `succ_iter()` to reduce the number of successor to compute in a product.

Sub classes should implement `compute_support_conditions()`, this function is just a wrapper that will cache the last return value for efficiency.

7.64.3.11 bdd spot::tgba::support_variables (const state * state) const

Get the conjunctions of variables tested by the outgoing transitions of *state*.

All variables tested by outgoing transitions must be returned. This is mandatory.

This is used as an hint by some `succ_iter()` to reduce the number of successor to compute in a product.

Sub classes should implement `compute_support_variables()`, this function is just a wrapper that will cache the last return value for efficiency.

7.64.4 Member Data Documentation

7.64.4.1 `const state* spot::tgba::last_support_conditions_input_` [mutable, private]

7.64.4.2 `bdd spot::tgba::last_support_conditions_output_` [mutable, private]

7.64.4.3 `const state* spot::tgba::last_support_variables_input_` [mutable, private]

7.64.4.4 `bdd spot::tgba::last_support_variables_output_` [mutable, private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

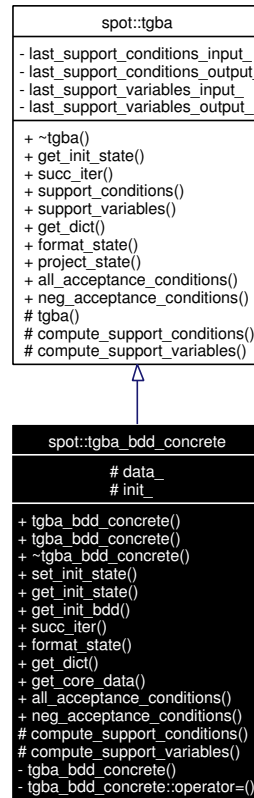
- `tgba/tgba.hh`

7.65 spot::tgba_bdd_concrete Class Reference

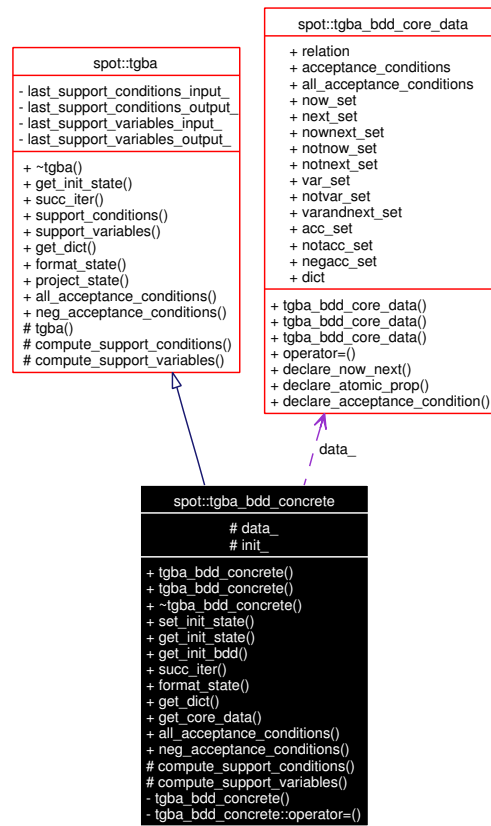
A concrete [spot::tgba](#) implemented using BDDs.

```
#include <tgba/tgababddconcrete.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::tgba_bdd_concrete:



Collaboration diagram for spot::tgba_bdd_concrete:



Public Member Functions

- `tgba_bdd_concrete` (const `tgba_bdd_factory` &fact)
Construct a `tgba_bdd_concrete` with unknown initial state.
- `tgba_bdd_concrete` (const `tgba_bdd_factory` &fact, bdd init)
Construct a `tgba_bdd_concrete` with known initial state.
- virtual `~tgba_bdd_concrete` ()
- virtual void `set_init_state` (bdd s)
Set the initial state.
- virtual `state_bdd` * `get_init_state` () const
Get the initial state of the automaton.
- bdd `get_init_bdd` () const
Get the initial state directly as a BDD.
- virtual `tgba_succ_iterator_concrete` * `succ_iter` (const `state` *local_state, const `state` *global_state=0, const `tgba` *global_automaton=0) const
Get an iterator over the successors of local_state.
- virtual std::string `format_state` (const `state` *state) const

Format the state as a string for printing.

- virtual `bdd_dict * get_dict ()` const
Get the dictionary associated to the automaton.
- const `tgba_bdd_core_data & get_core_data ()` const
Get the core data associated to this automaton.
- virtual `bdd all_acceptance_conditions ()` const
Return the set of all acceptance conditions used by this automaton.
- virtual `bdd neg_acceptance_conditions ()` const
Return the conjunction of all negated acceptance variables.
- `bdd support_conditions (const state *state)` const
Get a formula that must hold whatever successor is taken.
- `bdd support_variables (const state *state)` const
Get the conjunctions of variables tested by the outgoing transitions of state.
- virtual `state * project_state (const state *s, const tgba *t)` const
Project a state on an automata.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual `bdd compute_support_conditions (const state *state)` const
Do the actual computation of `tgba::support_conditions()`.
- virtual `bdd compute_support_variables (const state *state)` const
Do the actual computation of `tgba::support_variables()`.

Protected Attributes

- `tgba_bdd_core_data data_`
Core data associated to the automaton.
- `bdd init_`
Initial state.

Private Member Functions

- `tgba_bdd_concrete (const tgba_bdd_concrete &)`
- `tgba_bdd_concrete & tgba_bdd_concrete::operator= (const tgba_bdd_concrete &)`

7.65.1 Detailed Description

A concrete `spot::tgba` implemented using BDDs.

7.65.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.65.2.1 spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::tgba_bdd_concrete (const tgba_bdd_factory & fact)

Construct a tgba_bdd_concrete with unknown initial state.

set_init_state() should be called later.

7.65.2.2 spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::tgba_bdd_concrete (const tgba_bdd_factory & fact, bdd init)

Construct a tgba_bdd_concrete with known initial state.

7.65.2.3 virtual spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::~~tgba_bdd_concrete () [virtual]

7.65.2.4 spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::tgba_bdd_concrete (const tgba_bdd_concrete &) [private]

7.65.3 Member Function Documentation

7.65.3.1 virtual bdd spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::all_acceptance_conditions () const [virtual]

Return the set of all acceptance conditions used by this automaton.

The goal of the emptiness check is to ensure that a strongly connected component walks through each of these acceptance conditions. I.e., the union of the acceptance conditions of all transition in the SCC should be equal to the result of this function.

Implements spot::tgba.

7.65.3.2 virtual bdd spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::compute_support_conditions (const state * state) const [protected, virtual]

Do the actual computation of tgba::support_conditions().

Implements spot::tgba.

7.65.3.3 virtual bdd spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::compute_support_variables (const state * state) const [protected, virtual]

Do the actual computation of tgba::support_variables().

Implements spot::tgba.

7.65.3.4 virtual std::string spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::format_state (const state * state) const [virtual]

Format the state as a string for printing.

This formatting is the responsibility of the automata who owns the state.

Implements spot::tgba.

7.65.3.5 const tgba_bdd_core_data& spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::get_core_data () const

Get the core data associated to this automaton.

These data includes the various BDD used to represent the relation, encode variable sets, Next-to-Now rewrite rules, etc.

7.65.3.6 virtual [bdd_dict*](#) spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::get_dict () const [virtual]

Get the dictionary associated to the automaton.

State are represented as BDDs. The dictionary allows to map BDD variables back to formulae, and vice versa. This is useful when dealing with several automata (which may use the same BDD variable for different formula), or simply when printing.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.65.3.7 bdd spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::get_init_bdd () const

Get the initial state directly as a BDD.

The sole point of this method is to prevent writing horrors such as

```
state_bdd* s = automata.get_init_state();
some_class some_instance(s->as_bdd());
delete s;
```

7.65.3.8 virtual [state_bdd*](#) spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::get_init_state () const [virtual]

Get the initial state of the automaton.

The state has been allocated with new. It is the responsibility of the caller to delete it when no longer needed.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.65.3.9 virtual bdd spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::neg_acceptance_conditions () const [virtual]

Return the conjunction of all negated acceptance variables.

For instance if the automaton uses variables `Acc[a]`, `Acc[b]` and `Acc[c]` to describe acceptance sets, this function should return `!Acc[a]&!Acc[b]&!Acc[c]`.

This is useful when making products: each operand's condition set should be augmented with the [neg_acceptance_conditions\(\)](#) of the other operand.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.65.3.10 virtual [state*](#) spot::tgba::project_state (const [state*](#) s, const [tgba*](#) t) const [virtual, inherited]

Project a state on an automata.

This converts `s`, into that corresponding [spot::state](#) for `t`. This is useful when you have the state of a product, and want restrict this state to a specific automata occurring in the product.

It goes without saying that `s` and `t` should be compatible (i.e., `s` is a state of `t`).

Returns:

0 if the projection fails (`s` is unrelated to `t`), or a new `state*` (the projected state) that must be deleted by the caller.

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.65.3.11 virtual void spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::set_init_state (bdd s) [virtual]

Set the initial state.

7.65.3.12 virtual tgba_succ_iterator_concrete* spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::succ_iter (const state * local_state, const state * global_state = 0, const tgba * global_automaton = 0) const [virtual]

Get an iterator over the successors of *local_state*.

The iterator has been allocated with `new`. It is the responsibility of the caller to `delete` it when no longer needed.

During synchornized products, additional informations are passed about the entire product and its state. Recall that products can be nested, forming a tree of [spot::tgba](#) where most values are computed on demand. *global_automaton* designate the root [spot::tgba](#), and *global_state* its state. This two objects can be used by [succ_iter\(\)](#) to restrict the set of successors to compute.

Parameters:

local_state The state whose successors are to be explored. This pointer is not adopted in any way by [succ_iter](#), and it is still the caller's responsibility to delete it when appropriate (this can be done during the lifetime of the iterator).

global_state In a product, the state of the global product automaton. Otherwise, 0. Like *locale_state*, *global_state* is not adopted by [succ_iter](#).

global_automaton In a product, the global product automaton. Otherwise, 0.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.65.3.13 bdd spot::tgba::support_conditions (const state * state) const [inherited]

Get a formula that must hold whatever successor is taken.

Returns:

A formula which must be verified for all successors of *state*.

This can be as simple as `bddtrue`, or more completely the disjunction of the condition of all successors. This is used as an hint by [succ_iter\(\)](#) to reduce the number of successor to compute in a product.

Sub classes should implement [compute_support_conditions\(\)](#), this function is just a wrapper that will cache the last return value for efficiency.

7.65.3.14 bdd spot::tgba::support_variables (const state * state) const [inherited]

Get the conjunctions of variables tested by the outgoing transitions of *state*.

All variables tested by outgoing transitions must be returned. This is mandatory.

This is used as an hint by some [succ_iter\(\)](#) to reduce the number of successor to compute in a product.

Sub classes should implement [compute_support_variables\(\)](#), this function is just a wrapper that will cache the last return value for efficiency.

7.65.3.15 tgba_bdd_concrete& spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::tgba_bdd_concrete::operator= (const tgba_bdd_concrete &) [private]

7.65.4 Member Data Documentation

7.65.4.1 tgba_bdd_core_data spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::data_ [protected]

Core data associated to the automaton.

7.65.4.2 bdd spot::tgba_bdd_concrete::init_ [protected]

Initial state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

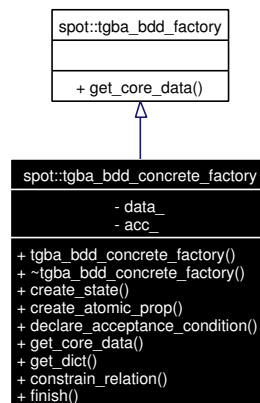
- [tgba/tgbabddconcrete.hh](#)

7.66 spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory Class Reference

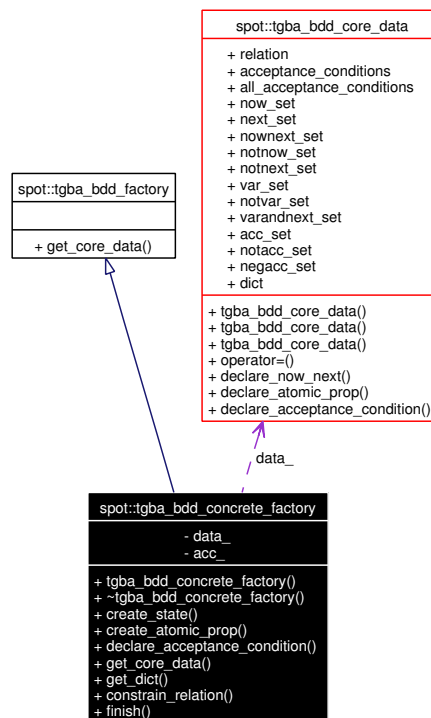
Helper class to build a [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#) object.

```
#include <tgba/tgbabddconcretefactory.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory:



Collaboration diagram for spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory:



Public Member Functions

- `tgba_bdd_concrete_factory (bdd_dict *dict)`
- `virtual ~tgba_bdd_concrete_factory ()`
- `int create_state (const ltl::formula *f)`
- `int create_atomic_prop (const ltl::formula *f)`
- `void declare_acceptance_condition (bdd b, const ltl::formula *a)`
- `const tgba_bdd_core_data & get_core_data () const`

Get the core data for the new automata.

- `bdd_dict * get_dict () const`
- `void constrain_relation (bdd new_rel)`

Add a new constraint to the relation.

- `void finish ()`

Perform final computations before the relation can be used.

Private Types

- `typedef Sgi::hash_map< const ltl::formula *, bdd, ptr_hash< ltl::formula > > acc_map_`

Private Attributes

- `tgba_bdd_core_data data_`

Core data for the new automata.

- [acc_map_acc_](#)

BDD associated to each acceptance condition.

7.66.1 Detailed Description

Helper class to build a [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#) object.

7.66.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.66.2.1 `typedef Sgi::hash_map<const ltl::formula*, bdd, ptr_hash<ltl::formula> > spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory::acc_map_ [private]`

7.66.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.66.3.1 `spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory (bdd_dict * dict)`

7.66.3.2 `virtual spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory::~tgba_bdd_concrete_factory () [virtual]`

7.66.4 Member Function Documentation

7.66.4.1 `void spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory::constrain_relation (bdd new_rel)`

Add a new constraint to the relation.

7.66.4.2 `int spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory::create_atomic_prop (const ltl::formula * f)`

Create an atomic proposition variable for formula *f*.

Parameters:

f The formula to create an atomic proposition for.

Returns:

The variable number for this state.

The atomic proposition is not created if it already exists. Instead its existing variable number is returned. Variable numbers can be turned into BDD using `ithvar()`.

7.66.4.3 `int spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory::create_state (const ltl::formula * f)`

Create a state variable for formula *f*.

Parameters:

f The formula to create a state for.

Returns:

The variable number for this state.

The state is not created if it already exists. Instead its existing variable number is returned. Variable numbers can be turned into BDD using `ithvar()`.

7.66.4.4 `void spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory::declare_acceptance_condition (bdd b, const ltl::formula * a)`

Declare an acceptance condition.

Formula such as 'f U g' or 'F g' make the promise that 'g' will be fulfilled eventually. So once one of this formula has been translated into a BDD, we use `declare_acceptance_condition()` to associate all other states to the acceptance set of 'g'.

Parameters:

- b* a BDD indicating which variables are in the acceptance set
- a* the formula associated

7.66.4.5 `void spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory::finish ()`

Perform final computations before the relation can be used.

This function should be called after all propositions, state, acceptance conditions, and constraints have been declared, and before calling `get_code_data()` or `get_dict()`.

7.66.4.6 `const tgba_bdd_core_data& spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory::get_core_data () const` [virtual]

Get the core data for the new automata.

Implements `spot::tgba_bdd_factory`.

7.66.4.7 `bdd_dict* spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory::get_dict () const`

7.66.5 Member Data Documentation

7.66.5.1 `acc_map spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory::acc_` [private]

BDD associated to each acceptance condition.

7.66.5.2 `tgba_bdd_core_data spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory::data_` [private]

Core data for the new automata.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

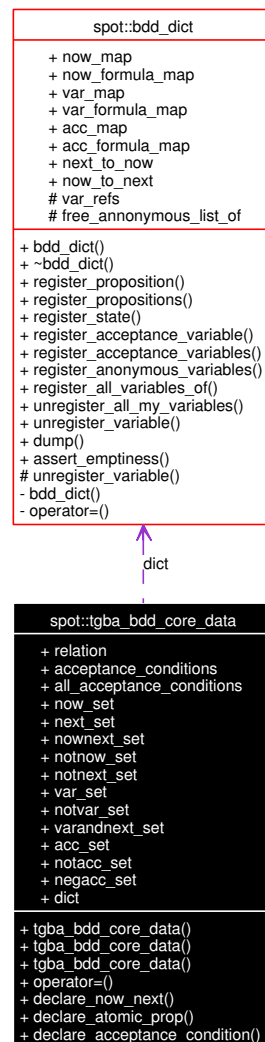
- [tgba/tgababddconcretefactory.hh](#)

7.67 spot::tgba_bdd_core_data Struct Reference

Core data for a TGBA encoded using BDDs.

`#include <tgba/tgababddcoredata.hh>`

Collaboration diagram for `spot::tgba_bdd_core_data`:



Public Member Functions

- `tgba_bdd_core_data (bdd_dict *dict)`
Default constructor.
- `tgba_bdd_core_data (const tgba_bdd_core_data ©)`
Copy constructor.
- `tgba_bdd_core_data (const tgba_bdd_core_data &left, const tgba_bdd_core_data &right)`
Merge two tgba_bdd_core_data.
- `const tgba_bdd_core_data & operator= (const tgba_bdd_core_data ©)`
- `void declare_now_next (bdd now, bdd next)`
Update the variable sets to take a new pair of variables into account.
- `void declare_atomic_prop (bdd var)`

Update the variable sets to take a new automic proposition into account.

- void [declare_acceptance_condition](#) (bdd prom)

Update the variable sets to take a new acceptance condition into account.

Public Attributes

- bdd [relation](#)

encodes the transition relation of the TGBA.

- bdd [acceptance_conditions](#)

encodes the acceptance conditions

- bdd [all_acceptance_conditions](#)

The set of all acceptance conditions used by the Automaton.

- bdd [now_set](#)

The conjunction of all Now variables, in their positive form.

- bdd [next_set](#)

The conjunction of all Next variables, in their positive form.

- bdd [nownext_set](#)

The conjunction of all Now and Next variables, in their positive form.

- bdd [notnow_set](#)

The (positive) conjunction of all variables which are not Now variables.

- bdd [notnext_set](#)

The (positive) conjunction of all variables which are not Next variables.

- bdd [var_set](#)

The (positive) conjunction of all variables which are atomic propositions.

- bdd [notvar_set](#)

The (positive) conjunction of all variables which are not atomic propositions.

- bdd [varandnext_set](#)

The (positive) conjunction of all Next variables and atomic propositions.

- bdd [acc_set](#)

The (positive) conjunction of all variables which are acceptance conditions.

- bdd [notacc_set](#)

The (positive) conjunction of all variables which are not acceptance conditions.

- bdd [negacc_set](#)

The negative conjunction of all variables which are acceptance conditions.

- [bdd_dict](#) * [dict](#)

The dictionary used by the automata.

7.67.1 Detailed Description

Core data for a TGBA encoded using BDDs.

7.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.67.2.1 spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::tgba_bdd_core_data ([bdd_dict](#) * *dict*)

Default constructor.

Initially all variable set are empty and the `relation` is true.

7.67.2.2 spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::tgba_bdd_core_data (const [tgba_bdd_core_data](#) & *copy*)

Copy constructor.

7.67.2.3 spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::tgba_bdd_core_data (const [tgba_bdd_core_data](#) & *left*, const [tgba_bdd_core_data](#) & *right*)

Merge two [tgba_bdd_core_data](#).

This is used when building a product of two automata.

7.67.3 Member Function Documentation

7.67.3.1 void spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::declare_acceptance_condition (*bdd prom*)

Update the variable sets to take a new acceptance condition into account.

7.67.3.2 void spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::declare_atomic_prop (*bdd var*)

Update the variable sets to take a new atomic proposition into account.

7.67.3.3 void spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::declare_now_next (*bdd now*, *bdd next*)

Update the variable sets to take a new pair of variables into account.

7.67.3.4 const [tgba_bdd_core_data](#)& spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::operator= (const [tgba_bdd_core_data](#) & *copy*)

7.67.4 Member Data Documentation

7.67.4.1 [bdd](#) spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::acc_set

The (positive) conjunction of all variables which are acceptance conditions.

7.67.4.2 bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::acceptance_conditions

encodes the acceptance conditions

$a \cup b$, or $\neg b$, both imply that b should be verified eventually. We encode this with generalized Büchi accepting conditions. An acceptance set, called $Acc[b]$, hold all the state that do not promise to verify b eventually. (I.e., all the states that contain b , or do not contain $a \cup b$, or $\neg b$.)

The `spot::succ_iter::current_acceptance_conditions()` method will return the $Acc[x]$ variables of the acceptance sets in which a transition is. Actually we never return $Acc[x]$ alone, but $Acc[x]$ and all other acceptance variables negated.

So if there is three acceptance set a , b , and c , and a transition is in set a , we'll return $Acc[a] \& \neg Acc[b] \& \neg Acc[c]$. If the transition is in both a and b , we'll return $(Acc[a] \& \neg Acc[b] \& \neg Acc[c]) \mid (\neg Acc[a] \& Acc[b] \& \neg Acc[c])$.

Accepting conditions are attributed to transitions and are only concerned by atomic propositions (which label the transitions) and Next variables (the destination). Typically, a transition should bear the variable $Acc[b]$ if it doesn't check for ' b ' and have a destination of the form $a \cup b$, or $\neg b$.

To summarize, `acceptance_conditions` contains three kinds of variables:

- "Next" variables, that encode the destination state,
- atomic propositions, which are things to verify before going on to the next state,
- "Acc" variables.

7.67.4.3 bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::all_acceptance_conditions

The set of all acceptance conditions used by the Automaton.

The goal of the emptiness check is to ensure that a strongly connected component walks through each of these accepting conditions. I.e., the union of the accepting conditions of all transition in the SCC should be equal to the result of this function.

7.67.4.4 bdd dict* spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::dict

The dictionary used by the automata.

7.67.4.5 bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::negacc_set

The negative conjunction of all variables which are acceptance conditions.

7.67.4.6 bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::next_set

The conjunction of all Next variables, in their positive form.

7.67.4.7 bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::notacc_set

The (positive) conjunction of all variables which are not acceptance conditions.

7.67.4.8 bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::notnext_set

The (positive) conjunction of all variables which are not Next variables.

7.67.4.9 `bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::notnow_set`

The (positive) conjunction of all variables which are not Now variables.

7.67.4.10 `bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::notvar_set`

The (positive) conjunction of all variables which are not atomic propositions.

7.67.4.11 `bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::now_set`

The conjunction of all Now variables, in their positive form.

7.67.4.12 `bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::nownext_set`

The conjunction of all Now and Next variables, in their positive form.

7.67.4.13 `bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::relation`

encodes the transition relation of the TGBA.

`relation` uses three kinds of variables:

- "Now" variables, that encode the current state
- "Next" variables, that encode the destination state
- atomic propositions, which are things to verify before going on to the next state

7.67.4.14 `bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::var_set`

The (positive) conjunction of all variables which are atomic propositions.

7.67.4.15 `bdd spot::tgba_bdd_core_data::varandnext_set`

The (positive) conjunction of all Next variables and atomic propositions.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

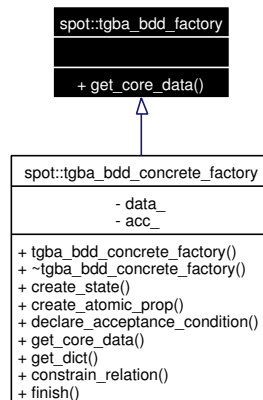
- [tgba/tgbabddcoredata.hh](#)

7.68 `spot::tgba_bdd_factory` Class Reference

Abstract class for `spot::tgba_bdd_concrete` factories.

```
#include <tgba/tgbabddfactory.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::tgba_bdd_factory`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual const [tgba_bdd_core_data](#) & [get_core_data](#) () const =0
Get the core data for the new automata.

7.68.1 Detailed Description

Abstract class for [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#) factories.

A [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#) can be constructed from anything that supplies core data and their associated dictionary.

7.68.2 Member Function Documentation

7.68.2.1 virtual const [tgba_bdd_core_data](#)& [spot::tgba_bdd_factory::get_core_data](#) () const
[pure virtual]

Get the core data for the new automata.

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

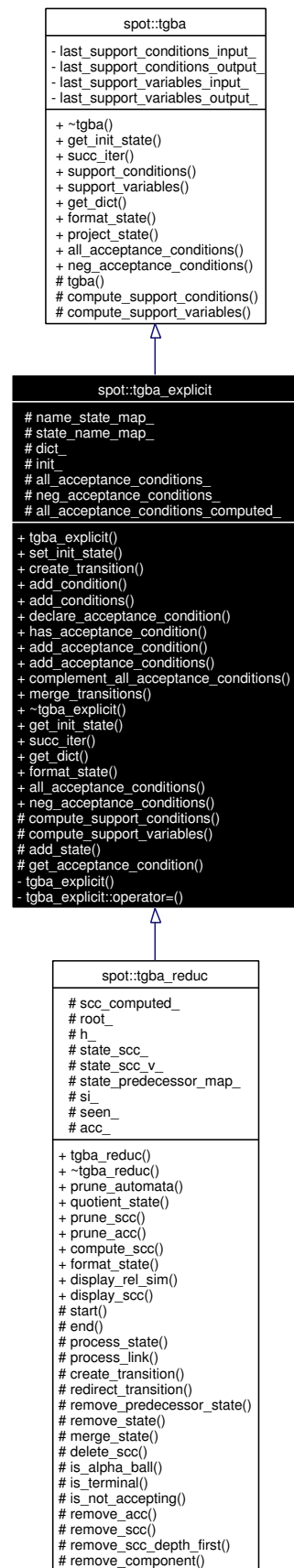
- [tgba/tgabddfactory.hh](#)

7.69 spot::tgba_explicit Class Reference

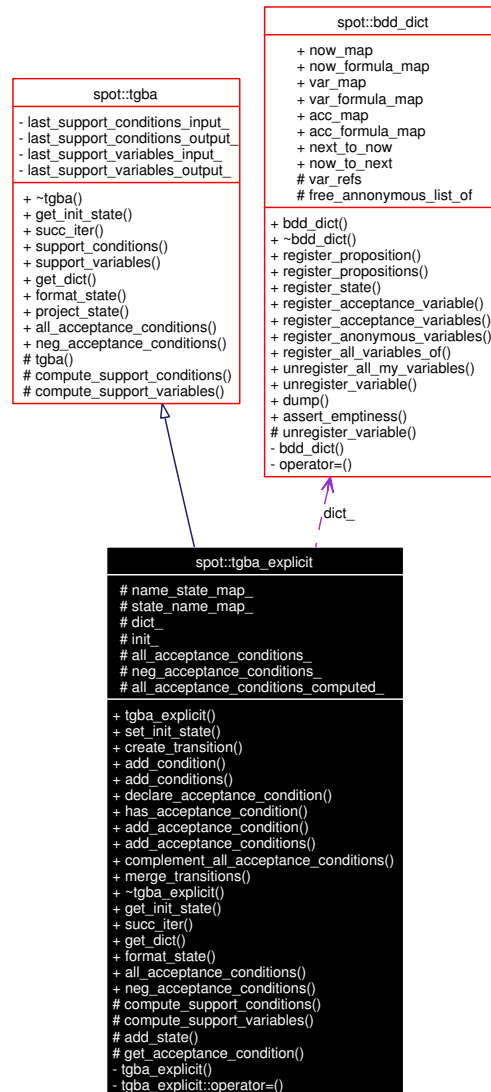
Explicit representation of a [spot::tgba](#).

```
#include <tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for [spot::tgba_explicit](#):



Collaboration diagram for spot::tgba_explicit:



Public Types

- typedef std::list< [transition](#) * > [state](#)

Public Member Functions

- [tgba_explicit](#) ([bdd_dict](#) *dict)
- void [set_init_state](#) (const std::string &state)
- [transition](#) * [create_transition](#) (const std::string &source, const std::string &dest)
- void [add_condition](#) ([transition](#) *t, const [ltl::formula](#) *f)
- void [add_conditions](#) ([transition](#) *t, [bdd](#) f)

This assumes that all variables in f are known from dict.

- void `declare_acceptance_condition` (const `ltl::formula` *f)
- bool `has_acceptance_condition` (const `ltl::formula` *f) const
- void `add_acceptance_condition` (`transition` *t, const `ltl::formula` *f)
- void `add_acceptance_conditions` (`transition` *t, bdd f)
This assumes that all acceptance conditions in f are known from dict.
- void `complement_all_acceptance_conditions` ()
- void `merge_transitions` ()
- virtual `~tgba_explicit` ()
- virtual `spot::state` * `get_init_state` () const
Get the initial state of the automaton.
- virtual `tgba_succ_iterator` * `succ_iter` (const `spot::state` *local_state, const `spot::state` *global_state=0, const `tgba` *global_automaton=0) const
- virtual `bdd_dict` * `get_dict` () const
Get the dictionary associated to the automaton.
- virtual std::string `format_state` (const `spot::state` *state) const
- virtual bdd `all_acceptance_conditions` () const
Return the set of all acceptance conditions used by this automaton.
- virtual bdd `neg_acceptance_conditions` () const
Return the conjunction of all negated acceptance variables.
- virtual `tgba_succ_iterator` * `succ_iter` (const `state` *local_state, const `state` *global_state=0, const `tgba` *global_automaton=0) const =0
Get an iterator over the successors of local_state.
- bdd `support_conditions` (const `state` *state) const
Get a formula that must hold whatever successor is taken.
- bdd `support_variables` (const `state` *state) const
Get the conjunctions of variables tested by the outgoing transitions of state.
- virtual std::string `format_state` (const `state` *state) const =0
Format the state as a string for printing.
- virtual `state` * `project_state` (const `state` *s, const `tgba` *t) const
Project a state on an automata.

Protected Types

- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const std::string, `tgba_explicit::state` *, string_hash > ns_map
- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const `tgba_explicit::state` *, std::string, ptr_hash< `tgba_explicit::state` > > sn_map

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bdd [compute_support_conditions](#) (const [spot::state](#) *state) const
- virtual bdd [compute_support_variables](#) (const [spot::state](#) *state) const
- [state](#) * [add_state](#) (const std::string &name)
- bdd [get_acceptance_condition](#) (const [ltl::formula](#) *f)
- virtual bdd [compute_support_conditions](#) (const [state](#) *state) const =0
Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_conditions\(\)](#).
- virtual bdd [compute_support_variables](#) (const [state](#) *state) const =0
Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_variables\(\)](#).

Protected Attributes

- [ns_map](#) [name_state_map_](#)
- [sn_map](#) [state_name_map_](#)
- [bdd_dict](#) * [dict_](#)
- [tgba_explicit::state](#) * [init_](#)
- bdd [all_acceptance_conditions_](#)
- bdd [neg_acceptance_conditions_](#)
- bool [all_acceptance_conditions_computed_](#)

Private Member Functions

- [tgba_explicit](#) (const [tgba_explicit](#) &other)
- [tgba_explicit](#) & [tgba_explicit::operator=](#) (const [tgba_explicit](#) &other)

7.69.1 Detailed Description

Explicit representation of a [spot::tgba](#).

7.69.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.69.2.1 `typedef Sgi::hash_map<const std::string, tgba_explicit::state*, string_hash> spot::tgba_explicit::ns_map` [protected]

7.69.2.2 `typedef Sgi::hash_map<const tgba_explicit::state*, std::string, ptr_hash<tgba_explicit::state>> spot::tgba_explicit::sn_map` [protected]

7.69.2.3 `typedef std::list<transition> spot::tgba_explicit::state`

7.69.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.69.3.1 `spot::tgba_explicit::tgba_explicit (bdd_dict * dict)`

7.69.3.2 `virtual spot::tgba_explicit::~tgba_explicit ()` [virtual]

7.69.3.3 spot::tgba_explicit::tgba_explicit (const [tgba_explicit](#) & *other*) [private]

7.69.4 Member Function Documentation

7.69.4.1 void spot::tgba_explicit::add_acceptance_condition ([transition](#) * *t*, const [ltl::formula](#) * *f*)

7.69.4.2 void spot::tgba_explicit::add_acceptance_conditions ([transition](#) * *t*, [bdd](#) *f*)

This assumes that all acceptance conditions in *f* are known from dict.

7.69.4.3 void spot::tgba_explicit::add_condition ([transition](#) * *t*, const [ltl::formula](#) * *f*)

7.69.4.4 void spot::tgba_explicit::add_conditions ([transition](#) * *t*, [bdd](#) *f*)

This assumes that all variables in *f* are known from dict.

7.69.4.5 [state](#)* spot::tgba_explicit::add_state (const std::string & *name*) [protected]

7.69.4.6 virtual [bdd](#) spot::tgba_explicit::all_acceptance_conditions () const [virtual]

Return the set of all acceptance conditions used by this automaton.

The goal of the emptiness check is to ensure that a strongly connected component walks through each of these acceptance conditions. I.e., the union of the acceptance conditions of all transition in the SCC should be equal to the result of this function.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.69.4.7 void spot::tgba_explicit::complement_all_acceptance_conditions ()

7.69.4.8 virtual [bdd](#) spot::tgba::compute_support_conditions (const [state](#) * *state*) const [protected, pure virtual, inherited]

Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_conditions\(\)](#).

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.69.4.9 virtual [bdd](#) spot::tgba_explicit::compute_support_conditions (const [spot::state](#) * *state*) const [protected, virtual]

7.69.4.10 virtual [bdd](#) spot::tgba::compute_support_variables (const [state](#) * *state*) const [protected, pure virtual, inherited]

Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_variables\(\)](#).

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.69.4.11 virtual [bdd](#) spot::tgba_explicit::compute_support_variables (const [spot::state](#) * *state*) const [protected, virtual]

7.69.4.12 [transition*](#) `spot::tgba_explicit::create_transition (const std::string & source, const std::string & dest)`

7.69.4.13 `void spot::tgba_explicit::declare_acceptance_condition (const ltl::formula * f)`

7.69.4.14 `virtual std::string spot::tgba::format_state (const state * state) const` `[pure virtual, inherited]`

Format the state as a string for printing.

This formatting is the responsibility of the automata who owns the state.

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.69.4.15 `virtual std::string spot::tgba_explicit::format_state (const spot::state * state) const` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_reduc](#).

7.69.4.16 `bdd spot::tgba_explicit::get_acceptance_condition (const ltl::formula * f)` `[protected]`

7.69.4.17 `virtual bdd_dict* spot::tgba_explicit::get_dict () const` `[virtual]`

Get the dictionary associated to the automaton.

State are represented as BDDs. The dictionary allows to map BDD variables back to formulae, and vice versa. This is useful when dealing with several automata (which may use the same BDD variable for different formula), or simply when printing.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.69.4.18 `virtual spot::state* spot::tgba_explicit::get_init_state () const` `[virtual]`

Get the initial state of the automaton.

The state has been allocated with new. It is the responsibility of the caller to delete it when no longer needed.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.69.4.19 `bool spot::tgba_explicit::has_acceptance_condition (const ltl::formula * f) const`

7.69.4.20 `void spot::tgba_explicit::merge_transitions ()`

7.69.4.21 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_explicit::neg_acceptance_conditions () const` `[virtual]`

Return the conjunction of all negated acceptance variables.

For instance if the automaton uses variables `Acc[a]`, `Acc[b]` and `Acc[c]` to describe acceptance sets, this function should return `!Acc[a]&!Acc[b]&!Acc[c]`.

This is useful when making products: each operand's condition set should be augmented with the [neg_acceptance_conditions\(\)](#) of the other operand.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.69.4.22 `virtual state* spot::tgba::project_state (const state * s, const tgba * t) const` [virtual, inherited]

Project a state on an automata.

This converts *s*, into that corresponding [spot::state](#) for *t*. This is useful when you have the state of a product, and want restrict this state to a specific automata occurring in the product.

It goes without saying that *s* and *t* should be compatible (i.e., *s* is a state of *t*).

Returns:

0 if the projection fails (*s* is unrelated to *t*), or a new `state*` (the projected state) that must be deleted by the caller.

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.69.4.23 `void spot::tgba_explicit::set_init_state (const std::string & state)`

7.69.4.24 `virtual tgba_succ_iterator* spot::tgba::succ_iter (const state * local_state, const state * global_state = 0, const tgba * global_automaton = 0) const` [pure virtual, inherited]

Get an iterator over the successors of *local_state*.

The iterator has been allocated with `new`. It is the responsibility of the caller to delete it when no longer needed.

During synchronised products, additional informations are passed about the entire product and its state. Recall that products can be nested, forming a tree of `spot::tgba` where most values are computed on demand. *global_automaton* designate the root `spot::tgba`, and *global_state* its state. This two objects can be used by [succ_iter\(\)](#) to restrict the set of successors to compute.

Parameters:

local_state The state whose successors are to be explored. This pointer is not adopted in any way by `succ_iter`, and it is still the caller's responsibility to delete it when appropriate (this can be done during the lifetime of the iterator).

global_state In a product, the state of the global product automaton. Otherwise, 0. Like *local_state*, *global_state* is not adopted by `succ_iter`.

global_automaton In a product, the global product automaton. Otherwise, 0.

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.69.4.25 `virtual tgba_succ_iterator* spot::tgba_explicit::succ_iter (const spot::state * local_state, const spot::state * global_state = 0, const tgba * global_automaton = 0) const` [virtual]

7.69.4.26 `bdd spot::tgba::support_conditions (const state * state) const` [inherited]

Get a formula that must hold whatever successor is taken.

Returns:

A formula which must be verified for all successors of *state*.

This can be as simple as `bddtrue`, or more completely the disjunction of the condition of all successors. This is used as an hint by `succ_iter()` to reduce the number of successor to compute in a product.

Sub classes should implement `compute_support_conditions()`, this function is just a wrapper that will cache the last return value for efficiency.

7.69.4.27 `bdd spot::tgba::support_variables (const state * state) const` [inherited]

Get the conjunctions of variables tested by the outgoing transitions of *state*.

All variables tested by outgoing transitions must be returned. This is mandatory.

This is used as an hint by some `succ_iter()` to reduce the number of successor to compute in a product.

Sub classes should implement `compute_support_variables()`, this function is just a wrapper that will cache the last return value for efficiency.

7.69.4.28 `tgba_explicit& spot::tgba_explicit::tgba_explicit::operator= (const tgba_explicit & other)` [private]

7.69.5 Member Data Documentation

7.69.5.1 `bdd spot::tgba_explicit::all_acceptance_conditions_` [mutable, protected]

7.69.5.2 `bool spot::tgba_explicit::all_acceptance_conditions_computed_` [mutable, protected]

7.69.5.3 `bdd_dict* spot::tgba_explicit::dict_` [protected]

7.69.5.4 `tgba_explicit::state* spot::tgba_explicit::init_` [protected]

7.69.5.5 `ns_map spot::tgba_explicit::name_state_map_` [protected]

7.69.5.6 `bdd spot::tgba_explicit::neg_acceptance_conditions_` [protected]

7.69.5.7 `sn_map spot::tgba_explicit::state_name_map_` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh](#)

7.70 `spot::tgba_explicit::transition` Struct Reference

Explicit transitions (used by `spot::tgba_explicit`).

```
#include <tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh>
```

Public Attributes

- bdd [condition](#)
- bdd [acceptance_conditions](#)
- [state](#) * [dest](#)

7.70.1 Detailed Description

Explicit transitions (used by [spot::tgba_explicit](#)).

7.70.2 Member Data Documentation**7.70.2.1 bdd [spot::tgba_explicit::transition::acceptance_conditions](#)****7.70.2.2 bdd [spot::tgba_explicit::transition::condition](#)****7.70.2.3 [state](#)* [spot::tgba_explicit::transition::dest](#)**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

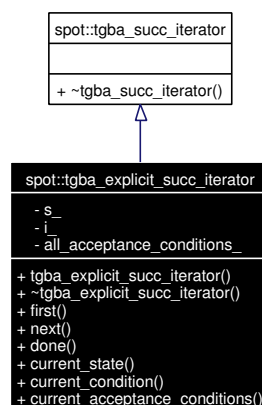
- [tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh](#)

7.71 spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator Class Reference

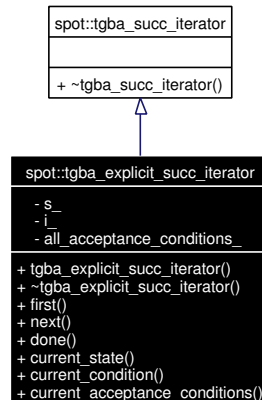
Successor iterators used by [spot::tgba_explicit](#).

```
#include <tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator`:



Public Member Functions

- [tgba_explicit_succ_iterator](#) (const [tgba_explicit::state](#) *s, bdd all_acc)
- virtual [~tgba_explicit_succ_iterator](#) ()
- virtual void [first](#) ()
Position the iterator on the first successor (if any).
- virtual void [next](#) ()
Jump to the next successor (if any).
- virtual bool [done](#) () const
Check whether the iteration is finished.
- virtual [state_explicit](#) * [current_state](#) () const
Get the state of the current successor.
- virtual bdd [current_condition](#) () const
Get the condition on the transition leading to this successor.
- virtual bdd [current_acceptance_conditions](#) () const
Get the acceptance conditions on the transition leading to this successor.

Private Attributes

- const [tgba_explicit::state](#) * [s_](#)
- [tgba_explicit::state::const_iterator](#) [i_](#)
- bdd [all_acceptance_conditions_](#)

7.71.1 Detailed Description

Successor iterators used by [spot::tgba_explicit](#).

7.71.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.71.2.1 `spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator (const tgba_explicit::state * s, bdd all_acc)`

7.71.2.2 `virtual spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator::~tgba_explicit_succ_iterator () [inline, virtual]`

7.71.3 Member Function Documentation

7.71.3.1 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator::current_acceptance_conditions () const [virtual]`

Get the acceptance conditions on the transition leading to this successor.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.71.3.2 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator::current_condition () const [virtual]`

Get the condition on the transition leading to this successor.

This is a boolean function of atomic propositions.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.71.3.3 `virtual state_explicit* spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator::current_state () const [virtual]`

Get the state of the current successor.

Note that the same state may occur at different points in the iteration. These actually correspond to the same destination. It just means there were several transitions, with different conditions, leading to the same state.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.71.3.4 `virtual bool spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator::done () const [virtual]`

Check whether the iteration is finished.

This function should be called after any call to [first\(\)](#) or [next\(\)](#) and before any enquiry about the current state.

The usual way to do this is with a `for` loop.

```
for (s->first(); !s->done(); s->next())
    ...
```

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.71.3.5 `virtual void spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator::first () [virtual]`

Position the iterator on the first successor (if any).

This method can be called several times to make multiple passes over successors.

Warning:

One should always call `done()` to ensure there is a successor, even after `first()`. A common trap is to assume that there is at least one successor: this is wrong.

Implements `spot::tgba_succ_iterator`.

7.71.3.6 virtual void spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator::next() [virtual]

Jump to the next successor (if any).

Warning:

Again, one should always call `done()` to ensure there is a successor.

Implements `spot::tgba_succ_iterator`.

7.71.4 Member Data Documentation**7.71.4.1 bdd spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator::all_acceptance_conditions_** [private]**7.71.4.2 tgba_explicit::state::const_iterator spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator::i_** [private]**7.71.4.3 const tgba_explicit::state* spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator::s_** [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

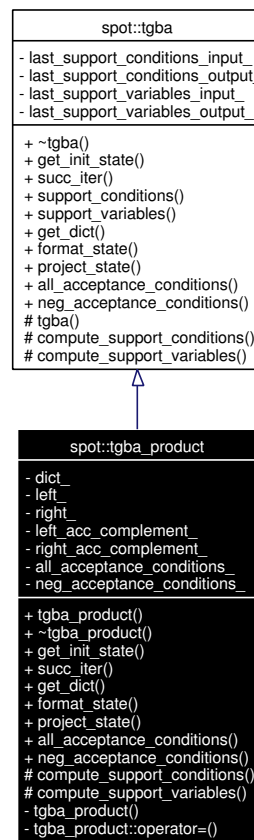
- `tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh`

7.72 spot::tgba_product Class Reference

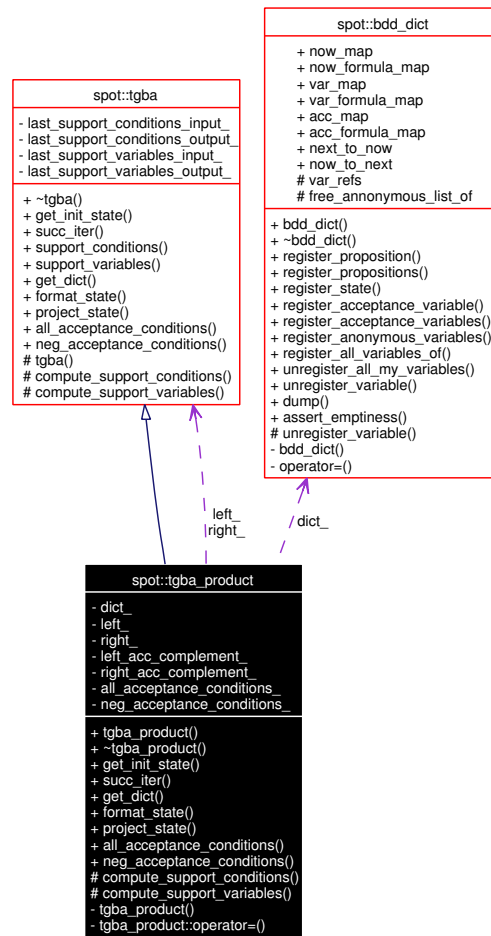
A lazy product. (States are computed on the fly.).

```
#include <tgba/tgbaproduct.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `spot::tgba_product`:



Collaboration diagram for `spot::tgba_product`:



Public Member Functions

- **tgba_product** (const **tgba** *left, const **tgba** *right)
Constructor.
- virtual **~tgba_product** ()
- virtual **state** * **get_init_state** () const
Get the initial state of the automaton.
- virtual **tgba_succ_iterator_product** * **succ_iter** (const **state** *local_state, const **state** *global_state=0, const **tgba** *global_automaton=0) const
Get an iterator over the successors of local_state.
- virtual **bdd_dict** * **get_dict** () const
Get the dictionary associated to the automaton.
- virtual std::string **format_state** (const **state** *state) const
Format the state as a string for printing.
- virtual **state** * **project_state** (const **state** *s, const **tgba** *t) const

Project a state on an automata.

- virtual bdd [all_acceptance_conditions](#) () const
Return the set of all acceptance conditions used by this automaton.
- virtual bdd [neg_acceptance_conditions](#) () const
Return the conjunction of all negated acceptance variables.
- bdd [support_conditions](#) (const [state](#) *state) const
Get a formula that must hold whatever successor is taken.
- bdd [support_variables](#) (const [state](#) *state) const
Get the conjunctions of variables tested by the outgoing transitions of state.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bdd [compute_support_conditions](#) (const [state](#) *state) const
Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_conditions\(\)](#).
- virtual bdd [compute_support_variables](#) (const [state](#) *state) const
Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_variables\(\)](#).

Private Member Functions

- [tgba_product](#) (const [tgba_product](#) &)
- [tgba_product](#) & [tgba_product::operator=](#) (const [tgba_product](#) &)

Private Attributes

- [bdd_dict](#) * [dict_](#)
- const [tgba](#) * [left_](#)
- const [tgba](#) * [right_](#)
- bdd [left_acc_complement_](#)
- bdd [right_acc_complement_](#)
- bdd [all_acceptance_conditions_](#)
- bdd [neg_acceptance_conditions_](#)

7.72.1 Detailed Description

A lazy product. (States are computed on the fly.).

7.72.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.72.2.1 spot::tgba_product::tgba_product (const [tgba](#) * left, const [tgba](#) * right)

Constructor.

Parameters:

left The left automata in the product.

right The right automata in the product. Do not be fooled by these arguments: a product is commutative.

7.72.2.2 `virtual spot::tgba_product::~~tgba_product () [virtual]`

7.72.2.3 `spot::tgba_product::tgba_product (const tgba_product &) [private]`

7.72.3 Member Function Documentation

7.72.3.1 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_product::all_acceptance_conditions () const [virtual]`

Return the set of all acceptance conditions used by this automaton.

The goal of the emptiness check is to ensure that a strongly connected component walks through each of these acceptance conditions. I.e., the union of the acceptance conditions of all transition in the SCC should be equal to the result of this function.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.72.3.2 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_product::compute_support_conditions (const state * state) const [protected, virtual]`

Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_conditions\(\)](#).

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.72.3.3 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_product::compute_support_variables (const state * state) const [protected, virtual]`

Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_variables\(\)](#).

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.72.3.4 `virtual std::string spot::tgba_product::format_state (const state * state) const [virtual]`

Format the state as a string for printing.

This formatting is the responsibility of the automata who owns the state.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.72.3.5 `virtual bdd_dict* spot::tgba_product::get_dict () const [virtual]`

Get the dictionary associated to the automaton.

State are represented as BDDs. The dictionary allows to map BDD variables back to formulae, and vice versa. This is useful when dealing with several automata (which may use the same BDD variable for different formula), or simply when printing.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.72.3.6 virtual state* spot::tgba_product::get_init_state () const [virtual]

Get the initial state of the automaton.

The state has been allocated with `new`. It is the responsibility of the caller to delete it when no longer needed.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.72.3.7 virtual bdd spot::tgba_product::neg_acceptance_conditions () const [virtual]

Return the conjunction of all negated acceptance variables.

For instance if the automaton uses variables `Acc[a]`, `Acc[b]` and `Acc[c]` to describe acceptance sets, this function should return `!Acc[a]&!Acc[b]&!Acc[c]`.

This is useful when making products: each operand's condition set should be augmented with the [neg_acceptance_conditions\(\)](#) of the other operand.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.72.3.8 virtual state* spot::tgba_product::project_state (const state * s, const tgba * t) const [virtual]

Project a state on an automata.

This converts `s`, into that corresponding [spot::state](#) for `t`. This is useful when you have the state of a product, and want restrict this state to a specific automata occuring in the product.

It goes without saying that `s` and `t` should be compatible (i.e., `s` is a state of `t`).

Returns:

0 if the projection fails (`s` is unrelated to `t`), or a new `state*` (the projected state) that must be deleted by the caller.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba](#).

7.72.3.9 virtual tgba_succ_iterator_product* spot::tgba_product::succ_iter (const state * local_state, const state * global_state = 0, const tgba * global_automaton = 0) const [virtual]

Get an iterator over the successors of `local_state`.

The iterator has been allocated with `new`. It is the responsibility of the caller to delete it when no longer needed.

During synchornized products, additional informations are passed about the entire product and its state. Recall that products can be nested, forming a tree of [spot::tgba](#) where most values are computed on demand. `global_automaton` designate the root [spot::tgba](#), and `global_state` its state. This two objects can be used by [succ_iter\(\)](#) to restrict the set of successors to compute.

Parameters:

local_state The state whose successors are to be explored. This pointer is not adopted in any way by `succ_iter`, and it is still the caller's responsibility to delete it when appropriate (this can be done during the lifetime of the iterator).

global_state In a product, the state of the global product automaton. Otherwise, 0. Like `locale_state`, `global_state` is not adopted by `succ_iter`.

global_automaton In a product, the global product automaton. Otherwise, 0.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.72.3.10 bdd spot::tgba::support_conditions (const [state](#) * state) const [inherited]

Get a formula that must hold whatever successor is taken.

Returns:

A formula which must be verified for all successors of *state*.

This can be as simple as `bddtrue`, or more completely the disjunction of the condition of all successors. This is used as an hint by `succ_iter()` to reduce the number of successor to compute in a product.

Sub classes should implement `compute_support_conditions()`, this function is just a wrapper that will cache the last return value for efficiency.

7.72.3.11 bdd spot::tgba::support_variables (const [state](#) * state) const [inherited]

Get the conjunctions of variables tested by the outgoing transitions of *state*.

All variables tested by outgoing transitions must be returned. This is mandatory.

This is used as an hint by some `succ_iter()` to reduce the number of successor to compute in a product.

Sub classes should implement `compute_support_variables()`, this function is just a wrapper that will cache the last return value for efficiency.

7.72.3.12 [tgba_product](#)& spot::tgba_product::tgba_product::operator= (const [tgba_product](#) &) [private]**7.72.4 Member Data Documentation****7.72.4.1 bdd spot::tgba_product::all_acceptance_conditions_** [private]**7.72.4.2 [bdd_dict](#)* spot::tgba_product::dict_** [private]**7.72.4.3 const [tgba](#)* spot::tgba_product::left_** [private]**7.72.4.4 bdd spot::tgba_product::left_acc_complement_** [private]**7.72.4.5 bdd spot::tgba_product::neg_acceptance_conditions_** [private]**7.72.4.6 const [tgba](#)* spot::tgba_product::right_** [private]**7.72.4.7 bdd spot::tgba_product::right_acc_complement_** [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

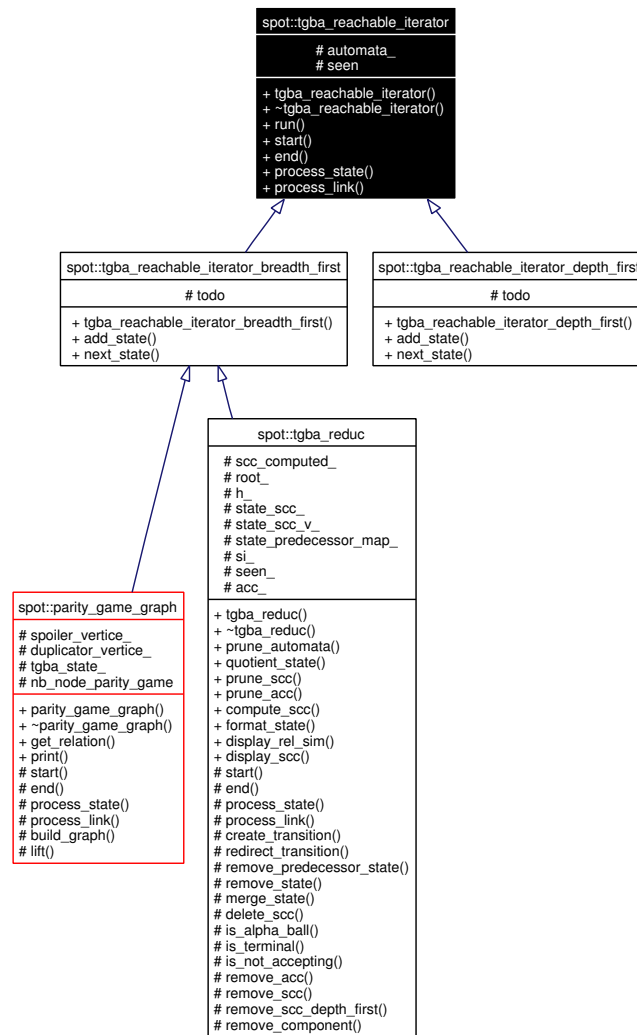
- [tgba/tgbaproduct.hh](#)

7.73 spot::tgba_reachable_iterator Class Reference

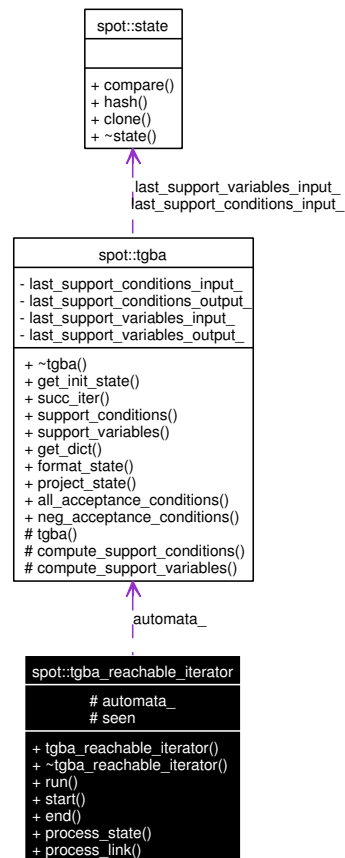
Iterate over all reachable states of a [spot::tgba](#).

```
#include <tgbaalgos/reachiter.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::tgba_reachable_iterator:



Collaboration diagram for spot::tgba_reachable_iterator:



Public Member Functions

- [tgba_reachable_iterator](#) (const [tgba](#) *a)
- virtual [~tgba_reachable_iterator](#) ()
- void [run](#) ()
Iterate over all reachable states of a [spot::tgba](#).
- virtual void [start](#) ()
Called by [run\(\)](#) before starting its iteration.
- virtual void [end](#) ()
Called by [run\(\)](#) once all states have been explored.
- virtual void [process_state](#) (const [state](#) *s, int n, [tgba_succ_iterator](#) *si)
- virtual void [process_link](#) (int in, int out, const [tgba_succ_iterator](#) *si)

Todo list management.

Called by [run\(\)](#) to register newly discovered states.

[spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first](#) and [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first](#) offer two precanned implementations for these functions.

- virtual void [add_state](#) (const [state](#) *s)=0

- virtual const `state * next_state ()=0`

Called by `run()` to obtain the.

Protected Types

- typedef `Sgi::hash_map< const state *, int, state_ptr_hash, state_ptr_equal > seen_map`

Protected Attributes

- const `tgba * automata_`
The `spot::tgba` to explore.
- `seen_map` seen
States already seen.

7.73.1 Detailed Description

Iterate over all reachable states of a `spot::tgba`.

7.73.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.73.2.1 typedef `Sgi::hash_map<const state*, int, state_ptr_hash, state_ptr_equal> spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen_map` [protected]

Reimplemented in `spot::tgba_reduc`.

7.73.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.73.3.1 `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::tgba_reachable_iterator (const tgba * a)`

7.73.3.2 virtual `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::~~tgba_reachable_iterator ()` [virtual]

7.73.4 Member Function Documentation

7.73.4.1 virtual void `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::add_state (const state * s)` [pure virtual]

Implemented in `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first`, and `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first`.

7.73.4.2 virtual void `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::end ()` [virtual]

Called by `run()` once all states have been explored.

Reimplemented in `spot::tgba_reduc`, and `spot::parity_game_graph`.

7.73.4.3 `virtual const state* spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::next_state ()` [pure virtual]

Called by `run()` to obtain the.

Implemented in `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first`, and `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first`.

7.73.4.4 `virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::process_link (int in, int out, const tgba_succ_iterator * si)` [virtual]

Called by `run()` to process a transition.

Parameters:

- in* The source state number.
- out* The destination state number.
- si* The `spot::tgba_succ_iterator` positionned on the current transition.

Reimplemented in `spot::tgba_reduc`, and `spot::parity_game_graph`.

7.73.4.5 `virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::process_state (const state * s, int n, tgba_succ_iterator * si)` [virtual]

Called by `run()` to process a state.

Parameters:

- s* The current state.
- n* An unique number assigned to *s*.
- si* The `spot::tgba_succ_iterator` for *s*.

Reimplemented in `spot::parity_game_graph`.

7.73.4.6 `void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::run ()`

Iterate over all reachable states of a `spot::tgba`.

This is a template method that will call `add_state()`, `next_state()`, `start()`, `end()`, `process_state()`, and `process_link()`, while it iterate over state.

7.73.4.7 `virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::start ()` [virtual]

Called by `run()` before starting its iteration.

Reimplemented in `spot::tgba_reduc`, and `spot::parity_game_graph`.

7.73.5 Member Data Documentation**7.73.5.1** `const tgba* spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::automata_` [protected]

The `spot::tgba` to explore.

7.73.5.2 `seen_map spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen` [protected]

States already seen.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

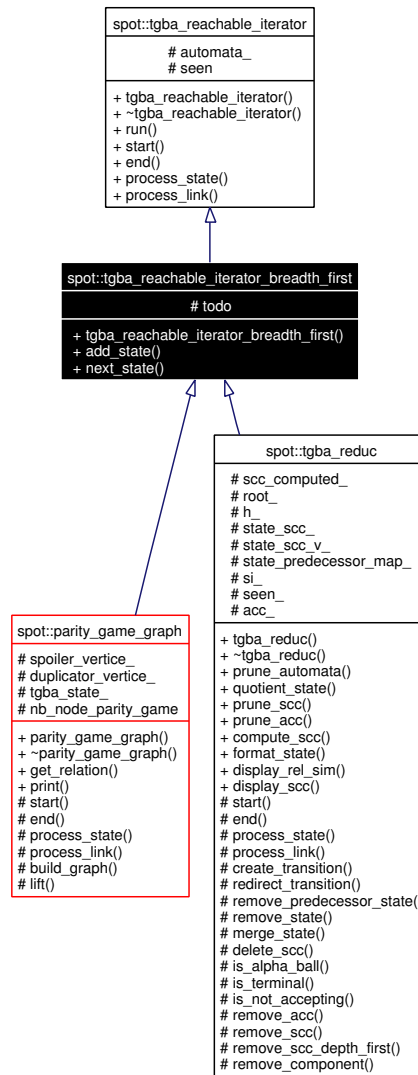
- `tgbaalgos/reachiter.hh`

7.74 spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first Class Reference

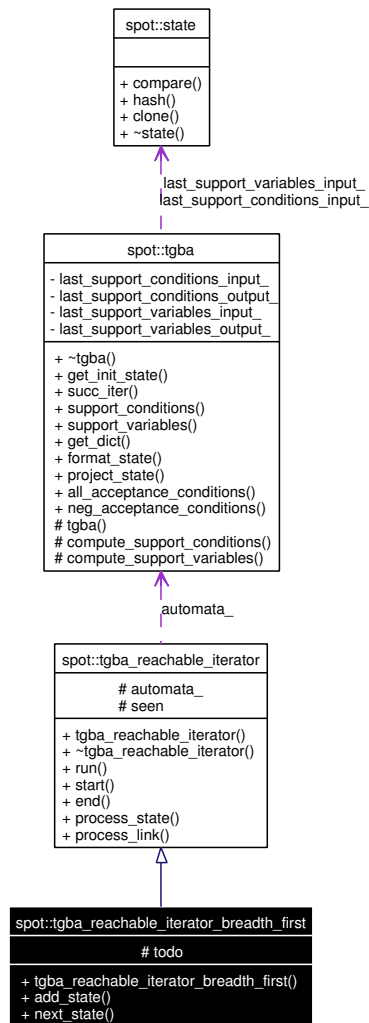
An implementation of [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#) that browses states breadth first.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/reachiter.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first:



Collaboration diagram for spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first:



Public Member Functions

- `tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first` (const `tgba` *a)
- virtual void `add_state` (const `state` *s)
- virtual const `state` * `next_state` ()
Called by `run()` to obtain the.
- void `run` ()
Iterate over all reachable states of a `spot::tgba`.
- virtual void `start` ()
Called by `run()` before starting its iteration.
- virtual void `end` ()
Called by `run()` once all states have been explored.
- virtual void `process_state` (const `state` *s, int n, `tgba_succ_iterator` *si)
- virtual void `process_link` (int in, int out, const `tgba_succ_iterator` *si)

Protected Types

- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const [state](#) *, int, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#) > [seen_map](#)

Protected Attributes

- std::deque< const [state](#) * > [todo](#)
A queue of states yet to explore.
- const [tgba](#) * [automata_](#)
The [spot::tgba](#) to explore.
- [seen_map](#) [seen](#)
States already seen.

7.74.1 Detailed Description

An implementation of [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#) that browses states breadth first.

7.74.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.74.2.1 typedef Sgi::hash_map<const [state](#)*, int, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#)> [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen_map](#) [protected, inherited]

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_reduc](#).

7.74.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.74.3.1 [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first](#) (const [tgba](#) * *a*)

7.74.4 Member Function Documentation

7.74.4.1 virtual void [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::add_state](#) (const [state](#) * *s*) [virtual]

Implements [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.74.4.2 virtual void [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::end](#) () [virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) once all states have been explored.

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_reduc](#), and [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.74.4.3 virtual const [state](#)* [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::next_state](#) () [virtual]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to obtain the.

Implements [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.74.4.4 virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::process_link (int *in*, int *out*, const tgba_succ_iterator * *si*) [virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to process a transition.

Parameters:

in The source state number.

out The destination state number.

si The [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#) positionned on the current transition.

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_reduc](#), and [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.74.4.5 virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::process_state (const state * *s*, int *n*, tgba_succ_iterator * *si*) [virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to process a state.

Parameters:

s The current state.

n An unique number assigned to *s*.

si The [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#) for *s*.

Reimplemented in [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.74.4.6 void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::run () [inherited]

Iterate over all reachable states of a [spot::tgba](#).

This is a template method that will call [add_state\(\)](#), [next_state\(\)](#), [start\(\)](#), [end\(\)](#), [process_state\(\)](#), and [process_link\(\)](#), while it iterate over state.

7.74.4.7 virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::start () [virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) before starting its iteration.

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_reduc](#), and [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.74.5 Member Data Documentation

7.74.5.1 const tgba* spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::automata [protected, inherited]

The [spot::tgba](#) to explore.

7.74.5.2 seen_map spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen [protected, inherited]

States already seen.

7.74.5.3 std::deque<const state*> spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::todo [protected]

A queue of states yet to explore.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

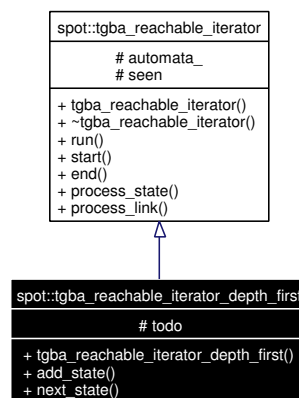
- [tgbaalgos/reachiter.hh](#)

7.75 spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first Class Reference

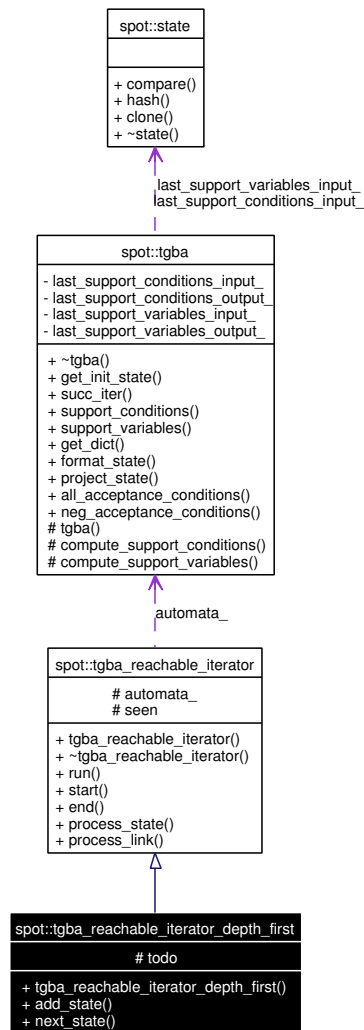
An implementation of [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#) that browses states depth first.

```
#include <tgbaalgos/reachiter.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first:



Collaboration diagram for spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first:



Public Member Functions

- `tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first` (const `tgba` *a)
- virtual void `add_state` (const `state` *s)
- virtual const `state` * `next_state` ()
Called by `run()` to obtain the.
- void `run` ()
Iterate over all reachable states of a `spot::tgba`.
- virtual void `start` ()
Called by `run()` before starting its iteration.
- virtual void `end` ()
Called by `run()` once all states have been explored.
- virtual void `process_state` (const `state` *s, int n, `tgba_succ_iterator` *si)
- virtual void `process_link` (int in, int out, const `tgba_succ_iterator` *si)

Protected Types

- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const [state](#) *, int, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#) > [seen_map](#)

Protected Attributes

- std::stack< const [state](#) * > [todo](#)
A stack of states yet to explore.
- const [tgba](#) * [automata_](#)
The [spot::tgba](#) to explore.
- [seen_map](#) [seen](#)
States already seen.

7.75.1 Detailed Description

An implementation of [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#) that browses states depth first.

7.75.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.75.2.1 typedef Sgi::hash_map<const [state](#)*, int, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#)> [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen_map](#) [protected, inherited]

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_reduc](#).

7.75.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.75.3.1 [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first](#) (const [tgba](#) * *a*)

7.75.4 Member Function Documentation

7.75.4.1 virtual void [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first::add_state](#) (const [state](#) * *s*) [virtual]

Implements [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.75.4.2 virtual void [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::end](#) () [virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) once all states have been explored.

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_reduc](#), and [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.75.4.3 virtual const [state](#)* [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first::next_state](#) () [virtual]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to obtain the.

Implements [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.75.4.4 virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::process_link (int *in*, int *out*, const [tgba_succ_iterator](#) * *si*) [virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to process a transition.

Parameters:

in The source state number.

out The destination state number.

si The [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#) positionned on the current transition.

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_reduc](#), and [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.75.4.5 virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::process_state (const [state](#) * *s*, int *n*, [tgba_succ_iterator](#) * *si*) [virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to process a state.

Parameters:

s The current state.

n An unique number assigned to *s*.

si The [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#) for *s*.

Reimplemented in [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.75.4.6 void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::run () [inherited]

Iterate over all reachable states of a [spot::tgba](#).

This is a template method that will call [add_state\(\)](#), [next_state\(\)](#), [start\(\)](#), [end\(\)](#), [process_state\(\)](#), and [process_link\(\)](#), while it iterate over state.

7.75.4.7 virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::start () [virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) before starting its iteration.

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_reduc](#), and [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.75.5 Member Data Documentation

7.75.5.1 const [tgba](#)* spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::automata [protected, inherited]

The [spot::tgba](#) to explore.

7.75.5.2 [seen_map](#) spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen [protected, inherited]

States already seen.

7.75.5.3 [std::stack](#)<const [state](#)*> spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first::todo [protected]

A stack of states yet to explore.

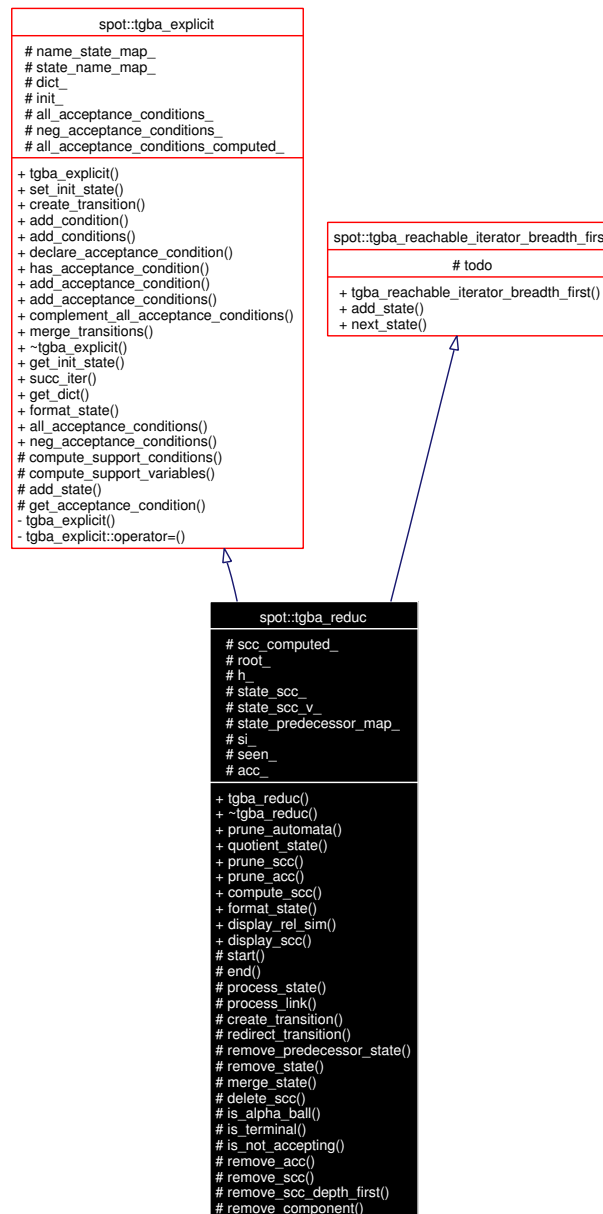
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tgbaalgos/reachiter.hh](#)

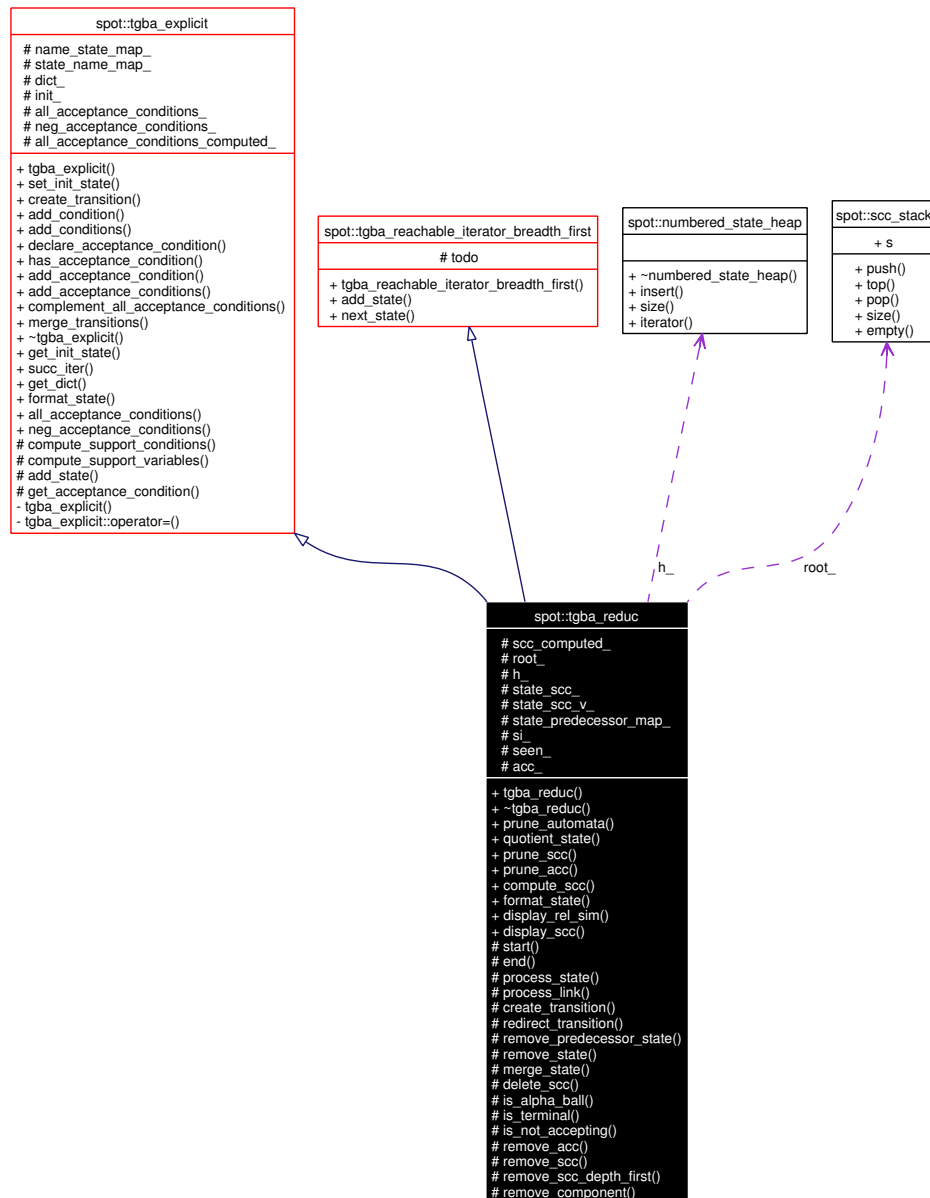
7.76 spot::tgba_reduc Class Reference

```
#include <tgba/tgbareduc.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::tgba_reduc:



Collaboration diagram for spot::tgba_reduc:



Public Types

- typedef `std::list< transition * >` [state](#)

Public Member Functions

- [tgba_reduc](#) (const [tgba](#) *a, const [numbered_state_heap_factory](#) *nshf=numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory::instance())
- [~tgba_reduc](#) ()
- void [prune_automata](#) ([simulation_relation](#) *rel)
- void [quotient_state](#) ([simulation_relation](#) *rel)
- void [prune_scc](#) ()

Remove all state which not lead to an accepting cycle.

- void [prune_acc](#) ()

Remove some useless accepting condition.

- void [compute_scc](#) ()

Compute the maximal SCC of the automata.

- virtual std::string [format_state](#) (const [spot::state](#) *state) const

Add the SCC index to the display of the state state.

- void [display_rel_sim](#) ([simulation_relation](#) *rel, std::ostream &os)
- void [display_scc](#) (std::ostream &os)
- void [set_init_state](#) (const std::string &state)
- transition * [create_transition](#) (const std::string &source, const std::string &dest)
- void [add_condition](#) (transition *t, const [ltl::formula](#) *f)
- void [add_conditions](#) (transition *t, bdd f)

This assumes that all variables in f are known from dict.

- void [declare_acceptance_condition](#) (const [ltl::formula](#) *f)
- bool [has_acceptance_condition](#) (const [ltl::formula](#) *f) const
- void [add_acceptance_condition](#) (transition *t, const [ltl::formula](#) *f)
- void [add_acceptance_conditions](#) (transition *t, bdd f)

This assumes that all acceptance conditions in f are known from dict.

- void [complement_all_acceptance_conditions](#) ()
- void [merge_transitions](#) ()
- virtual [spot::state](#) * [get_init_state](#) () const

Get the initial state of the automaton.

- virtual [tgba_succ_iterator](#) * [succ_iter](#) (const [spot::state](#) *local_state, const [spot::state](#) *global_state=0, const [tgba](#) *global_automaton=0) const
- virtual [tgba_succ_iterator](#) * [succ_iter](#) (const [state](#) *local_state, const [state](#) *global_state=0, const [tgba](#) *global_automaton=0) const =0

Get an iterator over the successors of local_state.

- virtual [bdd_dict](#) * [get_dict](#) () const

Get the dictionary associated to the automaton.

- virtual std::string [format_state](#) (const [state](#) *state) const =0

Format the state as a string for printing.

- virtual bdd [all_acceptance_conditions](#) () const

Return the set of all acceptance conditions used by this automaton.

- virtual bdd [neg_acceptance_conditions](#) () const

Return the conjunction of all negated acceptance variables.

- bdd [support_conditions](#) (const [state](#) *state) const

Get a formula that must hold whatever successor is taken.

- bdd [support_variables](#) (const [state](#) *state) const
Get the conjunctions of variables tested by the outgoing transitions of state.
- virtual [state](#) * [project_state](#) (const [state](#) *s, const [tgba](#) *t) const
Project a state on an automata.
- virtual void [add_state](#) (const [state](#) *s)
- virtual const [state](#) * [next_state](#) ()
Called by [run\(\)](#) to obtain the.
- void [run](#) ()
Iterate over all reachable states of a [spot::tgba](#).
- virtual void [process_state](#) (const [state](#) *s, int n, [tgba_succ_iterator](#) *si)

Protected Types

- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const [tgba_explicit::state](#) *, std::list< [state](#) * > *, [ptr_hash](#)< [tgba_explicit::state](#) > > [sp_map](#)
- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const [spot::state](#) *, int, [state_ptr_hash](#), [state_ptr_equal](#) > [seen_map](#)
- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const std::string, [tgba_explicit::state](#) *, [string_hash](#) > [ns_map](#)
- typedef Sgi::hash_map< const [tgba_explicit::state](#) *, std::string, [ptr_hash](#)< [tgba_explicit::state](#) > > [sn_map](#)

Protected Member Functions

- void [start](#) ()
Called by [run\(\)](#) before starting its iteration.
- void [end](#) ()
Called by [run\(\)](#) once all states have been explored.
- void [process_state](#) (const [spot::state](#) *s, int n, [tgba_succ_iterator](#) *si)
- void [process_link](#) (int in, int out, const [tgba_succ_iterator](#) *si)
- transition * [create_transition](#) (const [spot::state](#) *source, const [spot::state](#) *dest)
Create a transition using two state of a TGBA.
- void [redirect_transition](#) (const [spot::state](#) *s, const [spot::state](#) *simul)
- void [remove_predecessor_state](#) (const [state](#) *s, const [state](#) *p)
Remove p of the predecessor of s.
- void [remove_state](#) (const [spot::state](#) *s)
- void [merge_state](#) (const [spot::state](#) *s1, const [spot::state](#) *s2)
- void [delete_scc](#) ()
- bool [is_alpha_ball](#) (const [spot::state](#) *s, bdd label=bddfalse, int n=-1)
- bool [is_terminal](#) (const [spot::state](#) *s, int n=-1)
- bool [is_not_accepting](#) (const [spot::state](#) *s, int n=-1)
- void [remove_acc](#) (const [spot::state](#) *s)
- void [remove_scc](#) ([spot::state](#) *s)

Remove all the state which belong to the same scc that s.

- void `remove_scc_depth_first` (spot::state *s, int n=-1)
Same as remove_scc but more efficient.
- void `remove_component` (const spot::state *from)
For compute_scc.
- virtual bdd `compute_support_conditions` (const spot::state *state) const
- virtual bdd `compute_support_conditions` (const state *state) const =0
Do the actual computation of tgba::support_conditions().
- virtual bdd `compute_support_variables` (const spot::state *state) const
- virtual bdd `compute_support_variables` (const state *state) const =0
Do the actual computation of tgba::support_variables().
- state * `add_state` (const std::string &name)
- bdd `get_acceptance_condition` (const ltl::formula *f)

Protected Attributes

- bool `scc_computed_`
- `scc_stack` root_
- `numbered_state_heap` * h_
- std::stack< const spot::state * > `state_scc_`
- Sgi::hash_map< int, const spot::state * > `state_scc_v_`
- sp_map `state_predecessor_map_`
- `seen_map` si_
- `seen_map` * seen_
- bdd `acc_`
- `ns_map` name_state_map_
- `sn_map` state_name_map_
- bdd_dict * `dict_`
- tgba_explicit::state * `init_`
- bdd `all_acceptance_conditions_`
- bdd `neg_acceptance_conditions_`
- bool `all_acceptance_conditions_computed_`
- std::deque< const state * > `todo`
A queue of states yet to explore.
- const tgba * `automata_`
The spot::tgba to explore.
- `seen_map` seen
States already seen.

7.76.1 Member Typedef Documentation

7.76.1.1 typedef Sgi::hash_map<const std::string, tgba_explicit::state*, string_hash> spot::tgba_explicit::ns_map [protected, inherited]

7.76.1.2 typedef Sgi::hash_map<const spot::state*, int, state_ptr_hash, state_ptr_equal> spot::tgba_reduc::seen_map [protected]

Reimplemented from spot::tgba_reachable_iterator.

7.76.1.3 typedef Sgi::hash_map<const tgba_explicit::state*, std::string, ptr_hash<tgba_explicit::state>> spot::tgba_explicit::sn_map [protected, inherited]

7.76.1.4 typedef Sgi::hash_map<const tgba_explicit::state*, std::list<state*>*, ptr_hash<tgba_explicit::state>> spot::tgba_reduc::sp_map [protected]

7.76.1.5 typedef std::list<transition*> spot::tgba_explicit::state [inherited]

7.76.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.76.2.1 spot::tgba_reduc::tgba_reduc (const tgba * *a*, const numbered_state_heap_factory * *nshf* = numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory::instance())

7.76.2.2 spot::tgba_reduc::~~tgba_reduc ()

7.76.3 Member Function Documentation

7.76.3.1 void spot::tgba_explicit::add_acceptance_condition (transition * *t*, const ltl::formula * *f*) [inherited]

7.76.3.2 void spot::tgba_explicit::add_acceptance_conditions (transition * *t*, bdd *f*) [inherited]

This assumes that all acceptance conditions in *f* are known from dict.

7.76.3.3 void spot::tgba_explicit::add_condition (transition * *t*, const ltl::formula * *f*) [inherited]

7.76.3.4 void spot::tgba_explicit::add_conditions (transition * *t*, bdd *f*) [inherited]

This assumes that all variables in *f* are known from dict.

7.76.3.5 virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::add_state (const state * *s*) [virtual, inherited]

Implements spot::tgba_reachable_iterator.

7.76.3.6 state* spot::tgba_explicit::add_state (const std::string & *name*) [protected, inherited]

7.76.3.7 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_explicit::all_acceptance_conditions () const` [virtual, inherited]

Return the set of all acceptance conditions used by this automaton.

The goal of the emptiness check is to ensure that a strongly connected component walks through each of these acceptance conditions. I.e., the union of the acceptance conditions of all transition in the SCC should be equal to the result of this function.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.76.3.8 `void spot::tgba_explicit::complement_all_acceptance_conditions ()` [inherited]

7.76.3.9 `void spot::tgba_reduc::compute_scc ()`

Compute the maximal SCC of the automata.

7.76.3.10 `virtual bdd spot::tgba::compute_support_conditions (const state * state) const` [protected, pure virtual, inherited]

Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_conditions\(\)](#).

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.76.3.11 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_explicit::compute_support_conditions (const spot::state * state) const` [protected, virtual, inherited]

7.76.3.12 `virtual bdd spot::tgba::compute_support_variables (const state * state) const` [protected, pure virtual, inherited]

Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_variables\(\)](#).

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.76.3.13 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_explicit::compute_support_variables (const spot::state * state) const` [protected, virtual, inherited]

7.76.3.14 `transition* spot::tgba_explicit::create_transition (const std::string & source, const std::string & dest)` [inherited]

7.76.3.15 `transition* spot::tgba_reduc::create_transition (const spot::state * source, const spot::state * dest)` [protected]

Create a transition using two state of a TGBA.

7.76.3.16 `void spot::tgba_explicit::declare_acceptance_condition (const ltl::formula * f)` [inherited]

7.76.3.17 `void spot::tgba_reduc::delete_scc ()` [protected]

Remove all the scc which are terminal and doesn't contains all the acceptance conditions.

7.76.3.18 void spot::tgba_reduc::display_rel_sim (simulation_relation * rel, std::ostream & os)

7.76.3.19 void spot::tgba_reduc::display_scc (std::ostream & os)

7.76.3.20 void spot::tgba_reduc::end () [protected, virtual]

Called by run() once all states have been explored.

Reimplemented from spot::tgba_reachable_iterator.

7.76.3.21 virtual std::string spot::tgba::format_state (const state * state) const [pure virtual, inherited]

Format the state as a string for printing.

This formatting is the responsibility of the automata who owns the state.

Implemented in spot::tgba_bdd_concrete, spot::tgba_product, and spot::tgba_tba_proxy.

7.76.3.22 virtual std::string spot::tgba_reduc::format_state (const spot::state * state) const [virtual]

Add the SCC index to the display of the state state.

Reimplemented from spot::tgba_explicit.

7.76.3.23 bdd spot::tgba_explicit::get_acceptance_condition (const ltl::formula * f) [protected, inherited]

7.76.3.24 virtual bdd_dict* spot::tgba_explicit::get_dict () const [virtual, inherited]

Get the dictionary associated to the automaton.

State are represented as BDDs. The dictionary allows to map BDD variables back to formulae, and vice versa. This is useful when dealing with several automata (which may use the same BDD variable for different formula), or simply when printing.

Implements spot::tgba.

7.76.3.25 virtual spot::state* spot::tgba_explicit::get_init_state () const [virtual, inherited]

Get the initial state of the automaton.

The state has been allocated with new. It is the responsibility of the caller to delete it when no longer needed.

Implements spot::tgba.

7.76.3.26 bool spot::tgba_explicit::has_acceptance_condition (const ltl::formula * f) const [inherited]

7.76.3.27 `bool spot::tgba_reduc::is_alpha_ball (const spot::state * s, bdd label = bddfalse, int n = -1) [protected]`

Return true if the scc which contains *s* is an fixed-formula alpha-ball. this is explain in

```
@InProceedings{ etessami.00.concur,
author   = {Kousha Etessami and Gerard J. Holzmann},
title    = {Optimizing {B}\u}chi Automata},
booktitle = {Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on
Concurrency Theory (Concur'2000)},
pages    = {153--167},
year     = {2000},
editor   = {C. Palamidessi},
volume   = {1877},
series   = {Lecture Notes in Computer Science},
publisher = {Springer-Verlag}
}
```

7.76.3.28 `bool spot::tgba_reduc::is_not_accepting (const spot::state * s, int n = -1) [protected]`

7.76.3.29 `bool spot::tgba_reduc::is_terminal (const spot::state * s, int n = -1) [protected]`

7.76.3.30 `void spot::tgba_reduc::merge_state (const spot::state * s1, const spot::state * s2) [protected]`

Redirect all transition leading to *s1* to *s2*. Note that we can do the reverse because *s1* and *s2* belong to a co-simulate relation.

7.76.3.31 `void spot::tgba_explicit::merge_transitions () [inherited]`

7.76.3.32 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_explicit::neg_acceptance_conditions () const [virtual, inherited]`

Return the conjunction of all negated acceptance variables.

For instance if the automaton uses variables `Acc[a]`, `Acc[b]` and `Acc[c]` to describe acceptance sets, this function should return `!Acc[a]&!Acc[b]&!Acc[c]`.

This is useful when making products: each operand's condition set should be augmented with the `neg_acceptance_conditions()` of the other operand.

Implements `spot::tgba`.

7.76.3.33 `virtual const state* spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::next_state () [virtual, inherited]`

Called by `run()` to obtain the.

Implements `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator`.

7.76.3.34 `void spot::tgba_reduc::process_link (int in, int out, const tgba_succ_iterator * si) [protected, virtual]`

Called by `run()` to process a transition.

Parameters:

- in* The source state number.
- out* The destination state number.
- si* The [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#) positionned on the current transition.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.76.3.35 `virtual void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::process_state (const state * s, int n, tgba_succ_iterator * si)` [virtual, inherited]

Called by [run\(\)](#) to process a state.

Parameters:

- s* The current state.
- n* An unique number assigned to *s*.
- si* The [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#) for *s*.

Reimplemented in [spot::parity_game_graph](#).

7.76.3.36 `void spot::tgba_reduc::process_state (const spot::state * s, int n, tgba_succ_iterator * si)` [protected]

7.76.3.37 `virtual state* spot::tgba::project_state (const state * s, const tgba * t) const` [virtual, inherited]

Project a state on an automata.

This converts *s*, into that corresponding [spot::state](#) for *t*. This is useful when you have the state of a product, and want restrict this state to a specific automata occurring in the product.

It goes without saying that *s* and *t* should be compatible (i.e., *s* is a state of *t*).

Returns:

- 0 if the projection fails (*s* is unrelated to *t*), or a new `state*` (the projected state) that must be deleted by the caller.

Reimplemented in [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.76.3.38 `void spot::tgba_reduc::prune_acc ()`

Remove some useless accepting condition.

7.76.3.39 `void spot::tgba_reduc::prune_automata (simulation_relation * rel)`

Reduce the automata using a relation simulation Do not call this method with a delayed simulation relation.

7.76.3.40 `void spot::tgba_reduc::prune_scc ()`

Remove all state which not lead to an accepting cycle.

7.76.3.41 void spot::tgba_reduc::quotient_state (simulation_relation * rel)

Build the quotient automata. Call this method when use to a delayed simulation relation.

7.76.3.42 void spot::tgba_reduc::redirect_transition (const spot::state * s, const spot::state * simul) [protected]

Remove all the transition from the state q, predecessor of both *s* and *simul*, which can be removed.

7.76.3.43 void spot::tgba_reduc::remove_acc (const spot::state * s) [protected]

If a scc maximal do not contains all the accepting condition we can remove all the accepting condition in this scc.

7.76.3.44 void spot::tgba_reduc::remove_component (const spot::state * from) [protected]

For compute_scc.

7.76.3.45 void spot::tgba_reduc::remove_predecessor_state (const state * s, const state * p) [protected]

Remove p of the predecessor of s.

7.76.3.46 void spot::tgba_reduc::remove_scc (spot::state * s) [protected]

Remove all the state which belong to the same scc that s.

7.76.3.47 void spot::tgba_reduc::remove_scc_depth_first (spot::state * s, int n = -1) [protected]

Same as remove_scc but more efficient.

7.76.3.48 void spot::tgba_reduc::remove_state (const spot::state * s) [protected]

Remove all the transition leading to s. s is then unreachable and can be consider as remove.

7.76.3.49 void spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::run () [inherited]

Iterate over all reachable states of a [spot::tgba](#).

This is a template method that will call [add_state\(\)](#), [next_state\(\)](#), [start\(\)](#), [end\(\)](#), [process_state\(\)](#), and [process_link\(\)](#), while it iterate over state.

7.76.3.50 void spot::tgba_explicit::set_init_state (const std::string & state) [inherited]**7.76.3.51 void spot::tgba_reduc::start () [protected, virtual]**

Called by [run\(\)](#) before starting its iteration.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba_reachable_iterator](#).

7.76.3.52 virtual [tgba_succ_iterator](#)* [spot::tgba::succ_iter](#) (const [state](#) * *local_state*, const [state](#) * *global_state* = 0, const [tgba](#) * *global_automaton* = 0) const [pure virtual, inherited]

Get an iterator over the successors of *local_state*.

The iterator has been allocated with `new`. It is the responsibility of the caller to `delete` it when no longer needed.

During synchornized products, additional informations are passed about the entire product and its state. Recall that products can be nested, forming a tree of `spot::tgba` where most values are computed on demand. *global_automaton* designate the root `spot::tgba`, and *global_state* its state. This two objects can be used by [succ_iter\(\)](#) to restrict the set of successors to compute.

Parameters:

local_state The state whose successors are to be explored. This pointer is not adopted in any way by `succ_iter`, and it is still the caller's responsibility to delete it when appropriate (this can be done during the lifetime of the iterator).

global_state In a product, the state of the global product automaton. Otherwise, 0. Like *locale_state*, *global_state* is not adopted by `succ_iter`.

global_automaton In a product, the global product automaton. Otherwise, 0.

Implemented in [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#), [spot::tgba_product](#), and [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#).

7.76.3.53 virtual [tgba_succ_iterator](#)* [spot::tgba_explicit::succ_iter](#) (const [spot::state](#) * *local_state*, const [spot::state](#) * *global_state* = 0, const [tgba](#) * *global_automaton* = 0) const [virtual, inherited]

7.76.3.54 bdd [spot::tgba::support_conditions](#) (const [state](#) * *state*) const [inherited]

Get a formula that must hold whatever successor is taken.

Returns:

A formula which must be verified for all successors of *state*.

This can be as simple as `bddtrue`, or more completely the disjunction of the condition of all successors. This is used as an hint by [succ_iter\(\)](#) to reduce the number of successor to compute in a product.

Sub classes should implement [compute_support_conditions\(\)](#), this function is just a wrapper that will cache the last return value for efficiency.

7.76.3.55 bdd [spot::tgba::support_variables](#) (const [state](#) * *state*) const [inherited]

Get the conjunctions of variables tested by the outgoing transitions of *state*.

All variables tested by outgoing transitions must be returned. This is mandatory.

This is used as an hint by some [succ_iter\(\)](#) to reduce the number of successor to compute in a product.

Sub classes should implement [compute_support_variables\(\)](#), this function is just a wrapper that will cache the last return value for efficiency.

7.76.4 Member Data Documentation

7.76.4.1 bdd [spot::tgba_reduc::acc_](#) [protected]

7.76.4.2 `bdd` `spot::tgba_explicit::all_acceptance_conditions_` [mutable, protected, inherited]

7.76.4.3 `bool` `spot::tgba_explicit::all_acceptance_conditions_computed_` [mutable, protected, inherited]

7.76.4.4 `const tgba*` `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::automata_` [protected, inherited]

The `spot::tgba` to explore.

7.76.4.5 `bdd_dict*` `spot::tgba_explicit::dict_` [protected, inherited]

7.76.4.6 `numbered_state_heap*` `spot::tgba_reduc::h_` [protected]

7.76.4.7 `tgba_explicit::state*` `spot::tgba_explicit::init_` [protected, inherited]

7.76.4.8 `ns_map` `spot::tgba_explicit::name_state_map_` [protected, inherited]

7.76.4.9 `bdd` `spot::tgba_explicit::neg_acceptance_conditions_` [protected, inherited]

7.76.4.10 `scc_stack` `spot::tgba_reduc::root_` [protected]

7.76.4.11 `bool` `spot::tgba_reduc::scc_computed_` [protected]

7.76.4.12 `seen_map` `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator::seen_` [protected, inherited]

States already seen.

7.76.4.13 `seen_map*` `spot::tgba_reduc::seen_` [protected]

7.76.4.14 `seen_map` `spot::tgba_reduc::si_` [protected]

7.76.4.15 `sn_map` `spot::tgba_explicit::state_name_map_` [protected, inherited]

7.76.4.16 `sp_map` `spot::tgba_reduc::state_predecessor_map_` [protected]

7.76.4.17 `std::stack<const spot::state*>` `spot::tgba_reduc::state_scc_` [protected]

7.76.4.18 `Sgi::hash_map<int, const spot::state*>` `spot::tgba_reduc::state_scc_v_` [protected]

7.76.4.19 std::deque<const state*> spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first::todo

[protected, inherited]

A queue of states yet to explore.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- tgba/tgbareduc.hh

7.77 spot::tgba_statistics Struct Reference

```
#include <tgbaalgos/stats.hh>
```

Public Attributes

- unsigned [transitions](#)
- unsigned [states](#)

7.77.1 Member Data Documentation

7.77.1.1 unsigned spot::tgba_statistics::states

7.77.1.2 unsigned spot::tgba_statistics::transitions

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

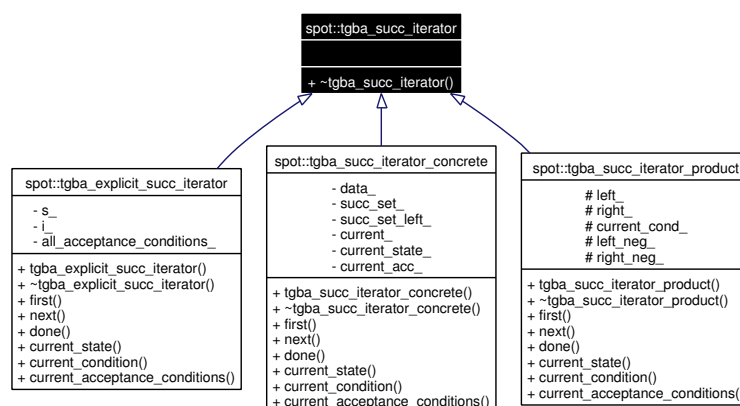
- tgbaalgos/stats.hh

7.78 spot::tgba_succ_iterator Class Reference

Iterate over the successors of a state.

```
#include <tgba/succiter.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::tgba_succ_iterator:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~tgba_succ_iterator()`

Iteration

- virtual void `first()` = 0
Position the iterator on the first successor (if any).
- virtual void `next()` = 0
Jump to the next successor (if any).
- virtual bool `done()` const = 0
Check whether the iteration is finished.

Inspection

- virtual `state * current_state()` const = 0
Get the state of the current successor.
- virtual bdd `current_condition()` const = 0
Get the condition on the transition leading to this successor.
- virtual bdd `current_acceptance_conditions()` const = 0
Get the acceptance conditions on the transition leading to this successor.

7.78.1 Detailed Description

Iterate over the successors of a state.

This class provides the basic functionalities required to iterate over the successors of a state, as well as querying transition labels. Because transitions are never explicitly encoded, labels (conditions and acceptance conditions) can only be queried while iterating over the successors.

7.78.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.78.2.1 virtual `spot::tgba_succ_iterator::~~tgba_succ_iterator()` [inline, virtual]

7.78.3 Member Function Documentation

7.78.3.1 virtual bdd `spot::tgba_succ_iterator::current_acceptance_conditions()` const [pure virtual]

Get the acceptance conditions on the transition leading to this successor.

Implemented in `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete`, `spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator`, and `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product`.

7.78.3.2 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_succ_iterator::current_condition () const` [pure virtual]

Get the condition on the transition leading to this successor.

This is a boolean function of atomic propositions.

Implemented in `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete`, `spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator`, and `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product`.

7.78.3.3 `virtual state* spot::tgba_succ_iterator::current_state () const` [pure virtual]

Get the state of the current successor.

Note that the same state may occur at different points in the iteration. These actually correspond to the same destination. It just means there were several transitions, with different conditions, leading to the same state.

Implemented in `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete`, `spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator`, and `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product`.

7.78.3.4 `virtual bool spot::tgba_succ_iterator::done () const` [pure virtual]

Check whether the iteration is finished.

This function should be called after any call to `first()` or `next()` and before any enquiry about the current state.

The usual way to do this is with a `for` loop.

```
for (s->first(); !s->done(); s->next())
    ...
```

Implemented in `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete`, `spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator`, and `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product`.

7.78.3.5 `virtual void spot::tgba_succ_iterator::first ()` [pure virtual]

Position the iterator on the first successor (if any).

This method can be called several times to make multiple passes over successors.

Warning:

One should always call `done()` to ensure there is a successor, even after `first()`. A common trap is to assume that there is at least one successor: this is wrong.

Implemented in `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete`, `spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator`, and `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product`.

7.78.3.6 `virtual void spot::tgba_succ_iterator::next ()` [pure virtual]

Jump to the next successor (if any).

Warning:

Again, one should always call `done()` to ensure there is a successor.

Implemented in `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete`, `spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator`, and `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

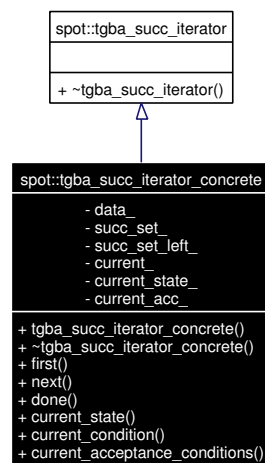
- [tgba/succiter.hh](#)

7.79 spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete Class Reference

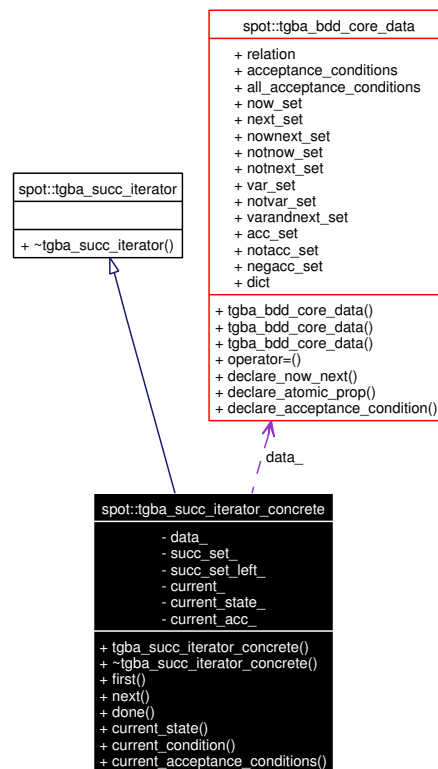
A concrete iterator over successors of a TGBA state.

```
#include <tgba/succiterconcrete.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete:



Collaboration diagram for spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete:



Public Member Functions

- `tgba_succ_iterator_concrete` (const `tgba_bdd_core_data` &d, bdd successors)
Build a `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete`.
- virtual `~tgba_succ_iterator_concrete` ()
- void `first` ()
Position the iterator on the first successor (if any).
- void `next` ()
Jump to the next successor (if any).
- bool `done` () const
Check whether the iteration is finished.
- `state_bdd` * `current_state` () const
Get the state of the current successor.
- bdd `current_condition` () const
Get the condition on the transition leading to this successor.
- bdd `current_acceptance_conditions` () const
Get the acceptance conditions on the transition leading to this successor.

Private Attributes

- const [tgba_bdd_core_data](#) & [data_](#)
Core data of the automaton.
- bdd [succ_set_](#)
The set of successors.
- bdd [succ_set_left_](#)
Unexplored successors (including current_).
- bdd [current_](#)
Current successor, as a conjunction of atomic proposition and Next variables.
- bdd [current_state_](#)
Current successor, as a conjunction of Now variables.
- bdd [current_acc_](#)
Accepting conditions for the current transition.

7.79.1 Detailed Description

A concrete iterator over successors of a TGBA state.

7.79.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.79.2.1 spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete (const [tgba_bdd_core_data](#) & *d*, bdd *successors*)

Build a spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete.

Parameters:

- successors* The set of successors with ingoing conditions and acceptance conditions, represented as a BDD. The job of this iterator will be to enumerate the satisfactions of that BDD and split them into destination states and conditions, and compute acceptance conditions.
- d* The core data of the automata. These contains sets of variables useful to split a BDD, and compute acceptance conditions.

7.79.2.2 virtual [spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::~~tgba_succ_iterator_concrete](#) ()
[virtual]

7.79.3 Member Function Documentation

7.79.3.1 bdd [spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::current_acceptance_conditions](#) () const
[virtual]

Get the acceptance conditions on the transition leading to this successor.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.79.3.2 `bdd spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::current_condition () const` [virtual]

Get the condition on the transition leading to this successor.

This is a boolean function of atomic propositions.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.79.3.3 `state_bdd* spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::current_state () const` [virtual]

Get the state of the current successor.

Note that the same state may occur at different points in the iteration. These actually correspond to the same destination. It just means there were several transitions, with different conditions, leading to the same state.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.79.3.4 `bool spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::done () const` [virtual]

Check whether the iteration is finished.

This function should be called after any call to `first()` or `next()` and before any enquiry about the current state.

The usual way to do this is with a `for` loop.

```
for (s->first(); !s->done(); s->next())
    ...
```

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.79.3.5 `void spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::first ()` [virtual]

Position the iterator on the first successor (if any).

This method can be called several times to make multiple passes over successors.

Warning:

One should always call `done()` to ensure there is a successor, even after `first()`. A common trap is to assume that there is at least one successor: this is wrong.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.79.3.6 `void spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::next ()` [virtual]

Jump to the next successor (if any).

Warning:

Again, one should always call `done()` to ensure there is a successor.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.79.4 Member Data Documentation**7.79.4.1** `bdd spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::current_` [private]

Current successor, as a conjunction of atomic proposition and Next variables.

7.79.4.2 bdd [spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::current_acc_](#) [private]

Accepting conditions for the current transition.

7.79.4.3 bdd [spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::current_state_](#) [private]

Current successor, as a conjunction of Now variables.

7.79.4.4 const [tgba_bdd_core_data&](#) [spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::data_](#) [private]

Core data of the automaton.

7.79.4.5 bdd [spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::succ_set_](#) [private]

The set of successors.

7.79.4.6 bdd [spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete::succ_set_left_](#) [private]

Unexplored successors (including current_).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

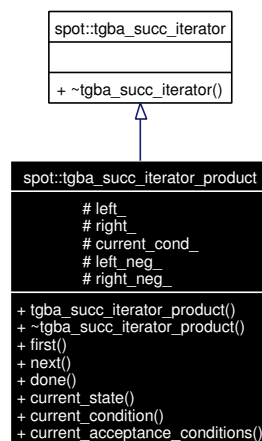
- [tgba/succiterconcrete.hh](#)

7.80 spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product Class Reference

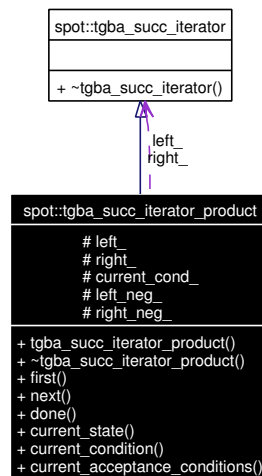
Iterate over the successors of a product computed on the fly.

```
#include <tgba/tgbaproduct.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product:



Collaboration diagram for spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product:



Public Member Functions

- [tgba_succ_iterator_product](#) ([tgba_succ_iterator](#) *left, [tgba_succ_iterator](#) *right, bdd left_neg, bdd right_neg)
- virtual [~tgba_succ_iterator_product](#) ()
- void [first](#) ()
Position the iterator on the first successor (if any).
- void [next](#) ()
Jump to the next successor (if any).
- bool [done](#) () const
Check whether the iteration is finished.
- [state_product](#) * [current_state](#) () const
Get the state of the current successor.
- bdd [current_condition](#) () const
Get the condition on the transition leading to this successor.
- bdd [current_acceptance_conditions](#) () const
Get the acceptance conditions on the transition leading to this successor.

Protected Attributes

- [tgba_succ_iterator](#) * [left_](#)
- [tgba_succ_iterator](#) * [right_](#)
- bdd [current_cond_](#)
- bdd [left_neg_](#)
- bdd [right_neg_](#)

Private Member Functions

- void [step_\(\)](#)
Internal routines to advance to the next successor.
- void [next_non_false_\(\)](#)

7.80.1 Detailed Description

Iterate over the successors of a product computed on the fly.

7.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.80.2.1 `spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::tgba_succ_iterator_product (tgba_succ_iterator * left, tgba_succ_iterator * right, bdd left_neg, bdd right_neg)`

7.80.2.2 `virtual spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::~~tgba_succ_iterator_product ()` [virtual]

7.80.3 Member Function Documentation

7.80.3.1 `bdd spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::current_acceptance_conditions () const` [virtual]

Get the acceptance conditions on the transition leading to this successor.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.80.3.2 `bdd spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::current_condition () const` [virtual]

Get the condition on the transition leading to this successor.

This is a boolean function of atomic propositions.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.80.3.3 `state_product* spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::current_state () const` [virtual]

Get the state of the current successor.

Note that the same state may occur at different points in the iteration. These actually correspond to the same destination. It just means there were several transitions, with different conditions, leading to the same state.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.80.3.4 `bool spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::done () const` [virtual]

Check whether the iteration is finished.

This function should be called after any call to [first\(\)](#) or [next\(\)](#) and before any enquiry about the current state.

The usual way to do this is with a `for` loop.

```
for (s->first(); !s->done(); s->next())
    ...
```

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.80.3.5 `void spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::first()` [virtual]

Position the iterator on the first successor (if any).

This method can be called several times to make multiple passes over successors.

Warning:

One should always call [done\(\)](#) to ensure there is a successor, even after [first\(\)](#). A common trap is to assume that there is at least one successor: this is wrong.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.80.3.6 `void spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::next()` [virtual]

Jump to the next successor (if any).

Warning:

Again, one should always call [done\(\)](#) to ensure there is a successor.

Implements [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#).

7.80.3.7 `void spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::next_non_false_()` [private]

7.80.3.8 `void spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::step_()` [private]

Internal routines to advance to the next successor.

7.80.4 Member Data Documentation

7.80.4.1 `bdd spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::current_cond_` [protected]

7.80.4.2 `tgba_succ_iterator* spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::left_` [protected]

7.80.4.3 `bdd spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::left_neg_` [protected]

7.80.4.4 `tgba_succ_iterator* spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::right_` [protected]

7.80.4.5 `bdd spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product::right_neg_` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

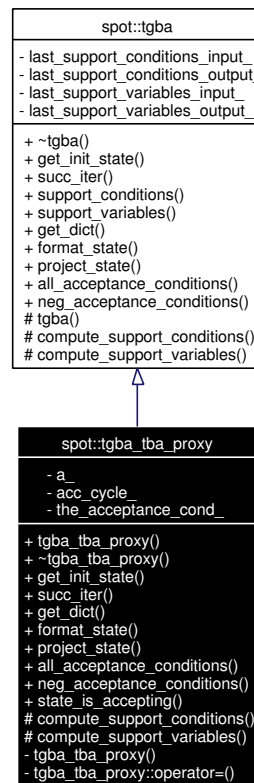
- [tgba/tgbaproduct.hh](#)

7.81 spot::tgba_tba_proxy Class Reference

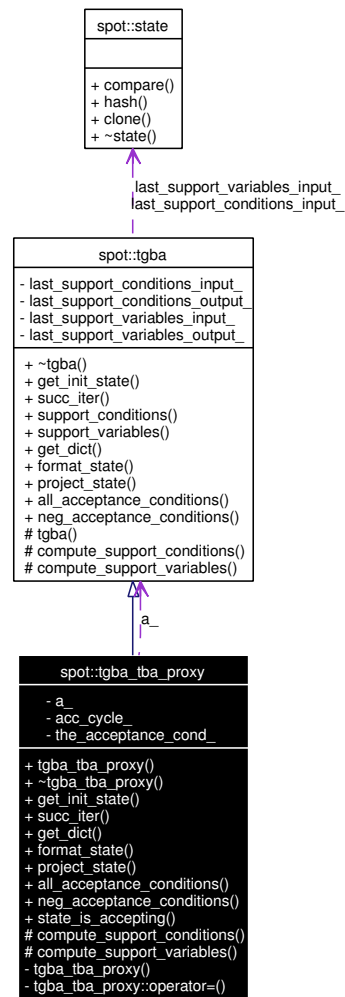
Degeneralize a [spot::tgba](#) on the fly.

```
#include <tgba/tgbatba.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::tgba_tba_proxy:



Collaboration diagram for spot::tgba_tba_proxy:



Public Types

- typedef std::list< bdd > [cycle_list](#)

Public Member Functions

- [tgba_tba_proxy](#) (const [tgba](#) *a)
- virtual [~tgba_tba_proxy](#) ()
- virtual [state](#) * [get_init_state](#) () const
Get the initial state of the automaton.
- virtual [tgba_succ_iterator](#) * [succ_iter](#) (const [state](#) *local_state, const [state](#) *global_state=0, const [tgba](#) *global_automaton=0) const
Get an iterator over the successors of local_state.
- virtual [bdd_dict](#) * [get_dict](#) () const
Get the dictionary associated to the automaton.

- virtual std::string [format_state](#) (const [state](#) *state) const
Format the state as a string for printing.
- virtual [state](#) * [project_state](#) (const [state](#) *s, const [tgba](#) *t) const
Project a state on an automata.
- virtual bdd [all_acceptance_conditions](#) () const
Return the set of all acceptance conditions used by this automaton.
- virtual bdd [neg_acceptance_conditions](#) () const
Return the conjunction of all negated acceptance variables.
- bool [state_is_accepting](#) (const [state](#) *state) const
Whether the state is accepting.
- bdd [support_conditions](#) (const [state](#) *state) const
Get a formula that must hold whatever successor is taken.
- bdd [support_variables](#) (const [state](#) *state) const
Get the conjunctions of variables tested by the outgoing transitions of state.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bdd [compute_support_conditions](#) (const [state](#) *state) const
Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_conditions\(\)](#).
- virtual bdd [compute_support_variables](#) (const [state](#) *state) const
Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_variables\(\)](#).

Private Member Functions

- [tgba_tba_proxy](#) (const [tgba_tba_proxy](#) &)
- [tgba_tba_proxy](#) & [tgba_tba_proxy::operator=](#) (const [tgba_tba_proxy](#) &)

Private Attributes

- const [tgba](#) * [a_](#)
- [cycle_list](#) [acc_cycle_](#)
- bdd [the_acceptance_cond_](#)

7.81.1 Detailed Description

Degeneralize a [spot::tgba](#) on the fly.

This class acts as a proxy in front of a [spot::tgba](#), that should be degeneralized on the fly.

This automaton is a [spot::tgba](#), but it will always have exactly one acceptance condition.

The degeneralization is done by synchronizing the input automaton with a "counter" automaton such as the one shown in "On-the-fly Verification of Linear Temporal Logic" (Jean-Michel Couvreur, FME99).

If the input automaton uses N acceptance conditions, the output automaton can have at most $\max(N,1)+1$ times more states and transitions.

7.81.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.81.2.1 `typedef std::list<bdd> spot::tgba_tba_proxy::cycle_list`

7.81.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.81.3.1 `spot::tgba_tba_proxy::tgba_tba_proxy (const tgba * a)`

7.81.3.2 `virtual spot::tgba_tba_proxy::~tgba_tba_proxy ()` `[virtual]`

7.81.3.3 `spot::tgba_tba_proxy::tgba_tba_proxy (const tgba_tba_proxy &)` `[private]`

7.81.4 Member Function Documentation

7.81.4.1 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_tba_proxy::all_acceptance_conditions () const` `[virtual]`

Return the set of all acceptance conditions used by this automaton.

The goal of the emptiness check is to ensure that a strongly connected component walks through each of these acceptance conditions. I.e., the union of the acceptance conditions of all transition in the SCC should be equal to the result of this function.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.81.4.2 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_tba_proxy::compute_support_conditions (const state * state) const` `[protected, virtual]`

Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_conditions\(\)](#).

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.81.4.3 `virtual bdd spot::tgba_tba_proxy::compute_support_variables (const state * state) const` `[protected, virtual]`

Do the actual computation of [tgba::support_variables\(\)](#).

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.81.4.4 `virtual std::string spot::tgba_tba_proxy::format_state (const state * state) const` `[virtual]`

Format the state as a string for printing.

This formatting is the responsibility of the automata who owns the state.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.81.4.5 virtual [bdd_dict](#)* spot::tgba_tba_proxy::get_dict () const [virtual]

Get the dictionary associated to the automaton.

State are represented as BDDs. The dictionary allows to map BDD variables back to formulae, and vice versa. This is useful when dealing with several automata (which may use the same BDD variable for different formula), or simply when printing.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.81.4.6 virtual [state](#)* spot::tgba_tba_proxy::get_init_state () const [virtual]

Get the initial state of the automaton.

The state has been allocated with new. It is the responsibility of the caller to delete it when no longer needed.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.81.4.7 virtual [bdd](#) spot::tgba_tba_proxy::neg_acceptance_conditions () const [virtual]

Return the conjunction of all negated acceptance variables.

For instance if the automaton uses variables `Acc[a]`, `Acc[b]` and `Acc[c]` to describe acceptance sets, this function should return `!Acc[a]&!Acc[b]&!Acc[c]`.

This is useful when making products: each operand's condition set should be augmented with the [neg_acceptance_conditions\(\)](#) of the other operand.

Implements [spot::tgba](#).

7.81.4.8 virtual [state](#)* spot::tgba_tba_proxy::project_state (const [state](#) * s, const [tgba](#) * t) const [virtual]

Project a state on an automata.

This converts *s*, into that corresponding [spot::state](#) for *t*. This is useful when you have the state of a product, and want restrict this state to a specific automata occurring in the product.

It goes without saying that *s* and *t* should be compatible (i.e., *s* is a state of *t*).

Returns:

0 if the projection fails (*s* is unrelated to *t*), or a new `state*` (the projected state) that must be deleted by the caller.

Reimplemented from [spot::tgba](#).

7.81.4.9 bool spot::tgba_tba_proxy::state_is_accepting (const [state](#) * state) const

Whether the state is accepting.

A particularity of a `spot::tgba_tba_proxy` automaton is that when a state has an outgoing accepting arc, all its outgoing arcs are accepting. The state itself can therefore be considered accepting. This is useful to many algorithms working on degeneralized automata with state acceptance conditions.

7.81.4.10 virtual [tgba_succ_iterator](#)* spot::tgba_tba_proxy::succ_iter (const [state](#) * local_state, const [state](#) * global_state = 0, const [tgba](#) * global_automaton = 0) const [virtual]

Get an iterator over the successors of *local_state*.

The iterator has been allocated with `new`. It is the responsibility of the caller to `delete` it when no longer needed.

During synchornized products, additional informations are passed about the entire product and its state. Recall that products can be nested, forming a tree of `spot::tgba` where most values are computed on demand. `global_automaton` designate the root `spot::tgba`, and `global_state` its state. This two objects can be used by `succ_iter()` to restrict the set of successors to compute.

Parameters:

local_state The state whose successors are to be explored. This pointer is not adopted in any way by `succ_iter`, and it is still the caller's responsibility to delete it when appropriate (this can be done during the lifetime of the iterator).

global_state In a product, the state of the global product automaton. Otherwise, 0. Like *locale_state*, `global_state` is not adopted by `succ_iter`.

global_automaton In a product, the global product automaton. Otherwise, 0.

Implements `spot::tgba`.

7.81.4.11 `bdd spot::tgba::support_conditions (const state * state) const` [inherited]

Get a formula that must hold whatever successor is taken.

Returns:

A formula which must be verified for all successors of *state*.

This can be as simple as `bddtrue`, or more completely the disjunction of the condition of all successors. This is used as an hint by `succ_iter()` to reduce the number of successor to compute in a product.

Sub classes should implement `compute_support_conditions()`, this function is just a wrapper that will cache the last return value for efficiency.

7.81.4.12 `bdd spot::tgba::support_variables (const state * state) const` [inherited]

Get the conjunctions of variables tested by the outgoing transitions of *state*.

All variables tested by outgoing transitions must be returned. This is mandatory.

This is used as an hint by some `succ_iter()` to reduce the number of successor to compute in a product.

Sub classes should implement `compute_support_variables()`, this function is just a wrapper that will cache the last return value for efficiency.

7.81.4.13 `tgba_tba_proxy& spot::tgba_tba_proxy::operator= (const tgba_tba_proxy &) [private]`

7.81.5 Member Data Documentation

7.81.5.1 `const tgba* spot::tgba_tba_proxy::a_ [private]`

7.81.5.2 `cycle_list spot::tgba_tba_proxy::acc_cycle_ [private]`

7.81.5.3 bdd spot::tgba_tba_proxy::the_acceptance_cond_ [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

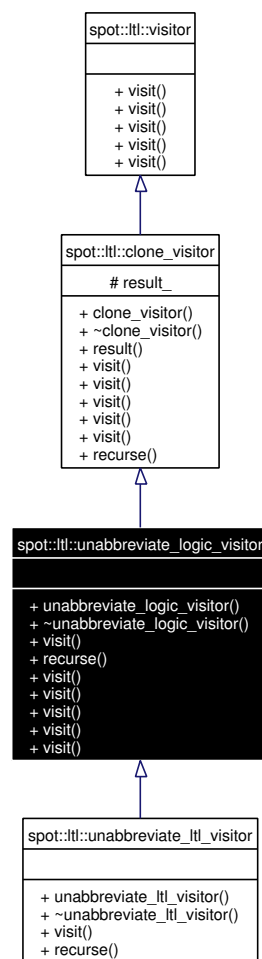
- [tgba/tgbatba.hh](#)

7.82 spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor Class Reference

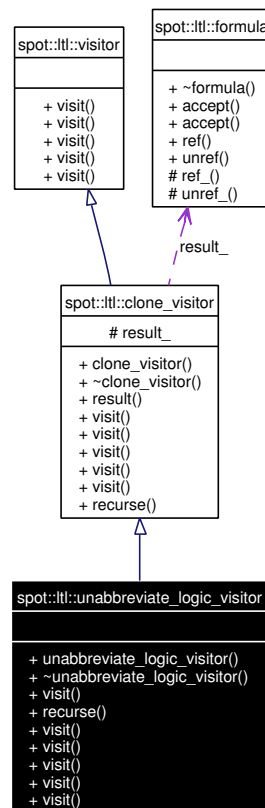
Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated logical operators.

```
#include <ltlvisit/ltlunabbrev.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor:



Collaboration diagram for spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor:



Public Member Functions

- `unabbreviate_logic_visitor()`
- `virtual ~unabbreviate_logic_visitor()`
- `void visit(binop *bo)`
- `virtual formula * recurse(formula *f)`
- `void visit(atomic_prop *ap)`
- `void visit(unop *uo)`
- `void visit(binop *bo)`
- `void visit(multop *mo)`
- `void visit(constant *c)`
- `formula * result()` const

Protected Attributes

- `formula * result_`

Private Types

- `typedef clone_visitor super`

7.82.1 Detailed Description

Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated logical operators.

This will rewrite binary operators such as [binop::Implies](#), [binop::Equals](#), and [binop::Xor](#), using only [unop::Not](#), [multop::Or](#), and [multop::And](#).

This visitor is public, because it's convenient to derive from it and override some of its methods. But if you just want the functionality, consider using [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic](#) instead.

7.82.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.82.2.1 `typedef clone_visitor spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor::super [private]`

Reimplemented in [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor](#).

7.82.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.82.3.1 `spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor::unabbreviate_logic_visitor ()`

7.82.3.2 `virtual spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor::~~unabbreviate_logic_visitor () [virtual]`

7.82.4 Member Function Documentation

7.82.4.1 `virtual formula* spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor::recurse (formula *f) [virtual]`

Reimplemented from [spot::ltl::clone_visitor](#).

Reimplemented in [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor](#).

7.82.4.2 `formula* spot::ltl::clone_visitor::result () const [inherited]`

7.82.4.3 `void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit (constant *c)`

7.82.4.4 `void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit (multop *mo)`

7.82.4.5 `void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit (binop *bo)`

7.82.4.6 `void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit (unop *uo)`

7.82.4.7 `void spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit (atomic_prop *ap)`

7.82.4.8 `void spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor::visit (binop *bo) [virtual]`

Reimplemented from [spot::ltl::clone_visitor](#).

7.82.5 Member Data Documentation

7.82.5.1 formula* spot::ltl::clone_visitor::result_ [protected, inherited]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

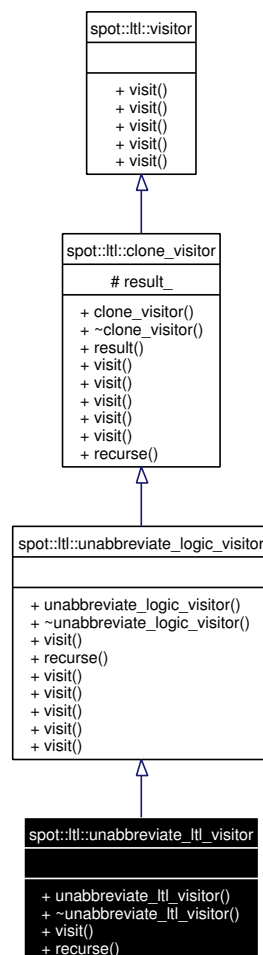
- [ltlvisit/unabbrev.hh](#)

7.83 spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor Class Reference

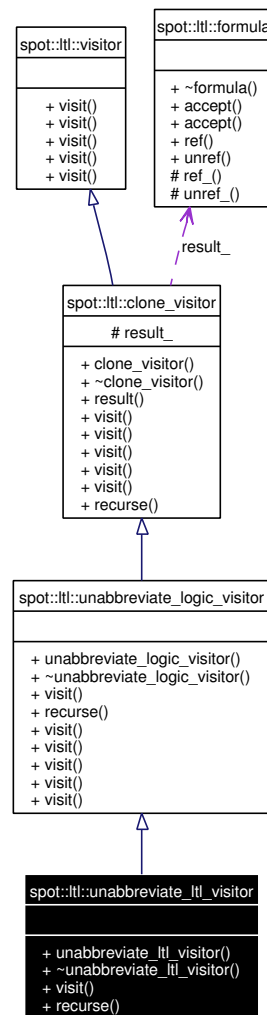
Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated LTL and logical operators.

```
#include <ltlvisit/tunabbrev.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor:



Collaboration diagram for spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor:



Public Member Functions

- `unabbreviate_ltl_visitor()`
- `virtual ~unabbreviate_ltl_visitor()`
- `void visit(unop *uo)`
- `formula * recurse(formula *f)`
- `void visit(binop *bo)`
- `void visit(atomic_prop *ap)`
- `void visit(multop *mo)`
- `void visit(constant *c)`
- `formula * result() const`

Protected Attributes

- `formula * result_`

Private Types

- typedef [unabbreviate_logic_visitor](#) super

7.83.1 Detailed Description

Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated LTL and logical operators.

The rewriting performed on logical operator is the same as the one done by [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor](#).

This will also rewrite unary operators such as [unop::F](#), and [unop::G](#), using only [binop::U](#), and [binop::R](#).

This visitor is public, because it's convenient to derive from it and override some of its methods. But if you just want the functionality, consider using [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl](#) instead.

7.83.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.83.2.1 typedef [unabbreviate_logic_visitor](#) [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor::super](#) [private]

Reimplemented from [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor](#).

7.83.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.83.3.1 [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor \(\)](#)

7.83.3.2 virtual [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor::~~unabbreviate_ltl_visitor \(\)](#) [virtual]

7.83.4 Member Function Documentation

7.83.4.1 [formula*](#) [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor::recurse \(formula *f\)](#) [virtual]

Reimplemented from [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor](#).

7.83.4.2 [formula*](#) [spot::ltl::clone_visitor::result \(\)](#) const [inherited]

7.83.4.3 void [spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit \(constant *c\)](#) [inherited]

7.83.4.4 void [spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit \(multop *mo\)](#) [inherited]

7.83.4.5 void [spot::ltl::clone_visitor::visit \(atomic_prop *ap\)](#) [inherited]

7.83.4.6 void [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor::visit \(binop *bo\)](#) [virtual, inherited]

Reimplemented from [spot::ltl::clone_visitor](#).

7.83.4.7 void spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor::visit (**unop** * *uo*) [virtual]

Reimplemented from [spot::ltl::clone_visitor](#).

7.83.5 Member Data Documentation

7.83.5.1 formula* [spot::ltl::clone_visitor::result_](#) [protected, inherited]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

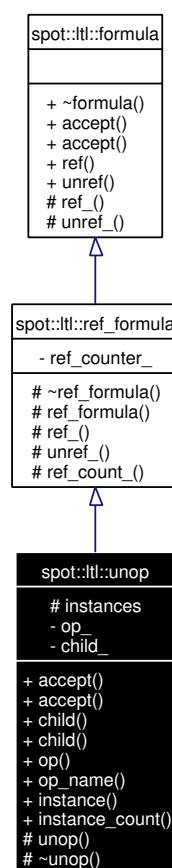
- ltlvisit/[tunabbrev.hh](#)

7.84 spot::ltl::unop Class Reference

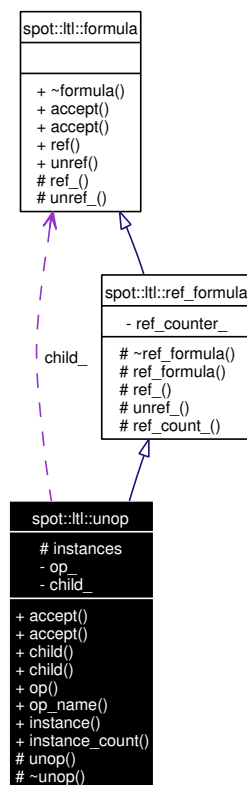
Unary operator.

```
#include <ltlast/unop.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::ltl::unop:



Collaboration diagram for spot::ltl::unop:



Public Types

- enum `type` { `Not`, `X`, `F`, `G` }

Public Member Functions

- virtual void `accept` (`visitor` &`v`)
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::visitor` instances.
- virtual void `accept` (`const_visitor` &`v`) const
Entry point for `vspot::ltl::const_visitor` instances.
- const `formula` * `child` () const
Get the sole operand of this operator.
- `formula` * `child` ()
Get the sole operand of this operator.
- `type` `op` () const
Get the type of this operator.
- const char * `op_name` () const
Get the type of this operator, as a string.

- `formula * ref ()`
clone this node

Static Public Member Functions

- `unop * instance (type op, formula *child)`
- `unsigned instance_count ()`
Number of instantiated unary operators. For debugging.
- `void unref (formula *f)`
release this node

Protected Types

- `typedef std::pair< type, formula * > pair`
- `typedef std::map< pair, formula * > map`

Protected Member Functions

- `unop (type op, formula *child)`
- `virtual ~unop ()`
- `void ref_ ()`
increment reference counter if any
- `bool unref_ ()`
decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).
- `unsigned ref_count_ ()`
Number of references to this formula.

Static Protected Attributes

- `map instances`

Private Attributes

- `type op_`
- `formula * child_`

7.84.1 Detailed Description

Unary operator.

7.84.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.84.2.1 typedef std::map<pair, formula*> spot::ltl::unop::map [protected]

7.84.2.2 typedef std::pair<type, formula*> spot::ltl::unop::pair [protected]

7.84.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

7.84.3.1 enum spot::ltl::unop::type

Enumeration values:

Not

X

F

G

7.84.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.84.4.1 spot::ltl::unop::unop (type op, formula * child) [protected]

7.84.4.2 virtual spot::ltl::unop::~~unop () [protected, virtual]

7.84.5 Member Function Documentation

7.84.5.1 virtual void spot::ltl::unop::accept (const_visitor & v) const [virtual]

Entry point for vspot::ltl::const_visitor instances.

Implements spot::ltl::formula.

7.84.5.2 virtual void spot::ltl::unop::accept (visitor & v) [virtual]

Entry point for vspot::ltl::visitor instances.

Implements spot::ltl::formula.

7.84.5.3 formula* spot::ltl::unop::child ()

Get the sole operand of this operator.

7.84.5.4 const formula* spot::ltl::unop::child () const

Get the sole operand of this operator.

7.84.5.5 unop* spot::ltl::unop::instance (type op, formula * child) [static]

Build an unary operator with operation *op* and child *child*.

7.84.5.6 unsigned spot::ltl::unop::instance_count () [static]

Number of instantiated unary operators. For debugging.

7.84.5.7 `type spot::ltl::unop::op () const`

Get the type of this operator.

7.84.5.8 `const char* spot::ltl::unop::op_name () const`

Get the type of this operator, as a string.

7.84.5.9 `formula* spot::ltl::formula::ref () [inherited]`

clone this node

This increments the reference counter of this node (if one is used). You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to clone a whole formula, use `spot::ltl::clone()` instead.

7.84.5.10 `void spot::ltl::ref_formula::ref () [protected, virtual, inherited]`

increment reference counter if any

Reimplemented from `spot::ltl::formula`.

7.84.5.11 `unsigned spot::ltl::ref_formula::ref_count_ () [protected, inherited]`

Number of references to this formula.

7.84.5.12 `void spot::ltl::formula::unref (formula *f) [static, inherited]`

release this node

This decrements the reference counter of this node (if one is used) and can free the object. You should almost never use this method directly as it doesn't touch the children. If you want to release a whole formula, use `spot::ltl::destroy()` instead.

7.84.5.13 `bool spot::ltl::ref_formula::unref_ () [protected, virtual, inherited]`

decrement reference counter if any, return true when the instance must be deleted (usually when the counter hits 0).

Reimplemented from `spot::ltl::formula`.

7.84.6 Member Data Documentation**7.84.6.1** `formula* spot::ltl::unop::child_ [private]`**7.84.6.2** `map spot::ltl::unop::instances [static, protected]`**7.84.6.3** `type spot::ltl::unop::op_ [private]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

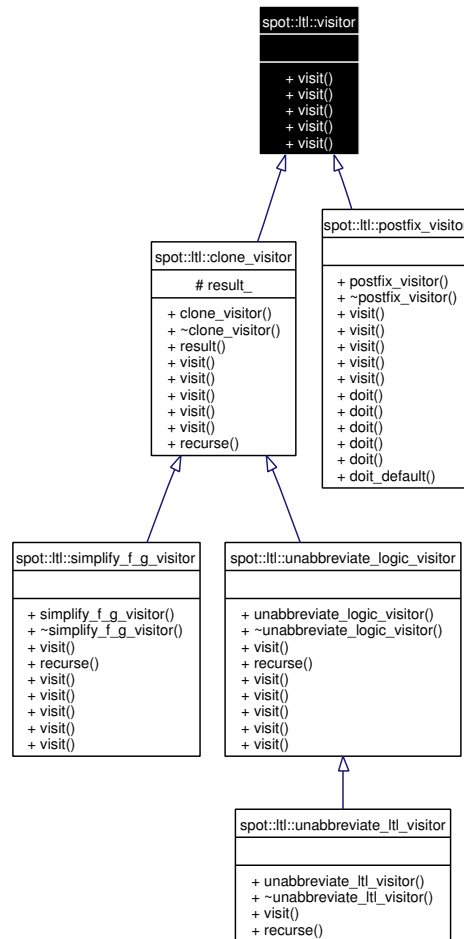
- `ltlast/unop.hh`

7.85 spot::ltl::visitor Struct Reference

Formula visitor that can modify the formula.

```
#include <ltlast/visitor.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for spot::ltl::visitor:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [visit](#) ([atomic_prop](#) *node)=0
- virtual void [visit](#) ([constant](#) *node)=0
- virtual void [visit](#) ([binop](#) *node)=0
- virtual void [visit](#) ([unop](#) *node)=0
- virtual void [visit](#) ([multop](#) *node)=0

7.85.1 Detailed Description

Formula visitor that can modify the formula.

Writing visitors is the preferred way to traverse a formula, since it doesn't involve any cast.

If you do not need to modify the visited formula, inherit from [spot::ltl::const_visitor](#) instead.

7.85.2 Member Function Documentation

7.85.2.1 `virtual void spot::ltl::visitor::visit (multop * node)` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [spot::ltl::clone_visitor](#), and [spot::ltl::postfix_visitor](#).

7.85.2.2 `virtual void spot::ltl::visitor::visit (unop * node)` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [spot::ltl::clone_visitor](#), [spot::ltl::postfix_visitor](#), and [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor](#).

7.85.2.3 `virtual void spot::ltl::visitor::visit (binop * node)` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [spot::ltl::clone_visitor](#), [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor](#), [spot::ltl::postfix_visitor](#), and [spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor](#).

7.85.2.4 `virtual void spot::ltl::visitor::visit (constant * node)` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [spot::ltl::clone_visitor](#), and [spot::ltl::postfix_visitor](#).

7.85.2.5 `virtual void spot::ltl::visitor::visit (atomic_prop * node)` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [spot::ltl::clone_visitor](#), and [spot::ltl::postfix_visitor](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ltlast/visitor.hh](#)

8 spot File Documentation

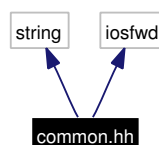
8.1 mainpage.dox File Reference

8.2 gspn/common.hh File Reference

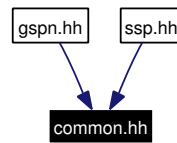
```
#include <string>
```

```
#include <iosfwd>
```

Include dependency graph for common.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

- class [spot::gspn_exception](#)
An exception used to forward GSPN errors.

Functions

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const gspn_exception &e)`

8.2.1 Function Documentation

8.2.1.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &os, const gspn_exception &e)`

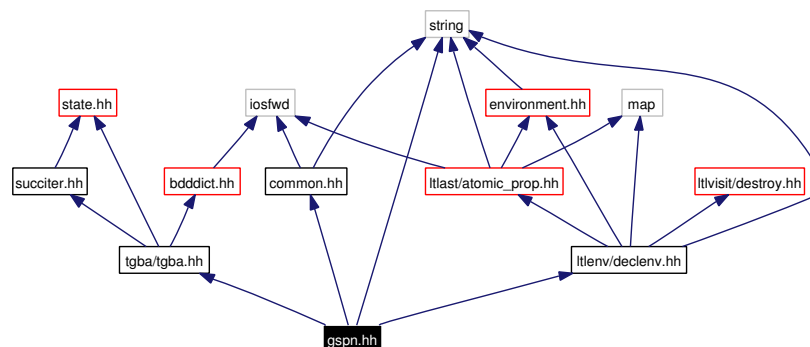
8.3 gspn/gspn.hh File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include "tgba/tgba.hh"
#include "common.hh"
#include "ltenv/declenv.hh"

```

Include dependency graph for gspn.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

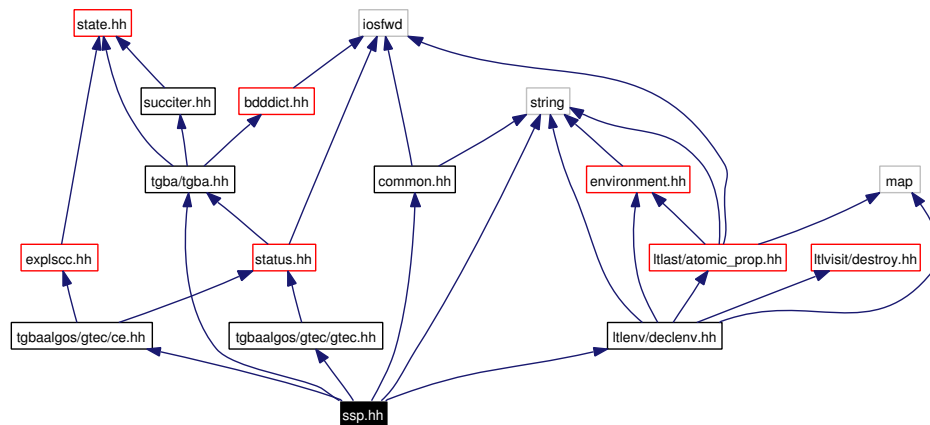
Classes

- class [spot::gspn_interface](#)

8.4 gspn/ssp.hh File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include "tgba/tgba.hh"
#include "common.hh"
#include "tgbaalgos/gtec/gtec.hh"
#include "tgbaalgos/gtec/ce.hh"
#include "ltlenv/declenv.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for ssp.hh:

**Namespaces**

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

- class [spot::gspn_ssp_interface](#)

Functions

- emptiness_check * [emptiness_check_ssp_semi](#) (const tgba *ssp_automata)
- emptiness_check * [emptiness_check_ssp_shy_semi](#) (const tgba *ssp_automata)
- emptiness_check * [emptiness_check_ssp_shy](#) (const tgba *ssp_automata)
- counter_example * [counter_example_ssp](#) (const emptiness_check_status *status)

8.4.1 Function Documentation

8.4.1.1 `counter_example* counter_example_ssp (const emptiness_check_status * status)`

8.4.1.2 `emptiness_check* emptiness_check_ssp_semi (const tgba * ssp_automata)`

8.4.1.3 `emptiness_check* emptiness_check_ssp_shy (const tgba * ssp_automata)`

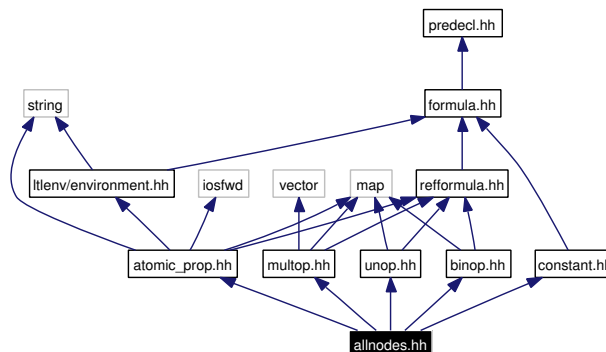
8.4.1.4 `emptiness_check* emptiness_check_ssp_shy_semi (const tgba * ssp_automata)`

8.5 Itlast/allnodes.hh File Reference

Define all LTL node types.

```
#include "binop.hh"
#include "unop.hh"
#include "multop.hh"
#include "atomic_prop.hh"
#include "constant.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for allnodes.hh:



8.5.1 Detailed Description

Define all LTL node types.

This file is usually needed when **defining** a visitor. Prefer `ltlast/predecl.hh` when only **declaring** methods and functions over LTL nodes.

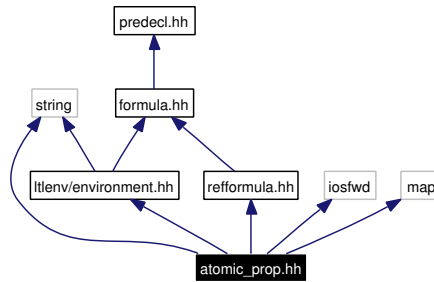
8.6 Itlast/atomic_prop.hh File Reference

LTL atomic propositions.

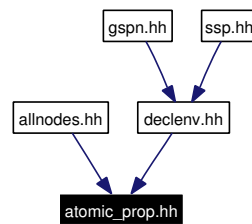
```
#include <string>
#include <iosfwd>
```

```
#include <map>
#include "reformula.hh"
#include "ltlenv/environment.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for atomic_prop.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

Classes

- class `spot::ltl::atomic_prop`
Atomic propositions.

8.6.1 Detailed Description

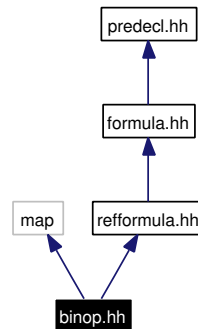
LTL atomic propositions.

8.7 Itlast/binop.hh File Reference

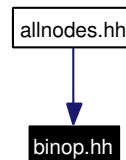
LTL binary operators.

```
#include <map>
#include "reformula.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for binop.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

Classes

- class [spot::ltl::binop](#)
Binary operator.

8.7.1 Detailed Description

LTL binary operators.

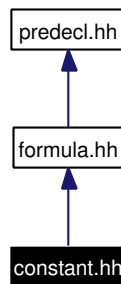
This does not include AND and OR operators. These are considered to be multi-operand operators (see [spot::ltl::multop](#)).

8.8 Itlast/constant.hh File Reference

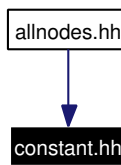
LTL constants.

```
#include "formula.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for constant.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

Classes

- class [spot::ltl::constant](#)
A constant (True or False).

8.8.1 Detailed Description

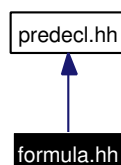
LTL constants.

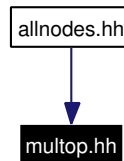
8.9 Itlast/formula.hh File Reference

LTL formula interface.

```
#include "predecl.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for formula.hh:





Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

Classes

- class `spot::ltl::multop`
Multi-operand operators.
- struct `spot::ltl::multop::paircmp`
Comparison functor used internally by `ltl::multop`.

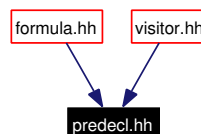
8.10.1 Detailed Description

LTL multi-operand operators.

8.11 ltlast/predecl.hh File Reference

Predeclare all LTL node types.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

8.11.1 Detailed Description

Predeclare all LTL node types.

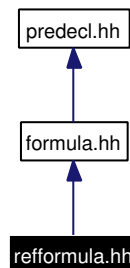
This file is usually used when **declaring** methods and functions over LTL nodes. Use `ltlast/allnodes.hh` or an individual header when the definition of the node is actually needed.

8.12 Itlast/reformula.hh File Reference

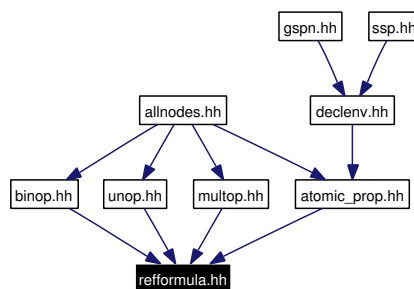
Reference-counted LTL formulae.

```
#include "formula.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for reformula.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

Classes

- class [spot::ltl::ref_formula](#)
A reference-counted LTL formula.

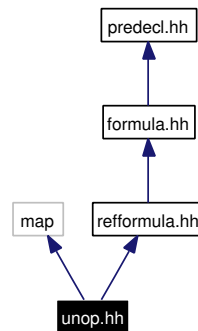
8.12.1 Detailed Description

Reference-counted LTL formulae.

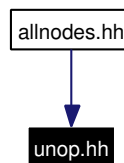
8.13 Itlast/unop.hh File Reference

LTL unary operators.

```
#include <map>
#include "reformula.hh"
Include dependency graph for unop.hh:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

Classes

- class `spot::ltl::unop`
Unary operator.

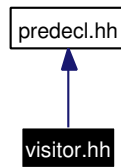
8.13.1 Detailed Description

LTL unary operators.

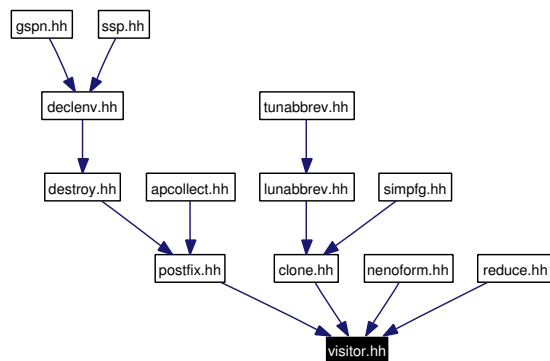
8.14 Itlast/visitor.hh File Reference

LTL visitor interface.

```
#include "predecl.hh"
Include dependency graph for visitor.hh:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

Classes

- struct `spot::ltl::visitor`
Formula visitor that can modify the formula.
- struct `spot::ltl::const_visitor`
Formula visitor that cannot modify the formula.

8.14.1 Detailed Description

LTL visitor interface.

8.15 Itlenv/declenv.hh File Reference

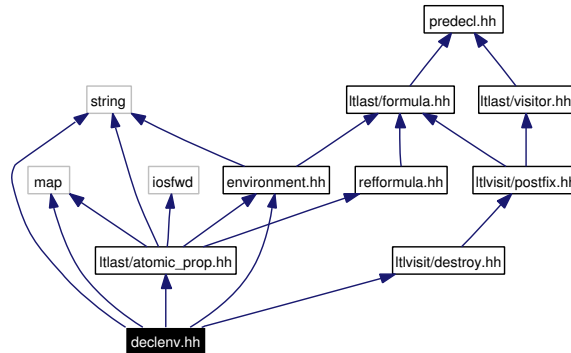
```

#include "environment.hh"
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include "ltlvisit/destroy.hh"

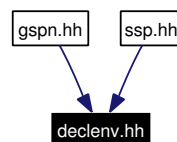
```

```
#include "ltlast/atomic_prop.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for declenv.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

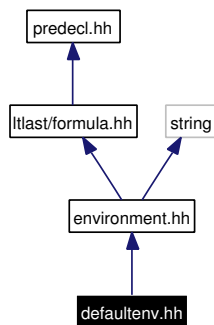
Classes

- class [spot::ltl::declarative_environment](#)
A declarative environment.

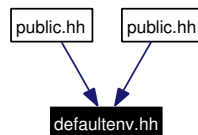
8.16 ltlenv/defaultenv.hh File Reference

```
#include "environment.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for defaultenv.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

Classes

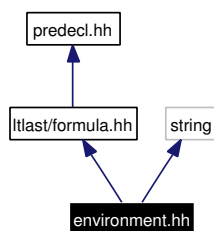
- class [spot::ltl::default_environment](#)
A laxist environment.

8.17 Itlenv/environment.hh File Reference

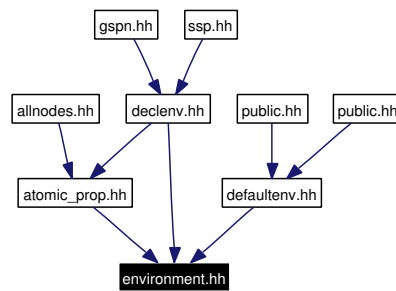
```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for environment.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

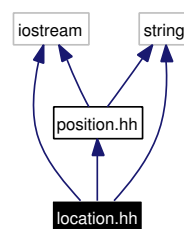
Classes

- class `spot::ltl::environment`
An environment that describes atomic propositions.

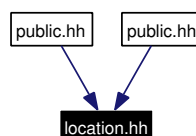
8.18 Itlparse/location.hh File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include "position.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for `location.hh`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [yy](#)

Classes

- class [yy::Location](#)
Abstract a [Location](#).

Functions

- const [Location](#) [operator+](#) (const [Location](#) &begin, const [Location](#) &end)
Join two [Location](#) objects to create a [Location](#).
- const [Location](#) [operator+](#) (const [Location](#) &begin, unsigned width)
Add two [Location](#) objects.
- [Location](#) & [operator+=](#) ([Location](#) &res, unsigned width)
Add and assign a [Location](#).
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &ostr, const [Location](#) &loc)
Intercept output stream redirection.

8.18.1 Detailed Description

Define the [Location](#) class.

8.18.2 Function Documentation

8.18.2.1 const [Location](#) [operator+](#) (const [Location](#) & *begin*, unsigned *width*) [inline]

Add two [Location](#) objects.

8.18.2.2 const [Location](#) [operator+](#) (const [Location](#) & *begin*, const [Location](#) & *end*) [inline]

Join two [Location](#) objects to create a [Location](#).

8.18.2.3 [Location](#)& [operator+=](#) ([Location](#) & *res*, unsigned *width*) [inline]

Add and assign a [Location](#).

8.18.2.4 std::ostream& [operator<<](#) (std::ostream & *ostr*, const [Location](#) & *loc*) [inline]

Intercept output stream redirection.

Parameters:

- ostr* the destination output stream
- loc* a reference to the [Location](#) to redirect

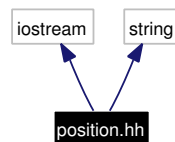
Avoid duplicate information.

8.19 Itlparse/position.hh File Reference

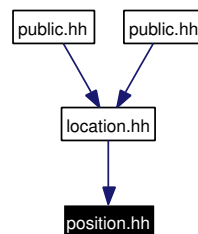
```
#include <iostream>
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for position.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [yy](#)

Classes

- class [yy::Position](#)
Abstract a [Position](#).

Functions

- const Position & [operator+=](#) (Position &res, const int width)
Add and assign a [Position](#).
- const Position [operator+](#) (const Position &begin, const int width)
Add two [Position](#) objects.
- const Position & [operator-=](#) (Position &res, const int width)
Add and assign a [Position](#).
- const Position [operator-](#) (const Position &begin, const int width)
Add two [Position](#) objects.

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &ostr, const Position &pos)`

Intercept output stream redirection.

8.19.1 Detailed Description

Define the Location class.

8.19.2 Function Documentation

8.19.2.1 `const Position operator+ (const Position & begin, const int width)` [inline]

Add two [Position](#) objects.

8.19.2.2 `const Position& operator+= (Position & res, const int width)` [inline]

Add and assign a [Position](#).

8.19.2.3 `const Position operator- (const Position & begin, const int width)` [inline]

Add two [Position](#) objects.

8.19.2.4 `const Position& operator-= (Position & res, const int width)` [inline]

Add and assign a [Position](#).

8.19.2.5 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & ostr, const Position & pos)` [inline]

Intercept output stream redirection.

Parameters:

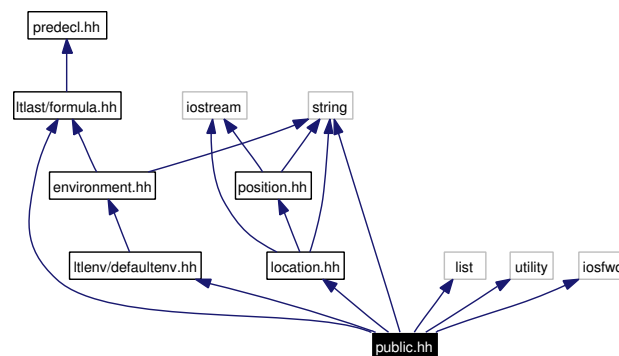
ostr the destination output stream

pos a reference to the [Position](#) to redirect

8.20 Itlparse/public.hh File Reference

```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
#include "location.hh"
#include "ltlenv/defaultenv.hh"
#include <string>
#include <list>
#include <utility>
#include <iosfwd>
```

Include dependency graph for public.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

Typedefs

- typedef std::pair< [yy::Location](#), std::string > [parse_error](#)
A parse diagnostic with its location.
- typedef std::list< [parse_error](#) > [parse_error_list](#)
A list of parser diagnostics, as filled by parse.

Functions

- formula * [parse](#) (const std::string <l_string, [parse_error_list](#) &error_list, environment &env=default_environment::instance(), bool debug=false)
Build a formula from an LTL string.
- bool [format_parse_errors](#) (std::ostream &os, const std::string <l_string, [parse_error_list](#) &error_list)
Format diagnostics produced by [spot::ltl::parse](#).

8.20.1 Typedef Documentation

8.20.1.1 typedef std::pair<[yy::Location](#), std::string> [spot::ltl::parse_error](#)

A parse diagnostic with its location.

8.20.1.2 typedef std::list<[parse_error](#)> [spot::ltl::parse_error_list](#)

A list of parser diagnostics, as filled by parse.

8.20.2 Function Documentation

8.20.2.1 `bool format_parse_errors (std::ostream & os, const std::string & ltl_string, parse_error_list & error_list)`

Format diagnostics produced by `spot::ltl::parse`.

Parameters:

os Where diagnostics should be output.

ltl_string The string that were parsed.

error_list The error list filled by `spot::ltl::parse` while parsing *ltl_string*.

Returns:

true iff any diagnostic was output.

8.20.2.2 `formula* parse (const std::string & ltl_string, parse_error_list & error_list, environment & env = default_environment::instance(), bool debug = false)`

Build a formula from an LTL string.

Parameters:

ltl_string The string to parse.

error_list A list that will be filled with parse errors that occurred during parsing.

env The environment into which parsing should take place.

debug When true, causes the parser to trace its execution.

Returns:

A pointer to the formula built from *ltl_string*, or 0 if the input was unparsable.

Note that the parser usually tries to recover from errors. It can return a non zero value even if it encountered an error during the parsing of *ltl_string*. If you want to make sure *ltl_string* was parsed successfully, check *error_list* for emptiness.

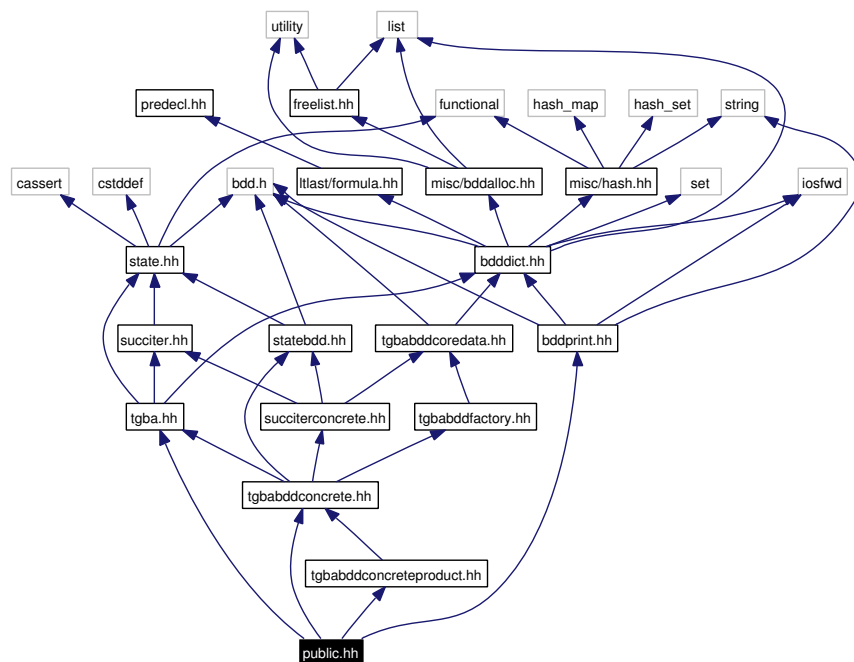
Warning:

This function is not reentrant.

8.21 tgba/public.hh File Reference

```
#include "tgba.hh"
#include "tgbabddconcrete.hh"
#include "tgbabddconcreteproduct.hh"
#include "bddprint.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for public.hh:



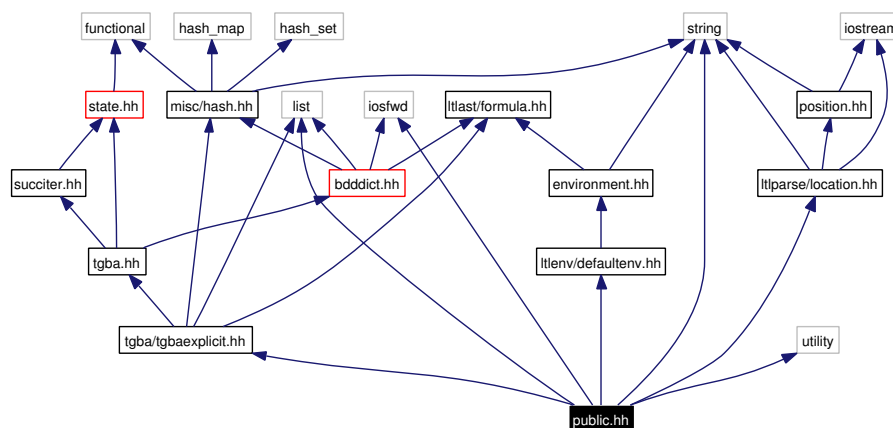
8.22 tgbaparse/public.hh File Reference

```

#include "tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh"
#include "ltlparse/location.hh"
#include "ltlenv/defaultenv.hh"
#include <string>
#include <list>
#include <utility>
#include <iosfwd>

```

Include dependency graph for public.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Typedefs

- typedef std::pair< [yy::Location](#), std::string > [tgba_parse_error](#)
A parse diagnostic with its location.
- typedef std::list< [tgba_parse_error](#) > [tgba_parse_error_list](#)
A list of parser diagnostics, as filled by parse.

Functions

- tgba_explicit * [tgba_parse](#) (const std::string &filename, [tgba_parse_error_list](#) &error_list, bdd_dict *dict, ltl::environment &env=ltl::default_environment::instance(), bool debug=false)
Build a [spot::tgba_explicit](#) from a text file.
- bool [format_tgba_parse_errors](#) (std::ostream &os, [tgba_parse_error_list](#) &error_list)
Format diagnostics produced by [spot::tgba_parse](#).

8.22.1 Typedef Documentation

8.22.1.1 typedef std::pair<[yy::Location](#), std::string> [spot::tgba_parse_error](#)

A parse diagnostic with its location.

8.22.1.2 typedef std::list<[tgba_parse_error](#)> [spot::tgba_parse_error_list](#)

A list of parser diagnostics, as filled by parse.

8.22.2 Function Documentation

8.22.2.1 bool [format_tgba_parse_errors](#) (std::ostream & *os*, [tgba_parse_error_list](#) & *error_list*)

Format diagnostics produced by [spot::tgba_parse](#).

Parameters:

- os* Where diagnostics should be output.
- error_list* The error list filled by [spot::ltl::parse](#) while parsing *ltl_string*.

Returns:

true iff any diagnostic was output.

8.22.2.2 `tgba_explicit* tgba_parse (const std::string &filename, tgba_parse_error_list &error_list, bdd_dict * dict, ltl::environment & env = ltl::default_environment::instance(), bool debug = false)`

Build a [spot::tgba_explicit](#) from a text file.

Parameters:

- filename* The name of the file to parse.
- error_list* A list that will be filled with parse errors that occurred during parsing.
- dict* The BDD dictionary where to use.
- env* The environment into which parsing should take place.
- debug* When true, causes the parser to trace its execution.

Returns:

A pointer to the tgba built from *filename*, or 0 if the file could not be opened.

Note that the parser usually tries to recover from errors. It can return a non zero value even if it encountered error during the parsing of *filename*. If you want to make sure *filename* was parsed successfully, check *error_list* for emptiness.

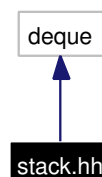
Warning:

This function is not reentrant.

8.23 Itlparse/stack.hh File Reference

```
#include <deque>
```

Include dependency graph for stack.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [yy](#)

Classes

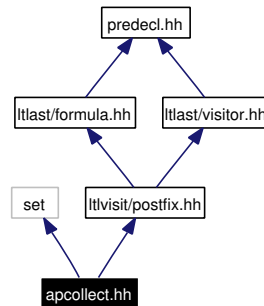
- class [yy::Stack< T, S >](#)
- class [yy::Slice< T, S >](#)

8.24 ltlvisit/apcollect.hh File Reference

```
#include <set>
```

```
#include "ltlvisit/postfix.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for apcollect.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

Typedefs

- typedef `std::set< spot::ltl::atomic_prop * >` `atomic_prop_set`
Set of atomic propositions.

Functions

- `atomic_prop_set * atomic_prop_collect` (const formula *f, atomic_prop_set *s=0)
Return the set of atomic propositions occurring in a formula.

8.24.1 Typedef Documentation

8.24.1.1 typedef std::set<spot::ltl::atomic_prop*> spot::ltl::atomic_prop_set

Set of atomic propositions.

8.24.2 Function Documentation

8.24.2.1 atomic_prop_set* atomic_prop_collect (const formula *f, atomic_prop_set *s = 0)

Return the set of atomic propositions occurring in a formula.

Parameters:

f the formula to inspect

s an existing set to fill with atomic_propositions discovered, or 0 if the set should be allocated by the function.

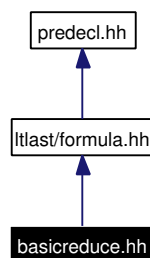
Returns:

A pointer to the supplied set, *s*, augmented with atomic propositions occurring in *f*; or a newly allocated set containing all these atomic propositions if *s* is 0.

8.25 ltlvisit/basicreduce.hh File Reference

```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for basicreduce.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

Functions

- formula * [basic_reduce](#) (const formula *f)
Basic rewritings.
- bool [is_GF](#) (const formula *f)
Whether a formula starts with GF.
- bool [is_FG](#) (const formula *f)
Whether a formula starts with FG.

8.25.1 Function Documentation

8.25.1.1 formula* basic_reduce (const formula *f)

Basic rewritings.

8.25.1.2 bool is_FG (const formula *f)

Whether a formula starts with FG.

8.25.1.3 bool is_GF (const formula *f)

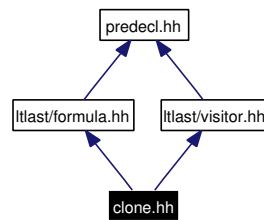
Whether a formula starts with GF.

8.26 ltlvisit/clone.hh File Reference

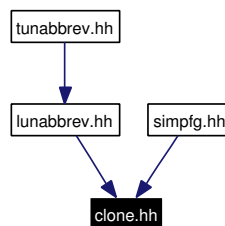
```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

```
#include "ltlast/visitor.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for clone.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

Classes

- class [spot::ltl::clone_visitor](#)
Clone a formula.

Functions

- formula * [clone](#) (const formula *f)
Clone a formula.

8.26.1 Function Documentation

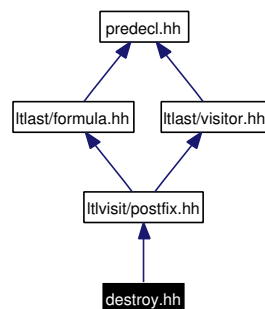
8.26.1.1 formula* clone (const formula *f)

Clone a formula.

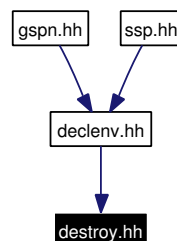
8.27 ltlvisit/destroy.hh File Reference

```
#include "ltlvisit/postfix.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for destroy.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

Functions

- void `destroy` (const formula *f)
Destroys a formula.

8.27.1 Function Documentation

8.27.1.1 void destroy (const formula *f)

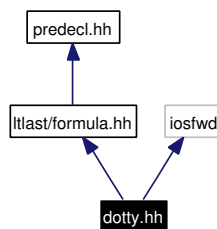
Destroys a formula.

8.28 ltlvisit/dotty.hh File Reference

```
#include <ltlast/formula.hh>
```

```
#include <iosfwd>
```

Include dependency graph for dotty.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

Functions

- `std::ostream & dotty (std::ostream &os, const formula *f)`

Write a formula tree using dot's syntax.

8.28.1 Function Documentation

8.28.1.1 `std::ostream& dotty (std::ostream &os, const formula *f)`

Write a formula tree using dot's syntax.

Parameters:

os The stream where it should be output.

f The formula to translate.

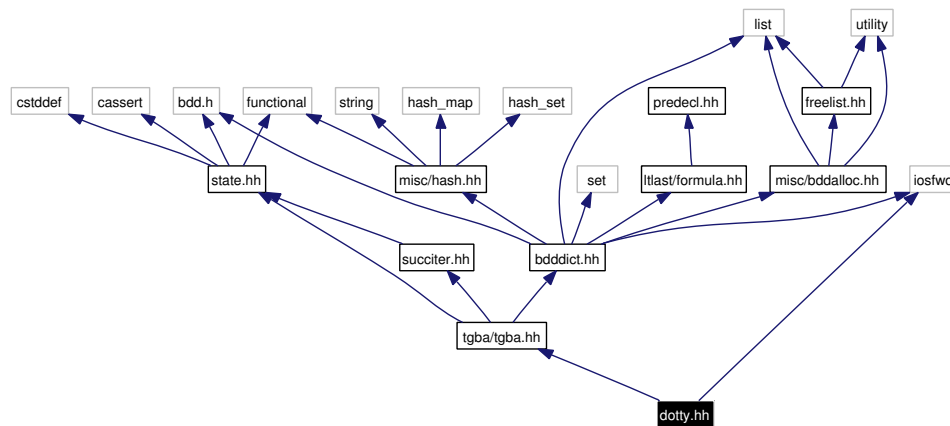
`dot` is part of the GraphViz package <http://www.research.att.com/sw/tools/graphviz/>

8.29 tgbaalgos/dotty.hh File Reference

```
#include "tgba/tgba.hh"
```

```
#include <iosfwd>
```

Include dependency graph for dotty.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & dotty_reachable (std::ostream &os, const tgba *g)`

Print reachable states in dot format.

8.29.1 Function Documentation

8.29.1.1 `std::ostream& dotty_reachable (std::ostream &os, const tgba *g)`

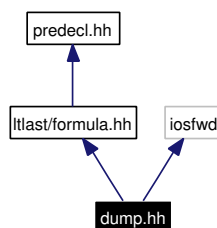
Print reachable states in dot format.

8.30 Itlvisit/dump.hh File Reference

```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

```
#include <iosfwd>
```

Include dependency graph for dump.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & dump (std::ostream &os, const formula *f)`
Dump a formula tree.

8.30.1 Function Documentation

8.30.1.1 `std::ostream& dump (std::ostream & os, const formula *f)`

Dump a formula tree.

Parameters:

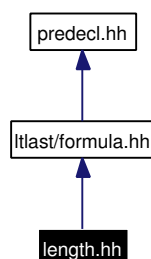
- os* The stream where it should be output.
f The formula to dump.

This is useful to display a formula when debugging.

8.31 Itlvisit/length.hh File Reference

```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for length.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

Functions

- `int length (const formula *f)`
Compute the length of a formula.

8.31.1 Function Documentation

8.31.1.1 int length (const formula *f)

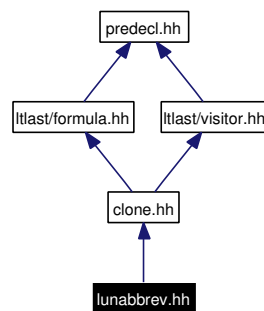
Compute the length of a formula.

The length of a formula is the number of atomic properties, constants, and operators (logical and temporal) occurring in the formula.

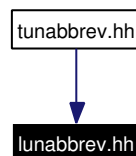
8.32 Itlvisit/lunabbrev.hh File Reference

```
#include "clone.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for lunabbrev.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

Classes

- class `spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic_visitor`
Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated logical operators.

Functions

- formula * `unabbreviate_logic` (const formula *f)

Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated logical operators.

8.32.1 Function Documentation

8.32.1.1 formula* unabbreviate_logic (const formula *f)

Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated logical operators.

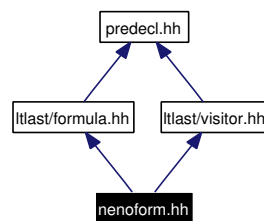
This will rewrite binary operators such as `binop::Implies`, `binop::Equals`, and `binop::Xor`, using only `unop::Not`, `multop::Or`, and `multop::And`.

8.33 Itlvisit/nenoform.hh File Reference

```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

```
#include "ltlast/visitor.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for nenoform.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

Functions

- formula * `negative_normal_form` (const formula *f, bool negated=false)
Build the negative normal form of f.

8.33.1 Function Documentation

8.33.1.1 formula* negative_normal_form (const formula *f, bool negated = false)

Build the negative normal form of *f*.

All negations of the formula are pushed in front of the atomic propositions.

Parameters:

f The formula to normalize.

negated If `true`, return the negative normal form of `!f`

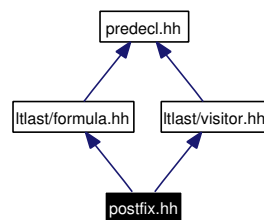
Note that this will not remove abbreviated operators. If you want to remove abbreviations, call `spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic` or `spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl` first. (Calling these functions after `spot::ltl::negative_normal_form` would likely produce a formula which is not in negative normal form.)

8.34 ltlvisit/postfix.hh File Reference

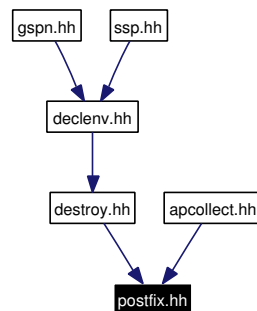
```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

```
#include "ltlast/visitor.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for postfix.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

Classes

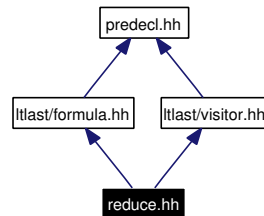
- class `spot::ltl::postfix_visitor`
Apply an algorithm on each node of an AST, during a postfix traversal.

8.35 ltlvisit/reduce.hh File Reference

```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

```
#include "ltlast/visitor.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for reduce.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

Enumerations

- enum `reduce_options` {
`Reduce_None` = 0, `Reduce_Basics` = 1, `Reduce_Syntactic_Implications` = 2, `Reduce_Eventuality_And_Universality` = 4,
`Reduce_All` = -1U }
Options for `spot::ltl::reduce`.

Functions

- formula * `reduce` (const formula *f, int opt=`Reduce_All`)
Reduce a formula f.
- bool `is_eventual` (const formula *f)
Check whether a formula is eventual.
- bool `is_universal` (const formula *f)
Check whether a formula is universal.

8.35.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

8.35.1.1 enum `reduce_options`

Options for `spot::ltl::reduce`.

Enumeration values:

Reduce_None No reduction.

Reduce_Basics Basic reductions.

Reduce_Syntactic_Implications Somenzi & Bloem syntactic implication.

Reduce_Eventuality_And_Universality Etessami & Holzmann eventuality and universality reductions.

Reduce_All All reductions.

8.35.2 Function Documentation

8.35.2.1 bool is_eventual (const formula *f)

Check whether a formula is eventual.

This comes from

```
@InProceedings{ etessami.00.concur,
  author   = {Kousha Etessami and Gerard J. Holzmann},
  title    = {Optimizing {B\ "u}chi Automata},
  booktitle = {Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on
    Concurrency Theory (Concur'2000)},
  pages    = {153--167},
  year     = {2000},
  editor   = {C. Palamidessi},
  volume   = {1877},
  series   = {Lecture Notes in Computer Science},
  publisher = {Springer-Verlag}
}
```

FIXME: Describe what eventual formulae are.

8.35.2.2 bool is_universal (const formula *f)

Check whether a formula is universal.

FIXME: Describe what universal formulae are. Cite paper.

8.35.2.3 formula* reduce (const formula *f, int opt = Reduce_All)

Reduce a formula *f*.

Parameters:

f the formula to reduce

opt a conjunction of [spot::ltl::reduce_options](#) specifying which optimizations to apply.

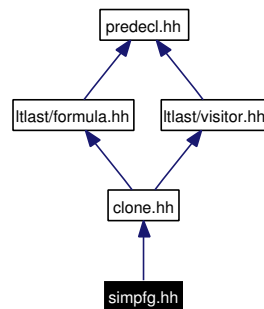
Returns:

the reduced formula

8.36 Itlvisit/simpfg.hh File Reference

```
#include "clone.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for simpfg.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

Classes

- class [spot::ltl::simplify_f_g_visitor](#)
Replace $\text{true} \cup f$ and $\text{false} \cap g$ by $F f$ and $G g$.

Functions

- formula * [simplify_f_g](#) (const formula *f)
Replace $\text{true} \cup f$ and $\text{false} \cap g$ by $F f$ and $G g$.

8.36.1 Function Documentation

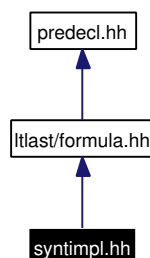
8.36.1.1 formula* simplify_f_g (const formula *f)

Replace $\text{true} \cup f$ and $\text{false} \cap g$ by $F f$ and $G g$.

8.37 ltlvisit/syntimpl.hh File Reference

```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for syntimpl.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`
- namespace `spot::ltl`

Functions

- bool `syntactic_implication` (const formula *f1, const formula *f2)
Syntactic implication.
- bool `syntactic_implication_neg` (const formula *f1, const formula *f2, bool right)
Syntactic implication.

8.37.1 Function Documentation

8.37.1.1 bool syntactic_implication (const formula *f1, const formula *f2)

Syntactic implication.

This comes from

```
@InProceedings{ somenzi.00.cav,
  author   = {Fabio Somenzi and Roderick Bloem},
  title    = {Efficient {B\"u}chi Automata for {LTL} Formulae},
  booktitle = {Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on
    Computer Aided Verification (CAV'00)},
  pages    = {247--263},
  year     = {2000},
  volume   = {1855},
  series    = {Lecture Notes in Computer Science},
  publisher = {Springer-Verlag}
}
```

8.37.1.2 bool syntactic_implication_neg (const formula *f1, const formula *f2, bool right)

Syntactic implication.

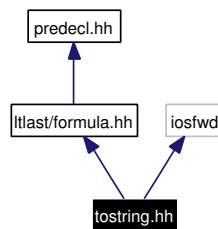
If right==false, true if !f1 < f2, false otherwise. If right==true, true if f1 < !f2, false otherwise.

8.38 Itlvisit/tostring.hh File Reference

```
#include <ltlast/formula.hh>
```

```
#include <iosfwd>
```

Include dependency graph for tostring.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & to_string (const formula *f, std::ostream &os)`
Output a formula as a (parsable) string.
- `std::string to_string (const formula *f)`
Convert a formula into a (parsable) string.
- `std::ostream & to_spin_string (const formula *f, std::ostream &os)`
Output a formula as a (parsable by Spin) string.
- `std::string to_spin_string (const formula *f)`
Convert a formula into a (parsable by Spin) string.

8.38.1 Function Documentation

8.38.1.1 `std::string to_spin_string (const formula *f)`

Convert a formula into a (parsable by Spin) string.

Parameters:

f The formula to translate.

8.38.1.2 `std::ostream& to_spin_string (const formula *f, std::ostream &os)`

Output a formula as a (parsable by Spin) string.

Parameters:

f The formula to translate.

os The stream where it should be output.

8.38.1.3 std::string to_string (const formula *f)

Convert a formula into a (parsable) string.

Parameters:

f The formula to translate.

8.38.1.4 std::ostream& to_string (const formula *f, std::ostream &os)

Output a formula as a (parsable) string.

Parameters:

f The formula to translate.

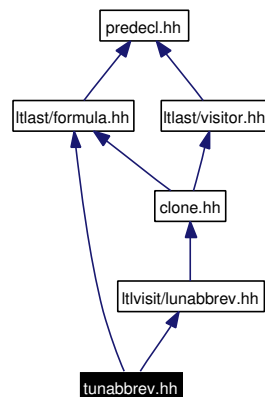
os The stream where it should be output.

8.39 ltlvisit/tunabbrev.hh File Reference

```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

```
#include "ltlvisit/lunabbrev.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for tunabbrev.hh:

**Namespaces**

- namespace [spot](#)
- namespace [spot::ltl](#)

Classes

- class [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_ltl_visitor](#)

Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated LTL and logical operators.

Functions

- formula * [unabbreviate_ltl](#) (const formula *f)
Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated LTL and logical operators.

8.39.1 Function Documentation

8.39.1.1 formula* unabbreviate_ltl (const formula *f)

Clone and rewrite a formula to remove most of the abbreviated LTL and logical operators.

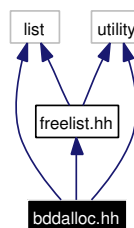
The rewriting performed on logical operator is the same as the one done by [spot::ltl::unabbreviate_logic](#).

This will also rewrite unary operators such as [unop::F](#), and [unop::G](#), using only [binop::U](#), and [binop::R](#).

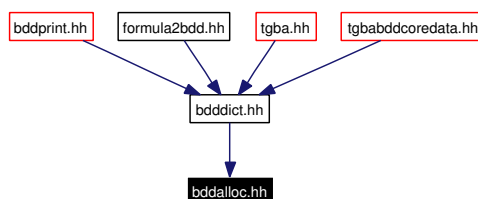
8.40 misc/bddalloc.hh File Reference

```
#include "freelist.hh"
#include <list>
#include <utility>
```

Include dependency graph for bddalloc.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

- class [spot::bdd_allocator](#)

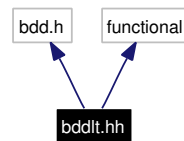
Manage ranges of variables.

8.41 misc/bddlt.hh File Reference

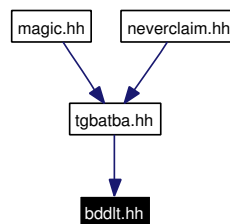
```
#include <bdd.h>
```

```
#include <functional>
```

Include dependency graph for bddlt.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

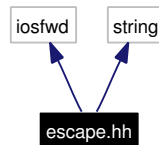
- struct [spot::bdd_less_than](#)
Comparison functor for BDDs.

8.42 misc/escape.hh File Reference

```
#include <iosfwd>
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for escape.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`

Functions

- `std::ostream & escape_str (std::ostream &os, const std::string &str)`
Escape " and \ characters in str.
- `std::string escape_str (const std::string &str)`
Escape " and \ characters in str.

8.42.1 Function Documentation

8.42.1.1 `std::string escape_str (const std::string &str)`

Escape " and \ characters in *str*.

8.42.1.2 `std::ostream& escape_str (std::ostream &os, const std::string &str)`

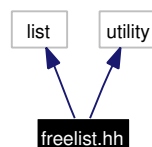
Escape " and \ characters in *str*.

8.43 misc/freelist.hh File Reference

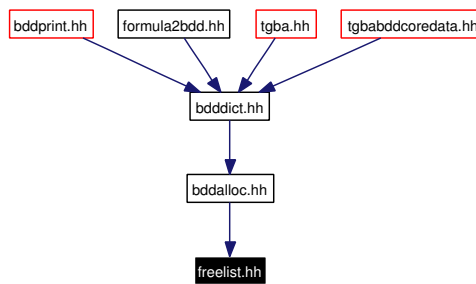
```
#include <list>
```

```
#include <utility>
```

Include dependency graph for `freelist.hh`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`

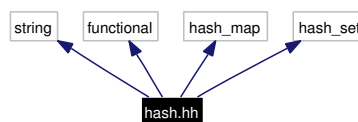
Classes

- class `spot::free_list`
Manage list of free integers.

8.44 misc/hash.hh File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <functional>
#include <hash_map>
#include <hash_set>
```

Include dependency graph for `hash.hh`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

- struct [spot::minato_isop::local_vars](#)
Internal variables for [minato_isop](#).

8.46 misc/version.hh File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Functions

- const char * [version](#) ()
Return Spot's version.

8.46.1 Function Documentation

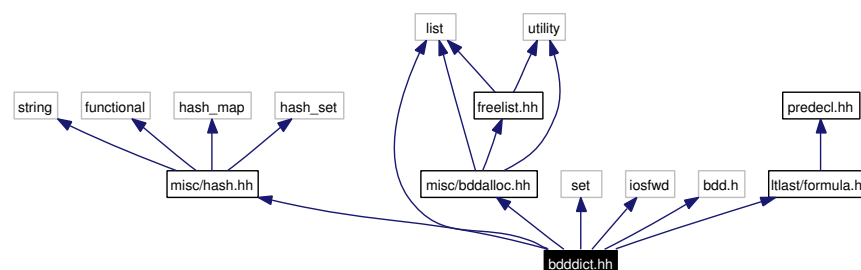
8.46.1.1 const char* version ()

Return Spot's version.

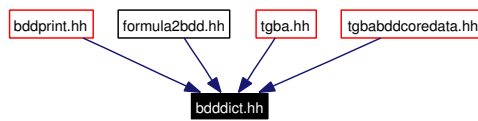
8.47 tgba/bdddict.hh File Reference

```
#include "misc/hash.hh"
#include <list>
#include <set>
#include <iosfwd>
#include <bdd.h>
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
#include "misc/bddalloc.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for bdddict.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`

Classes

- class `spot::bdd_dict`
Map BDD variables to formulae.
- class `spot::bdd_dict::annon_free_list`

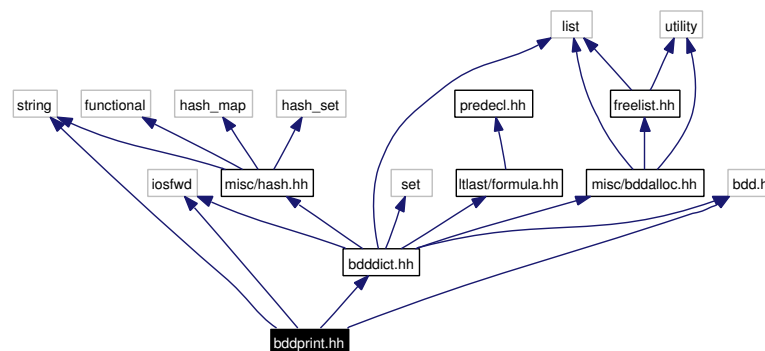
8.48 tgba/bddprint.hh File Reference

```

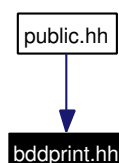
#include <string>
#include <iosfwd>
#include "bdddict.hh"
#include <bdd.h>

```

Include dependency graph for `bddprint.hh`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & bdd_print_sat (std::ostream &os, const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Print a BDD as a list of literals.
- `std::string bdd_format_sat (const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Format a BDD as a list of literals.
- `std::ostream & bdd_print_acc (std::ostream &os, const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Print a BDD as a list of acceptance conditions.
- `std::ostream & bdd_print_accset (std::ostream &os, const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Print a BDD as a set of acceptance conditions.
- `std::string bdd_format_accset (const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Format a BDD as a set of acceptance conditions.
- `std::ostream & bdd_print_set (std::ostream &os, const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Print a BDD as a set.
- `std::string bdd_format_set (const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Format a BDD as a set.
- `std::ostream & bdd_print_formula (std::ostream &os, const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Print a BDD as a formula.
- `std::string bdd_format_formula (const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Format a BDD as a formula.
- `std::ostream & bdd_print_dot (std::ostream &os, const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Print a BDD as a diagram in doty format.
- `std::ostream & bdd_print_table (std::ostream &os, const bdd_dict *dict, bdd b)`
Print a BDD as a table.

8.48.1 Function Documentation

8.48.1.1 `std::string bdd_format_accset (const bdd_dict * dict, bdd b)`

Format a BDD as a set of acceptance conditions.

This is used when saving a TGBA.

Parameters:

- dict* The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.
- b* The BDD to print.

Returns:

The BDD formatted as a string.

8.48.1.2 std::string bdd_format_formula (const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Format a BDD as a formula.

Parameters:

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

Returns:

The BDD formatted as a string.

8.48.1.3 std::string bdd_format_sat (const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Format a BDD as a list of literals.

This assumes that *b* is a conjunction of literals.

Parameters:

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

Returns:

The BDD formatted as a string.

8.48.1.4 std::string bdd_format_set (const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Format a BDD as a set.

Parameters:

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

Returns:

The BDD formatted as a string.

8.48.1.5 std::ostream& bdd_print_acc (std::ostream & *os*, const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Print a BDD as a list of acceptance conditions.

This is used when saving a TGBA.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

Returns:

The BDD formatted as a string.

8.48.1.6 std::ostream& bdd_print_accset (std::ostream & *os*, const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Print a BDD as a set of acceptance conditions.

This is used when saving a TGBA.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

Returns:

The BDD formatted as a string.

8.48.1.7 std::ostream& bdd_print_dot (std::ostream & *os*, const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Print a BDD as a diagram in dotted format.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

8.48.1.8 std::ostream& bdd_print_formula (std::ostream & *os*, const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Print a BDD as a formula.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

8.48.1.9 std::ostream& bdd_print_sat (std::ostream & *os*, const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Print a BDD as a list of literals.

This assumes that *b* is a conjunction of literals.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

8.48.1.10 std::ostream& bdd_print_set (std::ostream & *os*, const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Print a BDD as a set.

Parameters:

os The output stream.

dict The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.

b The BDD to print.

8.48.1.11 std::ostream& bdd_print_table (std::ostream & *os*, const bdd_dict * *dict*, bdd *b*)

Print a BDD as a table.

Parameters:

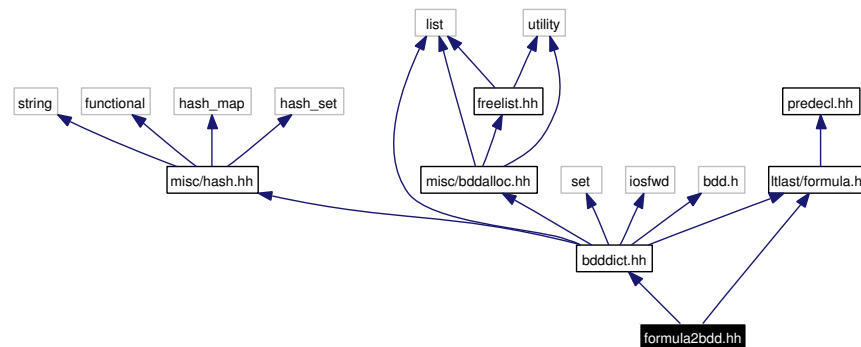
- os* The output stream.
- dict* The dictionary to use, to lookup variables.
- b* The BDD to print.

8.49 tgba/formula2bdd.hh File Reference

```
#include "bdddict.hh"
```

```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for formula2bdd.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Functions

- bdd [formula_to_bdd](#) (const ltl::formula * *f*, bdd_dict * *d*, void * *for_me*)
- const ltl::formula * [bdd_to_formula](#) (bdd *f*, const bdd_dict * *d*)

8.49.1 Function Documentation

8.49.1.1 const ltl::formula* bdd_to_formula (bdd *f*, const bdd_dict * *d*)

8.49.1.2 bdd formula_to_bdd (const ltl::formula * *f*, bdd_dict * *d*, void * *for_me*)

8.50 tgba/state.hh File Reference

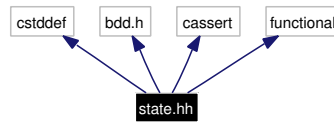
```
#include <cstdint>
```

```
#include <bdd.h>
```

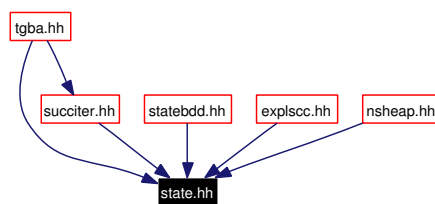
```
#include <cassert>
```

```
#include <functional>
```

Include dependency graph for state.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

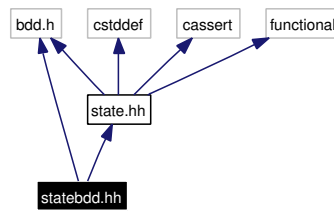
- class [spot::state](#)
Abstract class for states.
- struct [spot::state_ptr_less_than](#)
Strict Weak Ordering for state.*
- struct [spot::state_ptr_equal](#)
An Equivalence Relation for state.*
- struct [spot::state_ptr_hash](#)
Hash Function for state.*

8.51 tgba/statebdd.hh File Reference

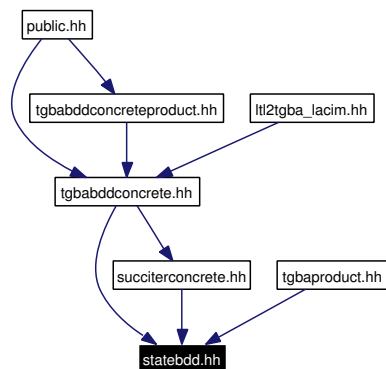
```
#include <bdd.h>
```

```
#include "state.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for statebdd.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`

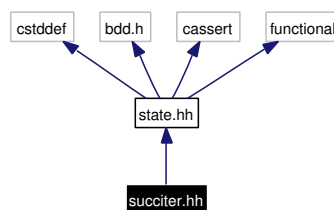
Classes

- class `spot::state_bdd`
A state whose representation is a BDD.

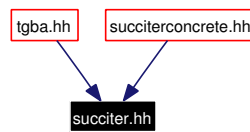
8.52 tgba/succiter.hh File Reference

```
#include "state.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for `succiter.hh`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

- class [spot::tgba_succ_iterator](#)
Iterate over the successors of a state.

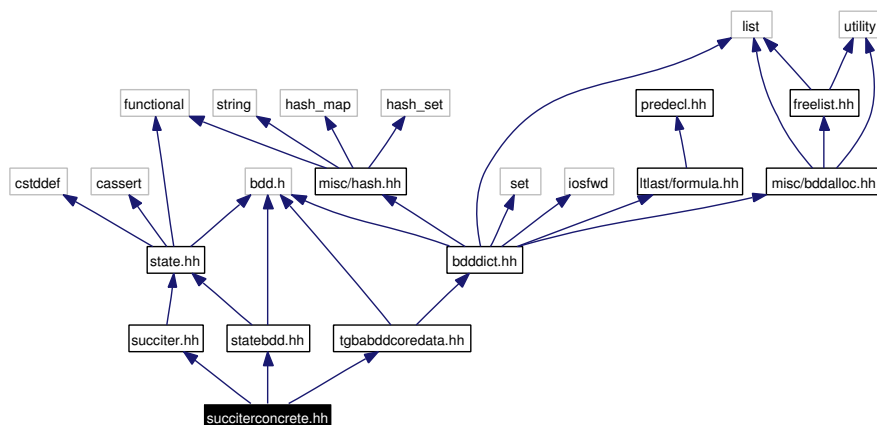
8.53 tgba/succiterconcrete.hh File Reference

```

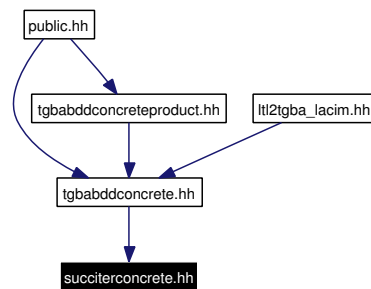
#include "statebdd.hh"
#include "succiter.hh"
#include "tgbabddcoredata.hh"

```

Include dependency graph for succiterconcrete.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

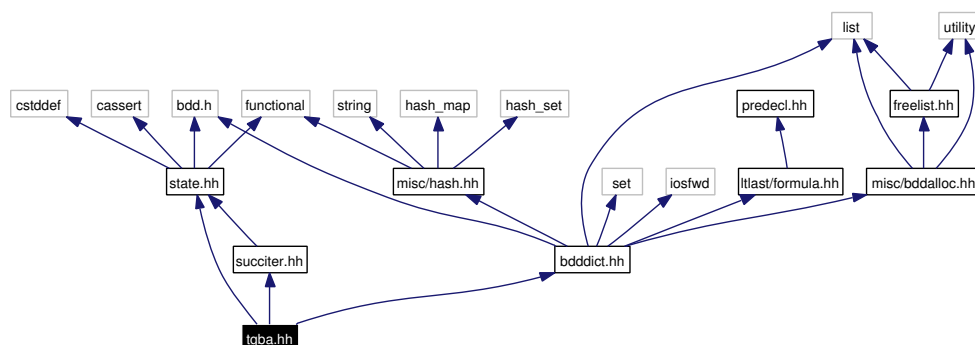
Classes

- class [spot::tgba_succ_iterator_concrete](#)
A concrete iterator over successors of a TGBA state.

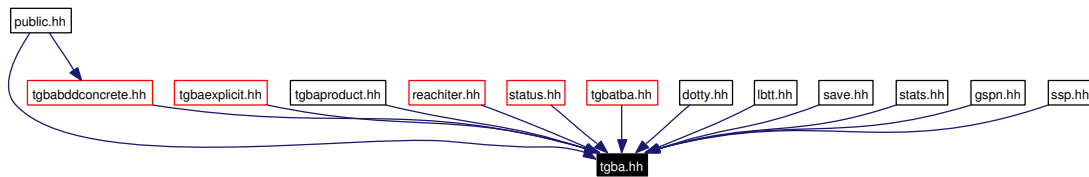
8.54 tgba/tgba.hh File Reference

```
#include "state.hh"
#include "succiter.hh"
#include "bdddict.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for tgba.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace **spot**

Classes

- class `spot::tgba`

A Transition-based Generalized Büchi Automaton.

8.55 tgba/tgbabddconcrete.hh File Reference

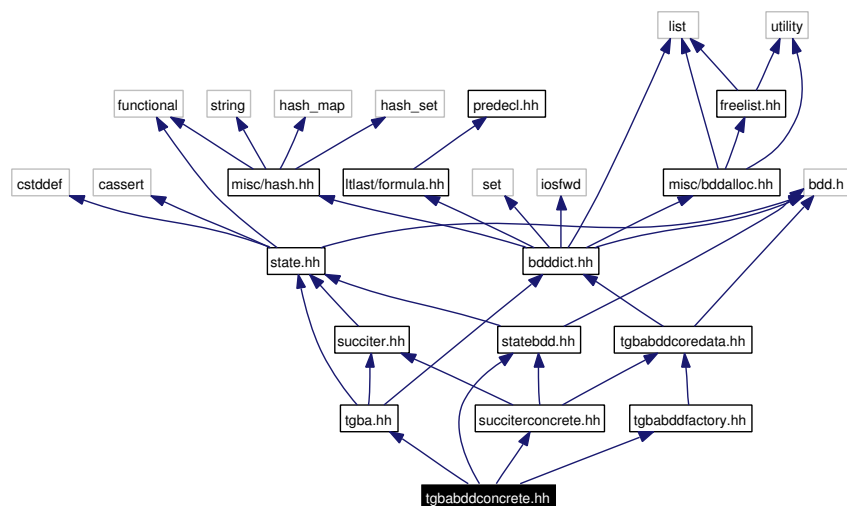
```
#include "tgba.hh"
```

```
#include "statebdd.hh"
```

```
#include "tgbabddfactory.hh"
```

```
#include "succiterconcrete.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for tgbabddconcrete.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

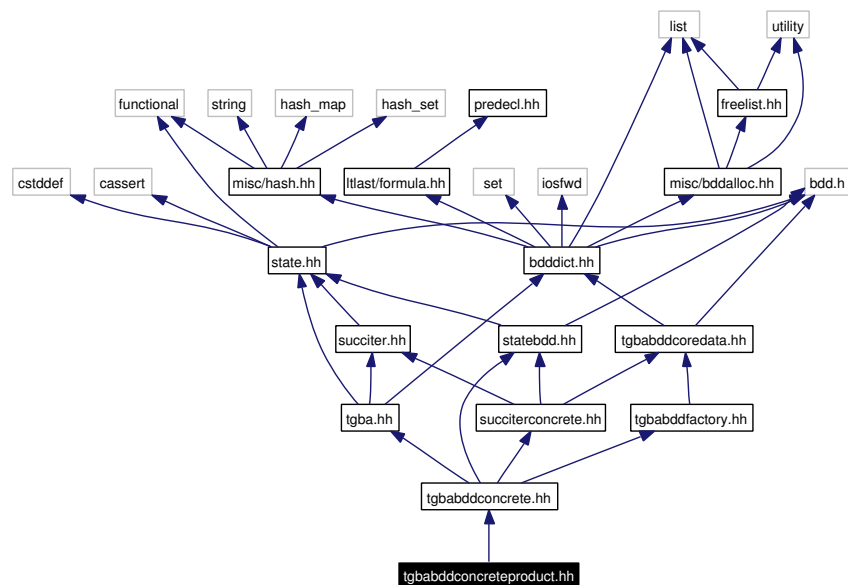
Classes

- class [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete_factory](#)
Helper class to build a *spot::tgba_bdd_concrete* object.

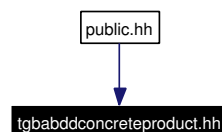
8.57 tgba/tgbabddconcreteproduct.hh File Reference

```
#include "tgbabddconcrete.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for tgbabddconcreteproduct.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Functions

- $\text{tgba_bdd_concrete} * \text{product}(\text{const tgba_bdd_concrete} * \text{left}, \text{const tgba_bdd_concrete} * \text{right})$
Multiplies two *tgba::tgba_bdd_concrete* automata.

8.57.1 Function Documentation

8.57.1.1 tgba_bdd_concrete* product (const tgba_bdd_concrete * *left*, const tgba_bdd_concrete * *right*)

Multiplies two tgba::tgba_bdd_concrete automata.

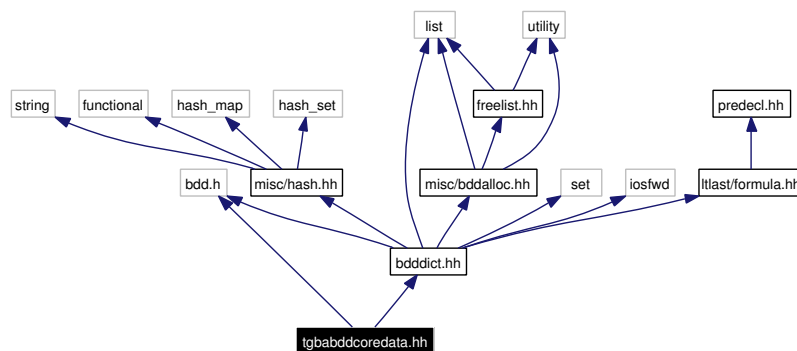
This function build the resulting product, as another tgba::tgba_bdd_concrete automaton.

8.58 tgba/tgbabddcoredata.hh File Reference

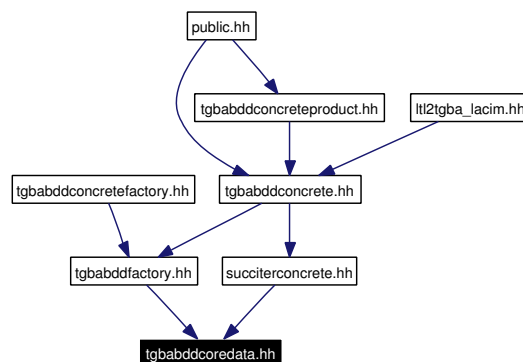
```
#include <bdd.h>
```

```
#include "bdddict.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for tgbabddcoredata.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

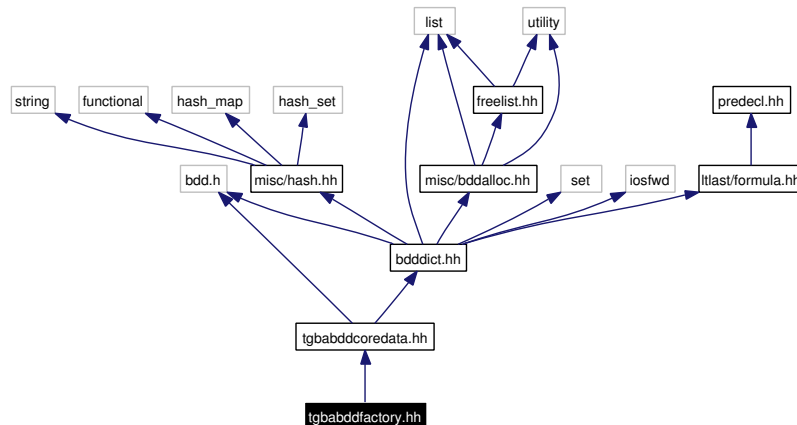
- struct [spot::tgba_bdd_core_data](#)

Core data for a TGBA encoded using BDDs.

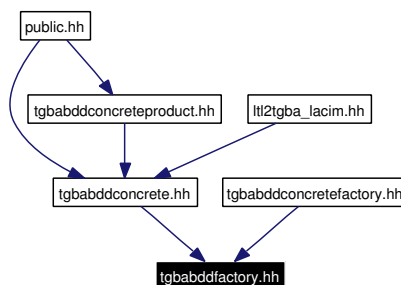
8.59 tgba/tgbabddfactory.hh File Reference

```
#include "tgbabddcoredata.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for tgbabddfactory.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

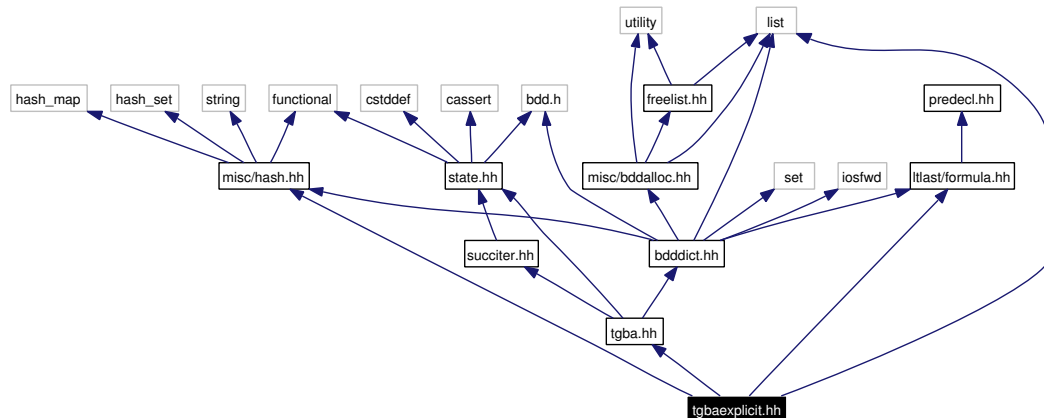
- class [spot::tgba_bdd_factory](#)
Abstract class for [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#) factories.

8.60 tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh File Reference

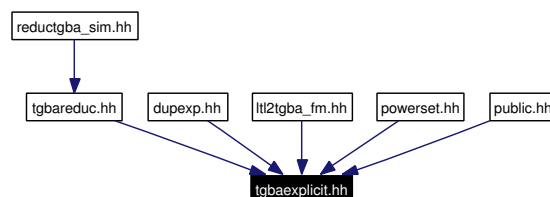
```
#include "misc/hash.hh"
```

```
#include <list>
#include "tgba.hh"
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for tgbaexplicit.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

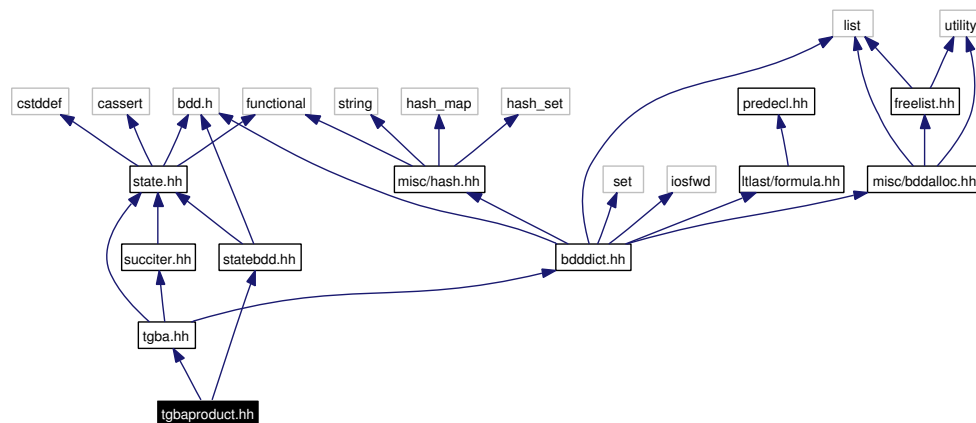
- class [spot::tgba_explicit](#)
Explicit representation of a [spot::tgba](#).
- struct [spot::tgba_explicit::transition](#)
Explicit transitions (used by [spot::tgba_explicit](#)).
- class [spot::state_explicit](#)
States used by [spot::tgba_explicit](#).
- class [spot::tgba_explicit_succ_iterator](#)
Successor iterators used by [spot::tgba_explicit](#).

8.61 tgba/tgbaproduct.hh File Reference

```
#include "tgba.hh"
```

```
#include "statebdd.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for tgbaproduct.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

- class [spot::state_product](#)
A state for [spot::tgba_product](#).
- class [spot::tgba_succ_iterator_product](#)
Iterate over the successors of a product computed on the fly.
- class [spot::tgba_product](#)
A lazy product. (States are computed on the fly.).

8.62 tgba/tgbareduc.hh File Reference

```
#include "tgbaexplicit.hh"
```

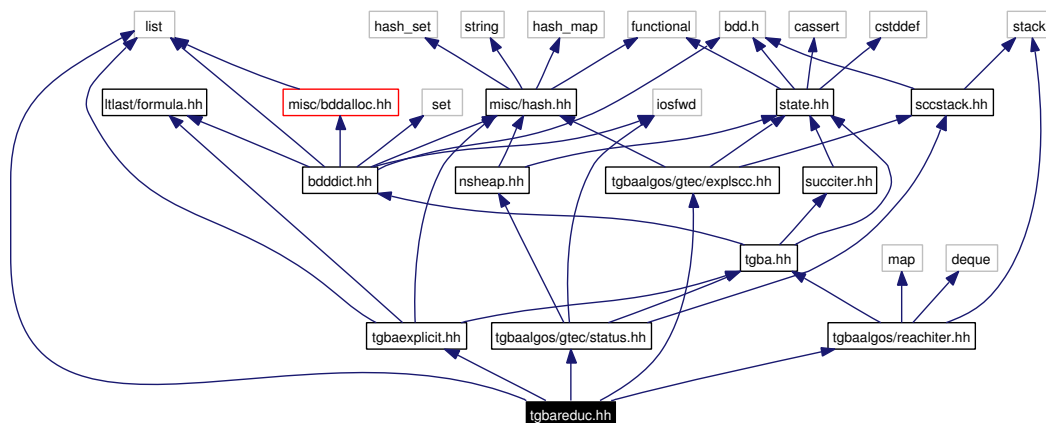
```
#include "tgbaalgos/reachiter.hh"
```

```
#include "tgbaalgos/gtec/explscg.hh"
```

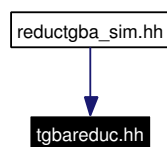
```
#include "tgbaalgos/gtec/status.hh"
```

```
#include <list>
```

Include dependency graph for tgbareduc.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace **spot**

Classes

- class `spot::tgba_reduc`

Typedefs

- typedef Sgi::pair< const spot::state *, const spot::state * > state_couple
- typedef Sgi::vector< state_couple * > simulation_relation

8.62.1 Typedef Documentation

8.62.1.1 typedef Sgi::vector<state_couple*> spot::simulation_relation

8.62.1.2 typedef Sgi::pair<const spot::state*, const spot::state*> spot::state_couple

8.63 tgba/tgbatba.hh File Reference

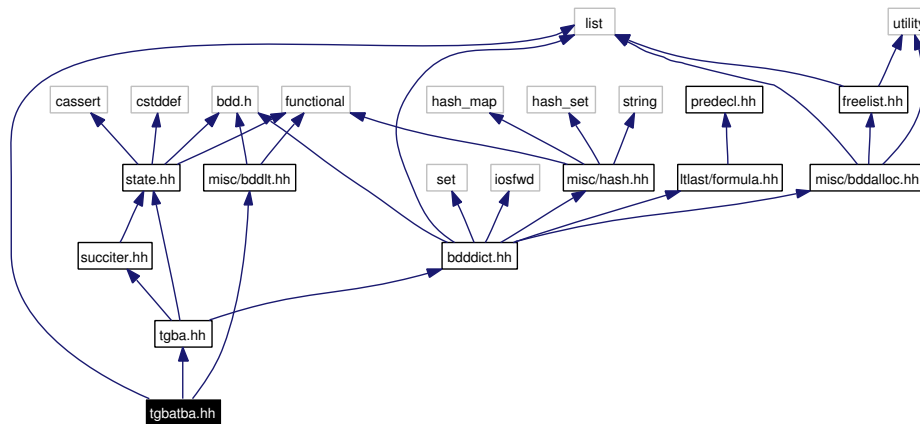
```
#include <list>
```



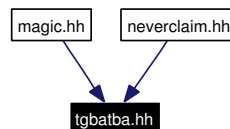
```
#include "tgba.hh"
```

```
#include "misc/bddlt.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for tgbatba.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

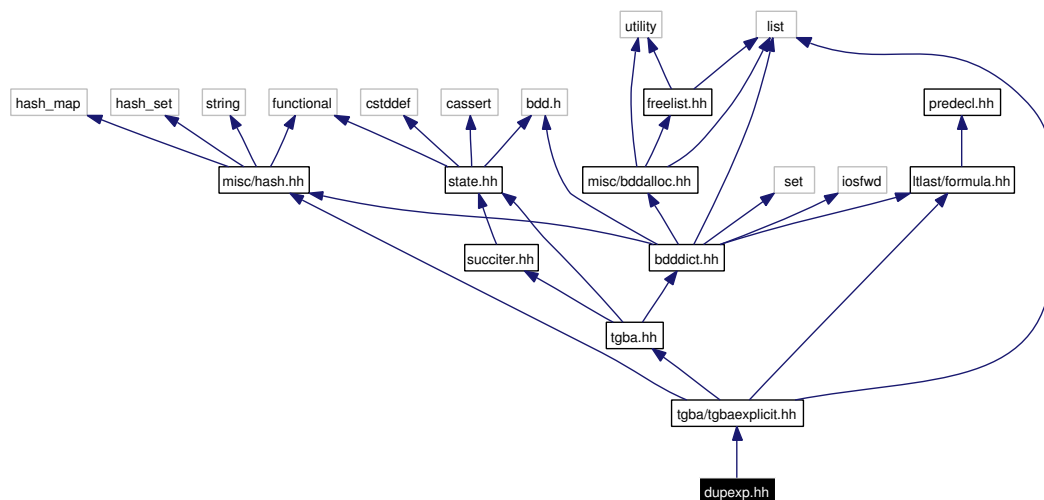
Classes

- class [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#)
Degeneralize a [spot::tgba](#) on the fly.

8.64 tgbaalgos/dupeexp.hh File Reference

```
#include "tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for dupeexp.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Functions

- `tgba_explicit * tgba_dupexp_bfs` (`const tgba * aut`)
- `tgba_explicit * tgba_dupexp_dfs` (`const tgba * aut`)

8.64.1 Function Documentation

8.64.1.1 `tgba_explicit* tgba_dupexp_bfs` (`const tgba * aut`)

Build an explicit automata from all states of *aut*, numbering states in bread first order as they are processed.

8.64.1.2 `tgba_explicit* tgba_dupexp_dfs` (`const tgba * aut`)

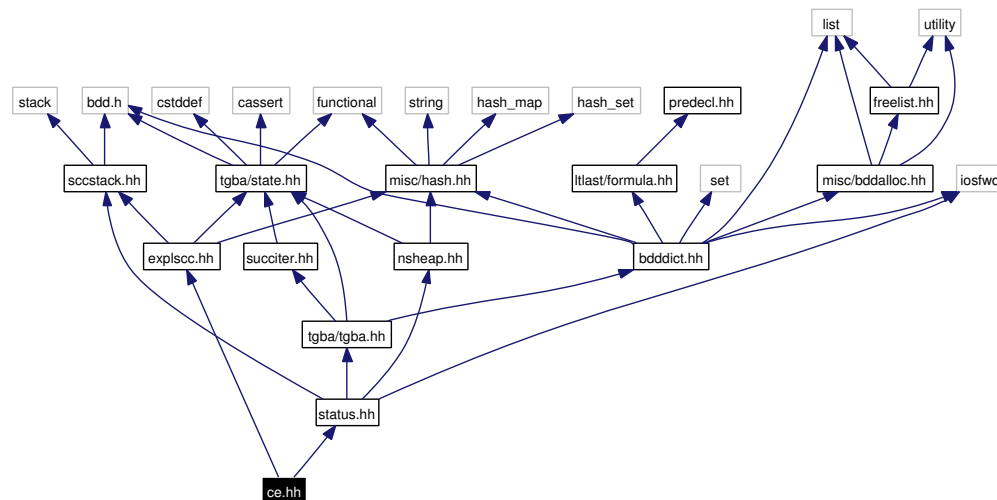
Build an explicit automata from all states of *aut*, numbering states in depth first order as they are processed.

8.65 tgbaalgos/gtec/ce.hh File Reference

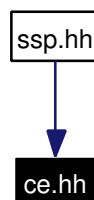
```
#include "status.hh"
```

```
#include "explscc.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for ce.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

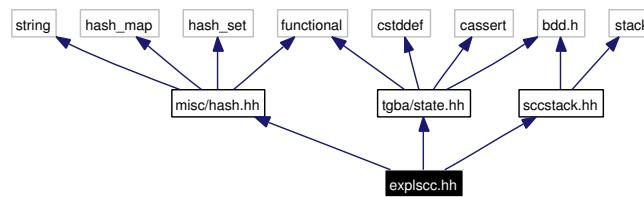
- class [spot::counter_example](#)

Compute a counter example from a [spot::emptiness_check_status](#).

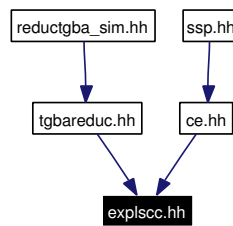
8.66 tgbaalgos/gtec/explsc.h File Reference

```
#include "misc/hash.h"
#include "tgba/state.h"
#include "sccstack.h"
```

Include dependency graph for explsc.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

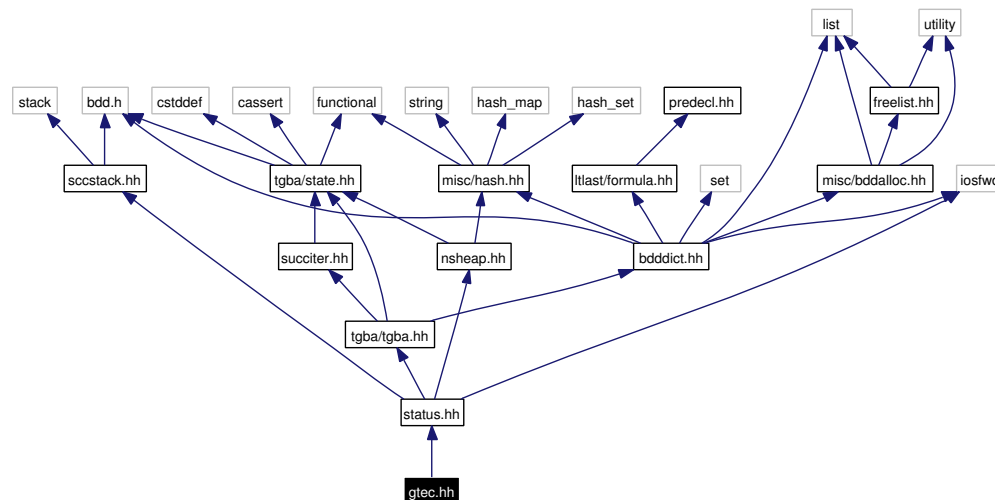
Classes

- class [spot::explicit_connected_component](#)
An SCC storing all its states explicitly.
- class [spot::connected_component_hash_set](#)
- class [spot::explicit_connected_component_factory](#)
Abstract factory for [explicit_connected_component](#).
- class [spot::connected_component_hash_set_factory](#)
Factory for [connected_component_hash_set](#).

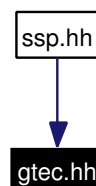
8.67 tgbaalgos/gtec/gtec.hh File Reference

```
#include "status.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for gtec.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

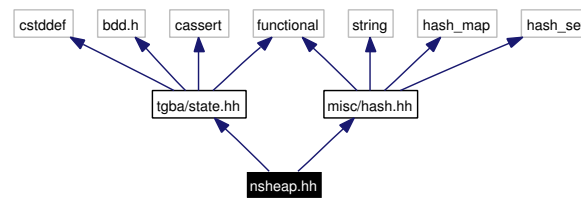
- class [spot::emptiness_check](#)
Check whether the language of an automate is empty.
- class [spot::emptiness_check_shy](#)
A version of [spot::emptiness_check](#) that tries to visit known states first.
- struct [spot::emptiness_check_shy::successor](#)

8.68 tgbaalgos/gtec/nsheap.hh File Reference

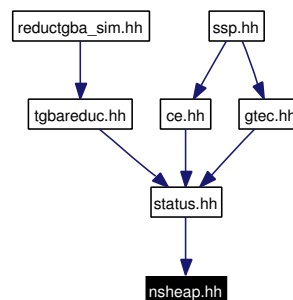
```
#include "tgba/state.hh"
```

```
#include "misc/hash.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for nsheap.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace `spot`

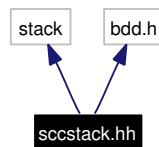
Classes

- class `spot::numbered_state_heap_const_iterator`
Iterator on `numbered_state_heap` objects.
- class `spot::numbered_state_heap`
Keep track of a large quantity of indexed states.
- class `spot::numbered_state_heap_factory`
Abstract factory for `numbered_state_heap`.
- class `spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map`
A straightforward implementation of `numbered_state_heap` with a hash map.
- class `spot::numbered_state_heap_hash_map_factory`
Factory for `numbered_state_heap_hash_map`.

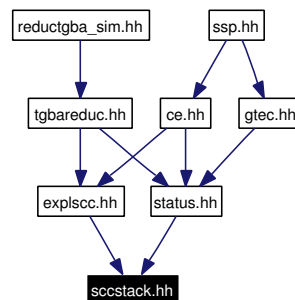
8.69 tgbaalgos/gtec/sccstack.hh File Reference

```
#include <stack>
#include <bdd.h>
```

Include dependency graph for sccstack.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

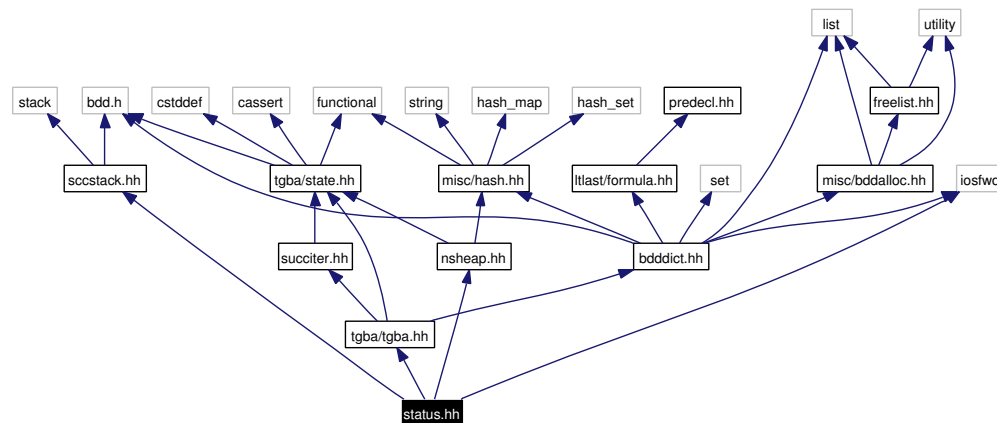
Classes

- class [spot::scc_stack](#)
- struct [spot::scc_stack::connected_component](#)

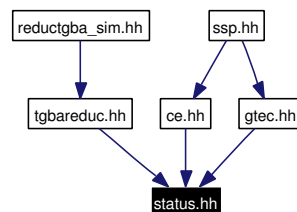
8.70 tgbalgorithms/gtec/status.hh File Reference

```
#include "sccstack.hh"
#include "nsheap.hh"
#include "tgba/tgba.hh"
#include <iosfwd>
```

Include dependency graph for status.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

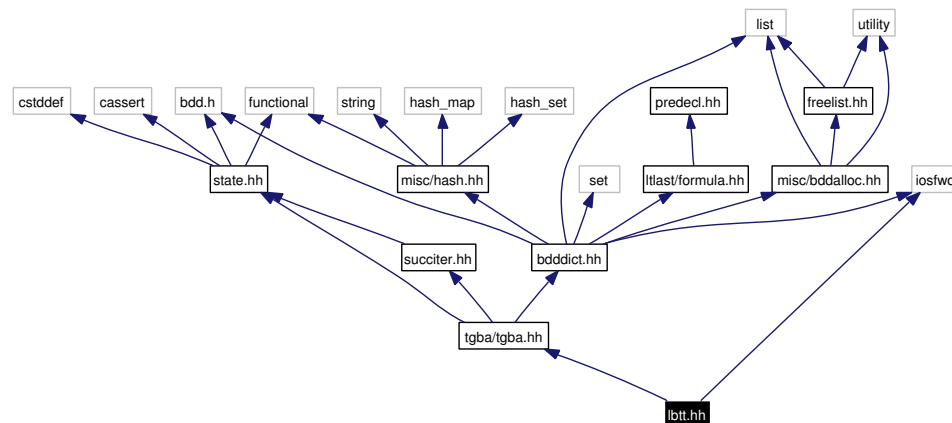
- class [spot::emptiness_check_status](#)
The status of the emptiness-check on success.

8.71 tgbaalgos/lbtt.hh File Reference

```
#include "tgba/tgba.hh"
```

```
#include <iosfwd>
```

Include dependency graph for lbtt.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & lbttr_reachable (std::ostream &os, const tgba *g)`

Print reachable states in LBTT format.

8.71.1 Function Documentation

8.71.1.1 `std::ostream& lbttr_reachable (std::ostream &os, const tgba *g)`

Print reachable states in LBTT format.

Parameters:

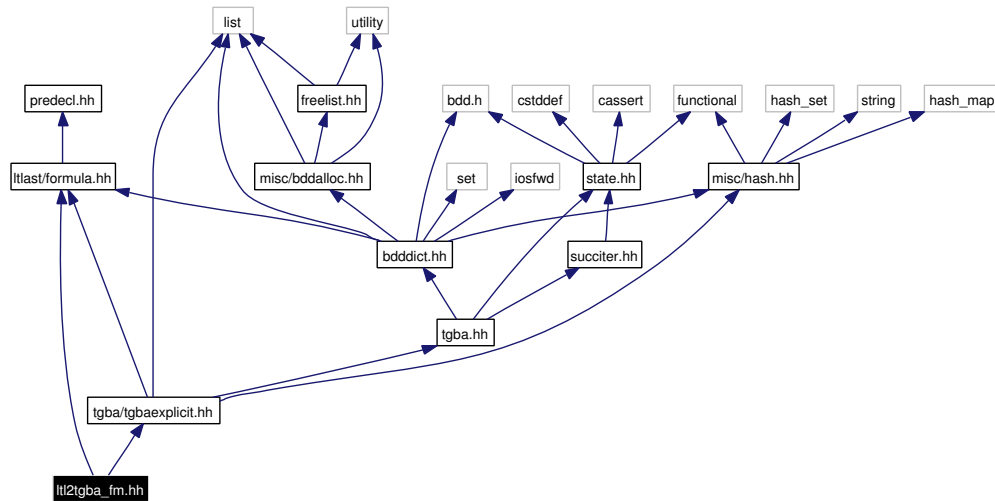
- g* The automata to print.
- os* Where to print.

8.72 tgbaalgos/ltl2tgba_fm.hh File Reference

```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

```
#include "tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for ltl2tgba_fm.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Functions

- [tgba_explicit * ltl_to_tgba_fm](#) (const ltl::formula *f, bdd_dict *dict, bool exprop=false, bool symb_merge=true, bool branching_postponement=false, bool fair_loop_approx=false)

Build a [spot::tgba_explicit](#) from an LTL formula.*

8.72.1 Function Documentation

8.72.1.1 [tgba_explicit* ltl_to_tgba_fm](#) (const ltl::formula *f, bdd_dict *dict, bool exprop = false, bool symb_merge = true, bool branching_postponement = false, bool fair_loop_approx = false)

Build a [spot::tgba_explicit*](#) from an LTL formula.

This is based on the following paper.

```

@InProceedings{couvreur.99.fm,
  author    = {Jean-Michel Couvreur},
  title     = {On-the-fly Verification of Temporal Logic},
  pages     = {253--271},
  editor    = {Jeannette M. Wing and Jim Woodcock and Jim Davies},
  booktitle = {Proceedings of the World Congress on Formal Methods in the
    Development of Computing Systems (FM'99)},
  publisher = {Springer-Verlag},
  series    = {Lecture Notes in Computer Science},
  volume    = {1708},
  year      = {1999},
  address   = {Toulouse, France},
  month     = {September},
  isbn      = {3-540-66587-0}
}
  
```

Parameters:

f The formula to translate into an automata.

dict The `spot::bdd_dict` the constructed automata should use.

exprop When set, the algorithm will consider all properties combinations possible on each state, in an attempt to reduce the non-determinism. The automaton will have the same size as without this option, but because the transition will be more deterministic, the product automaton will be smaller (or, at worse, equal).

symb_merge When false, states with the same symbolic representation (these are equivalent formulae) will not be merged.

branching_postponement When set, several transitions leaving from the same state with the same label (i.e., condition + acceptance conditions) will be merged. This correspond to an optimization described in the following paper.

```
@InProceedings{ sebastiani.03.charme,
  author   = {Roberto Sebastiani and Stefano Tonetta},
  title    = {"More Deterministic" vs. "Smaller" B{\u}chi Automata for
    Efficient LTL Model Checking},
  booktitle = {Proceedings for the 12th Advanced Research Working
    Conference on Correct Hardware Design and Verification
    Methods (CHARME'03)},
  pages     = {126--140},
  year      = {2003},
  editor    = {G. Goos and J. Hartmanis and J. van Leeuwen},
  volume    = {2860},
  series    = {Lectures Notes in Computer Science},
  month     = {October},
  publisher = {Springer-Verlag}
}
```

fair_loop_approx When set, a really simple characterization of unstable state is used to suppress all acceptance conditions from incoming transitions.

Returns:

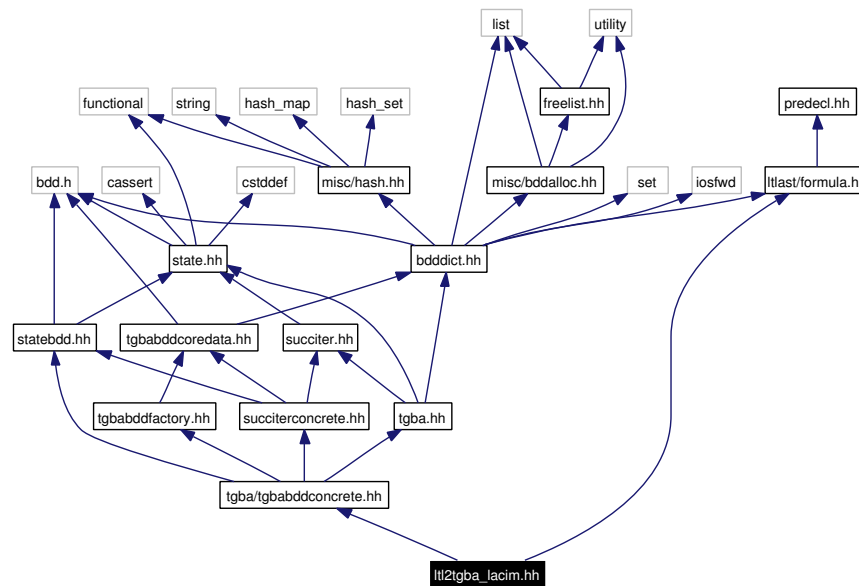
A `spot::tgba_explicit` that recognizes the language of *f*.

8.73 tgbaalgos/ltl2tgba_lacim.hh File Reference

```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

```
#include "tgba/tgbabddconcrete.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for `ltl2tgba_lacim.hh`:



Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

Functions

- `tgba_bdd_concrete * ltl_to_tgba_lacim (const ltl::formula *f, bdd_dict *dict)`

8.73.1 Function Documentation

8.73.1.1 `tgba_bdd_concrete* ltl_to_tgba_lacim (const ltl::formula *f, bdd_dict *dict)`

Build a `spot::tgba_bdd_concrete` from an LTL formula.

This is based on the following paper.

```
@InProceedings{   couvreur.00.lacim,
  author          = {Jean-Michel Couvreur},
  title           = {Un point de vue symbolique sur la logique temporelle
                    lin{\`e}aire},
  booktitle       = {Actes du Colloque LaCIM 2000},
  month           = {August},
  year            = {2000},
  pages           = {131--140},
  volume          = {27},
  series          = {Publications du LaCIM},
  publisher       = {Universit{\`e} du Qu{\`e}bec {\`a} Montr{\`e}al},
  editor          = {Pierre Leroux}
}
```

Parameters:

f The formula to translate into an automata.

dict The `spot::bdd_dict` the constructed automata should use.

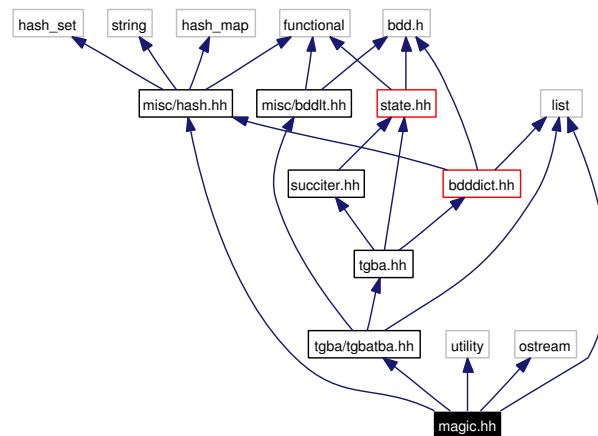
Returns:

A [spot::tgba_bdd_concrete](#) that recognizes the language of f .

8.74 tgbaalgos/magic.hh File Reference

```
#include "misc/hash.hh"
#include <list>
#include <utility>
#include <ostream>
#include "tgba/tgbatba.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for magic.hh:

**Namespaces**

- namespace [spot](#)

Classes

- struct [spot::magic_search](#)
Emptiness check on [spot::tgba_tba_proxy](#) automata using the Magic Search algorithm.
- struct [spot::magic_search::magic](#)
Records whether a state has be seen with the magic bit on or off.
- struct [spot::magic_search::magic_state](#)
A state for the [spot::magic_search](#) algorithm.

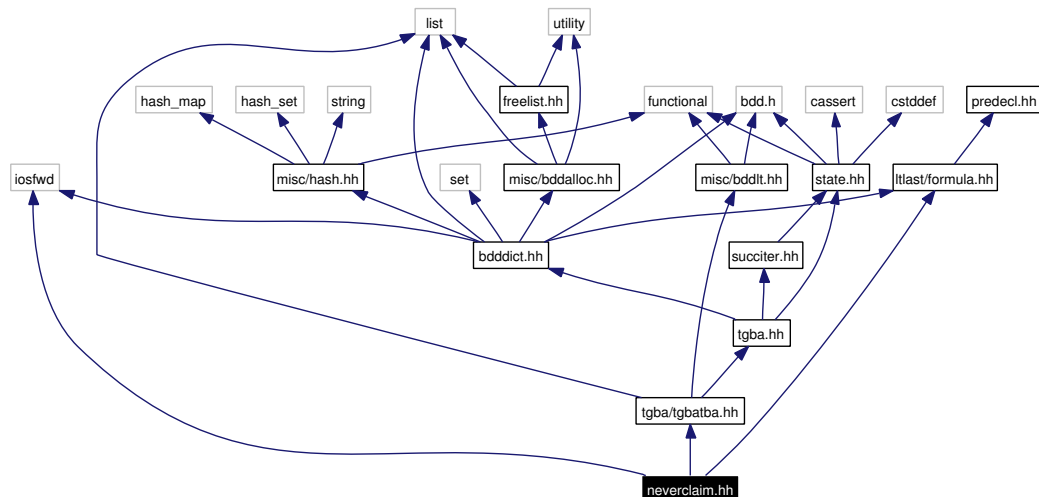
8.75 tgbaalgos/neverclaim.hh File Reference

```
#include <iosfwd>
```

```
#include "ltlast/formula.hh"
```

```
#include "tgba/tgbatba.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for neverclaim.hh:



Namespaces

- namespace **spot**

Functions

- ```
• std::ostream & never_claim_reachable (std::ostream &os, const tgba_tba_proxy *g, const
 ltl::formula *f=0)
```

*Print reachable states in Spin never claim format.*

### 8.75.1 Function Documentation

**8.75.1.1** `std::ostream& never_claim_reachable (std::ostream & os, const tgba_tba_proxy * g, const ltl::formula * f = 0)`

Print reachable states in Spin never claim format.

### Parameters:

*os* The output stream to print on.

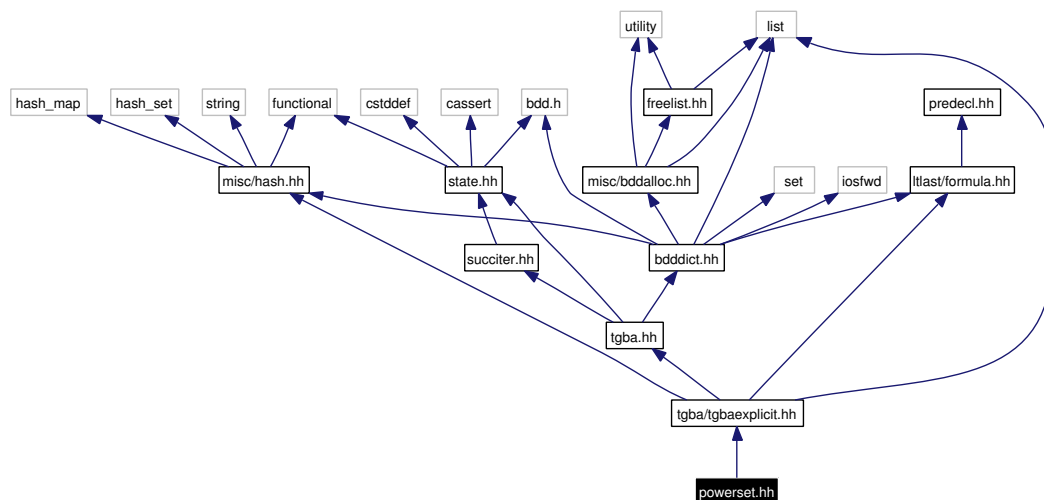
**g** The degeneralized automaton to output.

*f* The (optional) formula associated to the automaton. If given it will be output as a comment.

## 8.76 tgbaalgorithms/powerset.hh File Reference

```
#include "tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for powerset.hh:



## Namespaces

- namespace **spot**

## Functions

- `tgba_explicit * tgba_powerset (const tgba *aut)`  
*Build a deterministic automaton, ignoring acceptance conditions.*

### 8.76.1 Function Documentation

### 8.76.1.1 tgba\_explicit\* tgba\_powerset (const tgba \* aut)

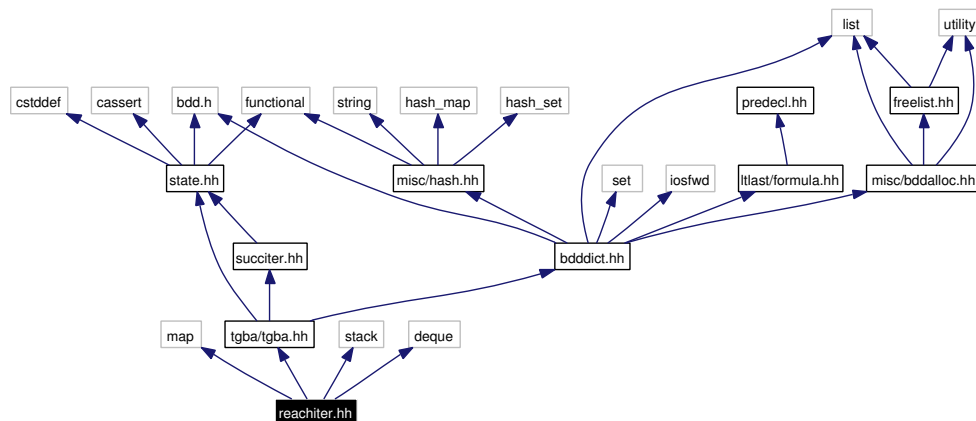
Build a deterministic automaton, ignoring acceptance conditions.

This create a deterministic automaton that recognize the same language as *aut* would if its acceptance conditions were ignored. This is the classical powerset algorithm.

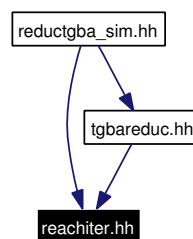
### 8.77 `tgbaalgos/reachiter.hh` File Reference

```
#include <map>
#include "tgba/tgba.hh"
#include <stack>
#include <deque>
```

Include dependency graph for reachiter.hh:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Namespaces

- namespace `spot`

## Classes

- class `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator`  
*Iterate over all reachable states of a `spot::tgba`.*
- class `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_depth_first`  
*An implementation of `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator` that browses states depth first.*
- class `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator_breadth_first`  
*An implementation of `spot::tgba_reachable_iterator` that browses states breadth first.*

## 8.78 tgbalgorithms/reductgba\_sim.hh File Reference

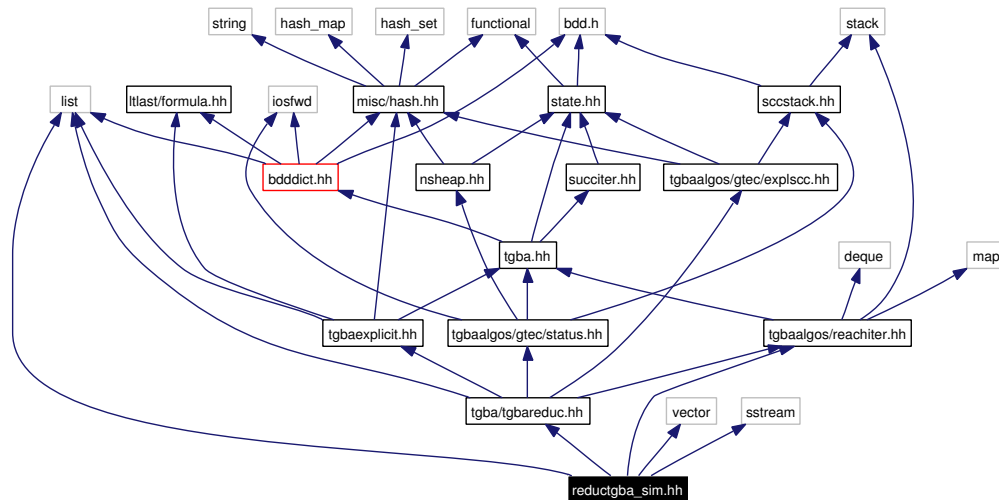
```
#include "tgba/tgbareduc.hh"
#include "tgbalgorithms/reachiter.hh"
#include <vector>
```



```
#include <list>
```

```
#include <sstream>
```

Include dependency graph for reductgba\_sim.hh:



## Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

## Classes

- class [spot::parity\\_game\\_graph](#)  
*Parity game graph which compute a simulation relation.*
- class [spot::spoiler\\_node](#)  
*Spoiler node of parity game graph.*
- class [spot::duplicator\\_node](#)  
*Duplicator node of parity game graph.*
- class [spot::parity\\_game\\_graph\\_direct](#)  
*Parity game graph which compute the direct simulation relation.*
- class [spot::spoiler\\_node\\_delayed](#)  
*Spoiler node of parity game graph for delayed simulation.*
- class [spot::duplicator\\_node\\_delayed](#)  
*Duplicator node of parity game graph for delayed simulation.*
- class [spot::parity\\_game\\_graph\\_delayed](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef Sgi::vector< spoiler\_node \* > [sn\\_v](#)
- typedef Sgi::vector< duplicator\_node \* > [dn\\_v](#)
- typedef Sgi::vector< const state \* > [s\\_v](#)

## Enumerations

- enum [reduce\\_tgba\\_options](#) {  
[Reduce\\_None](#) = 0, [Reduce\\_Dir\\_Sim](#) = 1, [Reduce\\_Del\\_Sim](#) = 2, [Reduce\\_Scc](#) = 4,  
[Reduce\\_All](#) = -1U }  
*Options for reduce.*

## Functions

- tgba \* [reduc\\_tgba\\_sim](#) (const tgba \*a, int opt=[Reduce\\_All](#))  
*Remove some node of the automata using a simulation relation.*
- [simulation\\_relation](#) \* [get\\_direct\\_relation\\_simulation](#) (const tgba \*a, std::ostream &os, int opt=-1)  
*Compute a direct simulation relation on state of tgba f.*
- [simulation\\_relation](#) \* [get\\_delayed\\_relation\\_simulation](#) (const tgba \*a, std::ostream &os, int opt=-1)  
*Compute a delayed simulation relation on state of tgba f.*
- void [free\\_relation\\_simulation](#) ([simulation\\_relation](#) \*rel)  
*To free a simulation relation.*

### 8.78.1 Typedef Documentation

#### 8.78.1.1 typedef Sgi::vector<duplicator\_node\*> [spot::dn\\_v](#)

#### 8.78.1.2 typedef Sgi::vector<const state\*> [spot::s\\_v](#)

#### 8.78.1.3 typedef Sgi::vector<spoiler\_node\*> [spot::sn\\_v](#)

### 8.78.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 8.78.2.1 enum [reduce\\_tgba\\_options](#)

Options for reduce.

##### Enumeration values:

*Reduce\_None* No reduction.

*Reduce\_Dir\_Sim* Reduction using direct simulation relation.

*Reduce\_Del\_Sim* Reduction using delayed simulation relation.

*Reduce\_Scc* Reduction using SCC.

*Reduce\_All* All reductions.

### 8.78.3 Function Documentation

#### 8.78.3.1 void free\_relation\_simulation (simulation\_relation \* rel)

To free a simulation relation.

#### 8.78.3.2 simulation\_relation\* get\_delayed\_relation\_simulation (const tgba \* a, std::ostream & os, int opt = -1)

Compute a delayed simulation relation on state of tgba *f*.

#### 8.78.3.3 simulation\_relation\* get\_direct\_relation\_simulation (const tgba \* a, std::ostream & os, int opt = -1)

Compute a direct simulation relation on state of tgba *f*.

#### 8.78.3.4 tgba\* reduc\_tgba\_sim (const tgba \* a, int opt = Reduce\_All)

Remove some node of the automata using a simulation relation.

##### Parameters:

*a* the automata to reduce.

*opt* a conjunction of `spot::reduce_tgba_options` specifying which optimizations to apply.

##### Returns:

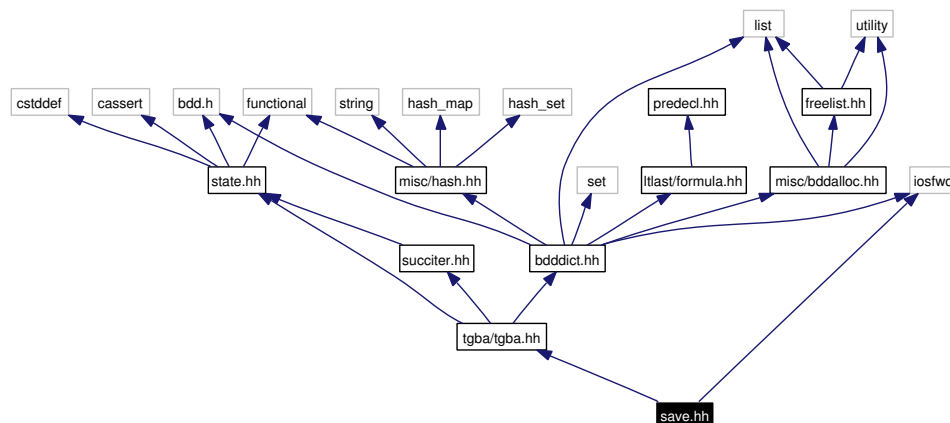
the reduced automata.

## 8.79 tgbaalgos/save.hh File Reference

```
#include "tgba/tgba.hh"
```

```
#include <iosfwd>
```

Include dependency graph for save.hh:



## Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

## Functions

- `std::ostream & tgba_save_reachable` (`std::ostream &os`, `const tgba *g`)  
*Save reachable states in text format.*

### 8.79.1 Function Documentation

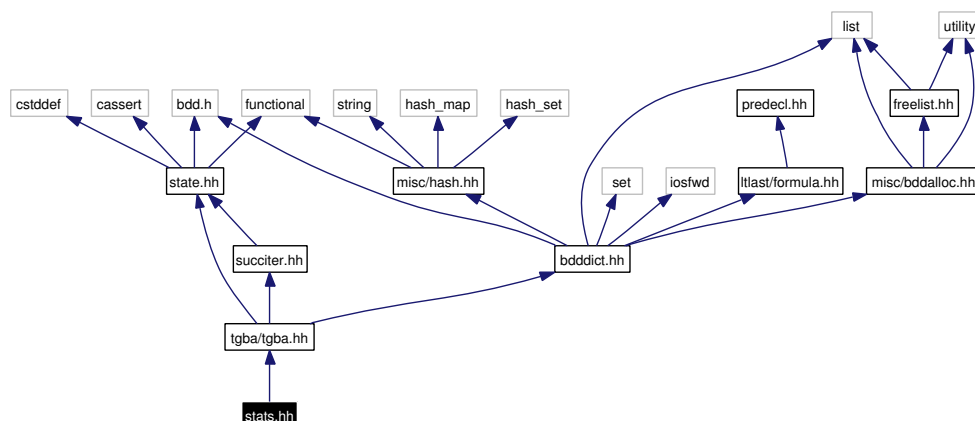
#### 8.79.1.1 `std::ostream& tgba_save_reachable` (`std::ostream &os`, `const tgba *g`)

Save reachable states in text format.

## 8.80 tgbaalgos/stats.hh File Reference

```
#include "tgba/tgba.hh"
```

Include dependency graph for stats.hh:



## Namespaces

- namespace [spot](#)

## Classes

- struct [spot::tgba\\_statistics](#)

## Functions

- `tgba_statistics stats_reachable` (`const tgba *g`)  
*Compute statistics for an automata.*

### 8.80.1 Function Documentation

#### 8.80.1.1 tgba\_statistics stats\_reachable (const tgba \* g)

Compute statistics for an automata.

## Index

- ~atomic\_prop
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, [38](#)
- ~bdd\_dict
  - spot::bdd\_dict, [49](#)
- ~binop
  - spot::ltl::binop, [60](#)
- ~clone\_visitor
  - spot::ltl::clone\_visitor, [64](#)
- ~connected\_component\_hash\_set
  - spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set, [67](#)
- ~connected\_component\_hash\_set\_factory
  - spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set\_factory, [69](#)
- ~constant
  - spot::ltl::constant, [72](#)
- ~declarative\_environment
  - spot::ltl::declarative\_environment, [78](#)
- ~default\_environment
  - spot::ltl::default\_environment, [80](#)
- ~duplicator\_node
  - spot::duplicator\_node, [83](#)
- ~duplicator\_node\_delayed
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, [87](#)
- ~emptiness\_check
  - spot::emptiness\_check, [92](#)
- ~emptiness\_check\_shy
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, [94](#)
- ~emptiness\_check\_status
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_status, [98](#)
- ~environment
  - spot::ltl::environment, [99](#)
- ~explicit\_connected\_component
  - spot::explicit\_connected\_component, [101](#)
- ~explicit\_connected\_component\_factory
  - spot::explicit\_connected\_component\_factory, [102](#)
- ~formula
  - spot::ltl::formula, [104](#)
- ~free\_list
  - spot::free\_list, [107](#)
- ~gspn\_interface
  - spot::gspn\_interface, [109](#)
- ~gspn\_ssp\_interface
  - spot::gspn\_ssp\_interface, [111](#)
- ~magic\_search
  - spot::magic\_search, [116](#)
- ~multop
  - spot::ltl::multop, [125](#)
- ~numbered\_state\_heap
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap, [129](#)
- ~numbered\_state\_heap\_const\_iterator
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_const\_iterator, [131](#)
- ~numbered\_state\_heap\_factory
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_factory, [132](#)
- ~numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map, [134](#)
- ~numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map\_factory
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map\_factory, [137](#)
- ~parity\_game\_graph
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, [141](#)
- ~parity\_game\_graph\_delayed
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, [146](#)
- ~parity\_game\_graph\_direct
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, [151](#)
- ~postfix\_visitor
  - spot::ltl::postfix\_visitor, [157](#)
- ~ref\_formula
  - spot::ltl::ref\_formula, [160](#)
- ~simplify\_f\_g\_visitor
  - spot::ltl::simplify\_f\_g\_visitor, [166](#)
- ~spoiler\_node
  - spot::spoiler\_node, [169](#)
- ~spoiler\_node\_delayed
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, [172](#)
- ~state
  - spot::state, [177](#)
- ~state\_explicit
  - spot::state\_explicit, [182](#)
- ~state\_product
  - spot::state\_product, [185](#)
- ~tgba
  - spot::tgba, [191](#)
- ~tgba\_bdd\_concrete
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, [197](#)
- ~tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, [202](#)
- ~tgba\_explicit
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, [213](#)
- ~tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator
  - spot::tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, [220](#)
- ~tgba\_product
  - spot::tgba\_product, [225](#)
- ~tgba\_reachable\_iterator
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, [230](#)
- ~tgba\_reduc
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, [245](#)
- ~tgba\_succ\_iterator
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator, [254](#)

- ~tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 258
- ~tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 262
- ~tgba\_tba\_proxy
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 267
- ~unabbreviate\_logic\_visitor
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_logic\_visitor, 272
- ~unabbreviate\_ltl\_visitor
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_ltl\_visitor, 275
- ~unop
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- a
  - spot::magic\_search, 116
- a\_
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 269
- acc
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy::successor, 96
- acc\_
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 89
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 203
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 251
- acc\_cycle\_
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 269
- acc\_formula\_map
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 52
- acc\_map
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 52
- acc\_map\_
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 202
- acc\_set
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 206
- accept
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 38
  - spot::ltl::binop, 60
  - spot::ltl::constant, 72
  - spot::ltl::formula, 104
  - spot::ltl::multop, 125
  - spot::ltl::ref\_formula, 160
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- acceptance\_condition\_visited\_
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 174
- acceptance\_conditions
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 206
  - spot::tgba\_explicit::transition, 218
- accepting\_path
  - spot::counter\_example, 75
- add\_acceptance\_condition
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 214
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 245
- add\_acceptance\_conditions
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 214
- add\_condition
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 214
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 245
- add\_conditions
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 214
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 245
- add\_duplicator\_node\_delayed
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 146
- add\_pred
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 83
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 87
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 169
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- add\_spoiler\_node\_delayed
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 146
- add\_state
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 141
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 146
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 152
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 214
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 230
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 234
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 238
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 245
- add\_succ
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 83
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 87
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 169
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- all\_acceptance\_conditions
  - spot::tgba, 191
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 197
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 207
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 214
  - spot::tgba\_product, 225
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 245
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 267
- all\_acceptance\_conditions\_
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 217
  - spot::tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 221
  - spot::tgba\_product, 227
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 251
- all\_acceptance\_conditions\_computed\_
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 217
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- allocate\_variables
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 43
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 50
- And
  - spot::ltl::multop, 125
- annon\_free\_list
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 245

- spot::bdd\_dict::annon\_free\_list, 55
- apcollect.hh
  - atomic\_prop\_collect, 305
  - atomic\_prop\_set, 305
- arc
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, 95
- as\_bdd
  - spot::state\_bdd, 180
- assert\_emptiness
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 50
- atomic\_prop
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 38
- atomic\_prop\_collect
  - apcollect.hh, 305
  - spot::ltl, 28
- atomic\_prop\_set
  - apcollect.hh, 305
  - spot::ltl, 28
- aut
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_status, 98
- automata\_
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 142
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 148
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 153
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 231
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 235
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 239
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- automaton
  - spot::gspn\_interface, 110
  - spot::gspn\_ssp\_interface, 112
- basic\_reduce
  - basicreduce.hh, 306
  - spot::ltl, 28
- basicreduce.hh
  - basic\_reduce, 306
  - is\_FG, 306
  - is\_GF, 306
- bdd\_allocator
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 43
- bdd\_dict
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 49
- bdd\_format\_accset
  - bddprint.hh, 328
  - spot, 18
- bdd\_format\_formula
  - bddprint.hh, 329
  - spot, 18
- bdd\_format\_sat
  - bddprint.hh, 329
  - spot, 18
- bdd\_format\_set
  - bddprint.hh, 329
  - spot, 18
- bdd\_print\_acc
  - bddprint.hh, 329
  - spot, 18
- bdd\_print\_accset
  - bddprint.hh, 329
  - spot, 19
- bdd\_print\_dot
  - bddprint.hh, 330
  - spot, 19
- bdd\_print\_formula
  - bddprint.hh, 330
  - spot, 19
- bdd\_print\_sat
  - bddprint.hh, 330
  - spot, 19
- bdd\_print\_set
  - bddprint.hh, 330
  - spot, 20
- bdd\_print\_table
  - bddprint.hh, 330
  - spot, 20
- bdd\_to\_formula
  - formula2bdd.hh, 331
  - spot, 20
- bdd\_v
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 146
- bddprint.hh
  - bdd\_format\_accset, 328
  - bdd\_format\_formula, 329
  - bdd\_format\_sat, 329
  - bdd\_format\_set, 329
  - bdd\_print\_acc, 329
  - bdd\_print\_accset, 329
  - bdd\_print\_dot, 330
  - bdd\_print\_formula, 330
  - bdd\_print\_sat, 330
  - bdd\_print\_set, 330
  - bdd\_print\_table, 330
- begin
  - yy::Location, 113
  - yy::Stack, 176
- binop
  - spot::ltl::binop, 60
- build
  - spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set\_factory, 69
  - spot::explicit\_connected\_component\_factory, 102
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_factory, 132
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map\_factory, 137



- build\_graph
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 141
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 147
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 152
- build\_link
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 152
- build\_recurse\_successor\_duplicator
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 147
- build\_recurse\_successor\_spoiler
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 147
- check
  - spot::emptiness\_check, 92
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, 95
  - spot::magic\_search, 116
- child
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- child\_
  - spot::ltl::unop, 280
- children\_
  - spot::ltl::multop, 127
- clone
  - clone.hh, 308
  - spot::ltl, 29
  - spot::state, 177
  - spot::state\_bdd, 180
  - spot::state\_explicit, 182
  - spot::state\_product, 185
- clone.hh
  - clone, 308
- clone\_visitor
  - spot::ltl::clone\_visitor, 64
- column
  - yy::Position, 155
- columns
  - yy::Location, 113
  - yy::Position, 155
- common.hh
  - operator<<, 283
- compare
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 83
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 169
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
  - spot::state, 177
  - spot::state\_bdd, 180
  - spot::state\_explicit, 182
  - spot::state\_product, 185
- complement\_all\_acceptance\_conditions
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 214
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 246
- complete\_cycle
  - spot::counter\_example, 75
- compute\_scc
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 246
- compute\_support\_conditions
  - spot::tgba, 191
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 197
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 214
  - spot::tgba\_product, 225
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 246
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 267
- compute\_support\_variables
  - spot::tgba, 191
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 197
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 214
  - spot::tgba\_product, 225
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 246
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 267
- condition
  - spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set, 67
  - spot::explicit\_connected\_component, 101
  - spot::scc\_stack::connected\_component, 163
  - spot::tgba\_explicit::transition, 218
- connected\_component
  - spot::scc\_stack::connected\_component, 163
- connected\_component\_hash\_set\_factory
  - spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set\_factory, 69
- constant
  - spot::ltl::constant, 72
- ConstIterator
  - yy::Stack, 175
- constrain\_relation
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 202
- counter\_example
  - spot::counter\_example, 75
- counter\_example\_ssp
  - spot, 20
  - ssp.hh, 285
- create\_atomic\_prop
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 202
- create\_state
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 202
- create\_transition
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 214
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 246
- cube\_
  - spot::minato\_isop, 120
- current\_
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 259
- current\_acc\_
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 259
- current\_acceptance\_conditions
  - spot::tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 220
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator, 254

- spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 258
- spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 262
- current\_cond\_
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 263
- current\_condition
  - spot::tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 220
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator, 254
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 258
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 262
- current\_state
  - spot::tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 220
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator, 255
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 259
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 262
- current\_state\_
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 260
- cycle\_list
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 267
- cycle\_path
  - spot::counter\_example, 75
- data\_
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 200
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 203
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 260
- dead\_
  - spot::gspn\_interface, 110
- declarative\_environment
  - spot::ltl::declarative\_environment, 78
- declare
  - spot::ltl::declarative\_environment, 78
- declare\_acceptance\_condition
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 203
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 206
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 215
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 246
- declare\_atomic\_prop
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 206
- declare\_now\_next
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 206
- default\_environment
  - spot::ltl::default\_environment, 80
- del\_pred
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 83
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 169
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- del\_succ
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 83
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 169
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- delete\_scc
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 246
- dest
  - spot::tgba\_explicit::transition, 218
- destroy
  - destroy.hh, 308
  - spot::ltl, 29
- destroy.hh
  - destroy, 308
- dict
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 207
- dict\_
  - spot::bdd\_dict::annon\_free\_list, 56
  - spot::gspn\_interface, 110
  - spot::gspn\_ssp\_interface, 112
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 217
  - spot::tgba\_product, 227
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- display\_rel\_sim
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 246
- display\_scc
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 247
- dn\_v
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 361
  - spot, 17
- doit
  - spot::ltl::postfix\_visitor, 157
- doit\_default
  - spot::ltl::postfix\_visitor, 157
- done
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_const\_iterator, 131
  - spot::tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 220
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator, 255
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 259
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 262
- dotty
  - ltlvisit/dotty.hh, 309
  - spot::ltl, 29
- dotty\_reachable
  - spot, 20
  - tgbaalgos/dotty.hh, 310
- dump
  - dump.hh, 311
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 50
  - spot::ltl, 29
- dump.hh
  - dump, 311
- dump\_free\_list
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 43
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 50
  - spot::bdd\_dict::annon\_free\_list, 55
  - spot::free\_list, 107
- dump\_instances
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 38
- dupexp.hh

- tgba\_dupexp\_bfs, 345
  - tgba\_dupexp\_dfs, 345
- duplicator\_node
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 83
- duplicator\_node\_delayed
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 87
- duplicator\_vertice\_
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 142
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 148
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 153
- ecs\_
  - spot::counter\_example, 76
  - spot::emptiness\_check, 92
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, 95
- emptiness\_check
  - spot::emptiness\_check, 92
- emptiness\_check\_shy
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, 94
- emptiness\_check\_ssp\_semi
  - spot, 20
  - ssp.hh, 285
- emptiness\_check\_ssp\_shy
  - spot, 20
  - ssp.hh, 285
- emptiness\_check\_ssp\_shy\_semi
  - spot, 20
  - ssp.hh, 285
- emptiness\_check\_status
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_status, 98
- empty
  - spot::scc\_stack, 162
- end
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 141
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 147
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 152
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 230
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 234
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 238
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 247
  - yy::Location, 113
  - yy::Stack, 176
- env
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 38
- env\_
  - spot::gspn\_interface, 110
  - spot::gspn\_ssp\_interface, 112
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 39
- Equiv
  - spot::ltl::binop, 60
- err\_
  - spot::gspn\_exeption, 108
- escape.hh
  - escape\_str, 323
- escape\_str
  - escape.hh, 323
  - spot, 20
- extend
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 43
  - spot::bdd\_dict::annon\_free\_list, 55
  - spot::free\_list, 107
- extvarnum
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 43
- F
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- f0\_max
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- f0\_min
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- f1\_max
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- f1\_min
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- f\_max
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- f\_min
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- False
  - spot::ltl::constant, 72
- false\_instance
  - spot::ltl::constant, 72
- filename
  - yy::Position, 155
- find
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap, 129
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map, 134
- find\_state
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, 95
- finish
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 203
- first
  - spot::ltl::binop, 61
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_const\_iterator, 131
  - spot::tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 220
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator, 255
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 259
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 263
- first\_
  - spot::ltl::binop, 62
- FirstStep
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 120
- fl
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 44
  - spot::bdd\_dict::annon\_free\_list, 56

- spot::free\_list, 107
- format\_parse\_errors
  - ltlparse/public.hh, 301
  - spot::ltl, 29
- format\_state
  - spot::tgba, 191
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 197
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 215
  - spot::tgba\_product, 225
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 247
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 267
- format\_tgba\_parse\_errors
  - spot, 21
  - tgparse/public.hh, 303
- formula2bdd.hh
  - bdd\_to\_formula, 331
  - formula\_to\_bdd, 331
- formula\_to\_bdd
  - formula2bdd.hh, 331
  - spot, 21
- FourthStep
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- free\_anonymous\_list\_of
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 52
- free\_anonymous\_list\_of\_type
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 49
- free\_list\_type
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 42
  - spot::bdd\_dict::annon\_free\_list, 55
  - spot::free\_list, 106
- free\_relation\_simulation
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 362
  - spot, 21
- fv\_map
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 49
- G
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- g0
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- g1
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- get\_acc
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 83
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
- get\_acceptance\_condition
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 215
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 247
- get\_acceptance\_condition\_visited
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- get\_core\_data
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 197
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 203
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_factory, 209
- get\_delayed\_relation\_simulation
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 362
  - spot, 21
- get\_dict
  - spot::tgba, 192
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 198
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 203
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 215
  - spot::tgba\_product, 225
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 247
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 267
- get\_direct\_relation\_simulation
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 362
  - spot, 21
- get\_duplicator\_node
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 83
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 169
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- get\_err
  - spot::gspn\_exeption, 108
- get\_index
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_const\_iterator, 131
- get\_init\_bdd
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 198
- get\_init\_state
  - spot::tgba, 192
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 198
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 215
  - spot::tgba\_product, 225
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 247
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 268
- get\_label
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 83
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
- get\_lead\_2\_acc\_all
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- get\_nb\_succ
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 83
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 170
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- get\_pair
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 170
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- get\_progress\_measure
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- get\_prop\_map
  - spot::ltl::declarative\_environment, 78

- get\_relation
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 141
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 147
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 152
- get\_spoiler\_node
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 170
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- get\_state
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_const\_iterator, 131
  - spot::state\_explicit, 182
- get\_where
  - spot::gspn\_exeption, 108
- gspn/common.hh, 282
- gspn/gspn.hh, 283
- gspn/ssp.hh, 284
- gspn\_exeption
  - spot::gspn\_exeption, 108
- gspn\_interface
  - spot::gspn\_interface, 109
- gspn\_ssp\_interface
  - spot::gspn\_ssp\_interface, 111
- h
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_status, 98
  - spot::magic\_search, 116
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map, 135
- h\_
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- has
  - spot::magic\_search, 116
- has\_acceptance\_condition
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 215
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 247
- has\_state
  - spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set, 67
  - spot::explicit\_connected\_component, 101
- hash
  - spot::state, 178
  - spot::state\_bdd, 180
  - spot::state\_explicit, 182
  - spot::state\_product, 185
- hash\_type
  - spot::magic\_search, 115
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map, 134
- height
  - yy::Stack, 176
- i\_
  - spot::tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 221
- Implies
  - spot::ltl::binop, 60
- implies
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
- implies\_acc
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
- implies\_label
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
- index
  - spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set, 67
  - spot::explicit\_connected\_component, 101
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap, 130
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map, 135
  - spot::scc\_stack::connected\_component, 163
- init\_
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 200
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 217
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- initial\_column
  - yy::Position, 155
- initial\_line
  - yy::Position, 155
- initialize
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 43
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 50
- initialized
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 44
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 52
- insert
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 43
  - spot::bdd\_dict::annon\_free\_list, 55
  - spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set, 67
  - spot::explicit\_connected\_component, 101
  - spot::free\_list, 107
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap, 130
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map, 135
- instance
  - spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set\_-factory, 69
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 38
  - spot::ltl::binop, 61
  - spot::ltl::default\_environment, 80
  - spot::ltl::multop, 126
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map\_-factory, 137
- instance\_count
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 38
  - spot::ltl::binop, 61
  - spot::ltl::multop, 126
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- instances
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 39
  - spot::ltl::binop, 62

- spot::ltl::multop, 127
- spot::ltl::unop, 280
- is\_alpha\_ball
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 247
- is\_eventual
  - reduce.hh, 316
  - spot::ltl, 29
- is\_FG
  - basicreduce.hh, 306
  - spot::ltl, 30
- is\_GF
  - basicreduce.hh, 306
  - spot::ltl, 30
- is\_not\_accepting
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 248
- is\_registered\_acceptance\_variable
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 50
- is\_registered\_proposition
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 50
- is\_registered\_state
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 50
- is\_terminal
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 248
- is\_universal
  - reduce.hh, 316
  - spot::ltl, 30
- Iterator
  - yy::Stack, 175
- iterator
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap, 130
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map, 135
- label\_
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 89
- last\_support\_conditions\_input\_
  - spot::tgba, 193
- last\_support\_conditions\_output\_
  - spot::tgba, 193
- last\_support\_variables\_input\_
  - spot::tgba, 193
- last\_support\_variables\_output\_
  - spot::tgba, 193
- lbtt.hh
  - lbtt\_reachable, 352
- lbtt\_reachable
  - lbtt.hh, 352
  - spot, 21
- lead\_2\_acc\_all\_
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 89
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 174
- left
  - spot::state\_product, 186
- left\_
  - spot::state\_product, 186
  - spot::tgba\_product, 227
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 263
- left\_acc\_complement\_
  - spot::tgba\_product, 227
- left\_neg\_
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 263
- length
  - length.hh, 312
  - spot::ltl, 30
- length.hh
  - length, 312
- lift
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 141
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 147
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 152
- line
  - yy::Position, 155
- lines
  - yy::Location, 113
  - yy::Position, 155
- lnode\_pred
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 89
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 170
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 174
- lnode\_succ
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 89
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 170
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 174
- local\_vars
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- Location
  - yy::Location, 113
- location.hh
  - operator+, 297
  - operator+=, 297
  - operator<<, 297
- ltl2tgba\_fm.hh
  - ltl\_to\_tgba\_fm, 353
- ltl2tgba\_lacim.hh
  - ltl\_to\_tgba\_lacim, 355
- ltl\_to\_tgba\_fm
  - ltl2tgba\_fm.hh, 353
  - spot, 21
- ltl\_to\_tgba\_lacim
  - ltl2tgba\_lacim.hh, 355
  - spot, 22
- ltnlast/allnodes.hh, 285
- ltnlast/atomic\_prop.hh, 285
- ltnlast/binop.hh, 286
- ltnlast/constant.hh, 287
- ltnlast/formula.hh, 288

- ltlast/multop.hh, 289
- ltlast/predecl.hh, 290
- ltlast/refformula.hh, 291
- ltlast/unop.hh, 291
- ltlast/visitor.hh, 292
- ltlenv/declenv.hh, 293
- ltlenv/defaultenv.hh, 294
- ltlenv/environment.hh, 295
- ltlparse/location.hh, 296
- ltlparse/position.hh, 298
- ltlparse/public.hh, 299
  - format\_parse\_errors, 301
  - parse, 301
  - parse\_error, 300
  - parse\_error\_list, 300
- ltlparse/stack.hh, 304
- ltlvisit/apcollect.hh, 305
- ltlvisit/basicreduce.hh, 306
- ltlvisit/clone.hh, 307
- ltlvisit/destroy.hh, 308
- ltlvisit/dotty.hh, 309
  - dotty, 309
- ltlvisit/dump.hh, 310
- ltlvisit/length.hh, 311
- ltlvisit/lunabbrev.hh, 312
- ltlvisit/nenoform.hh, 313
- ltlvisit/postfix.hh, 314
- ltlvisit/reduce.hh, 314
- ltlvisit/simpfg.hh, 316
- ltlvisit/syntimpl.hh, 317
- ltlvisit/tostring.hh, 318
- ltlvisit/tunabbrev.hh, 320
- lunabbrev.hh
  - unabbreviate\_logic, 313
- lvarnum
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 44
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 52
- m
  - spot::magic\_search::magic\_state, 118
- magic\_search
  - spot::magic\_search, 116
- mainpage.dox, 282
- map
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 37
  - spot::ltl::binop, 60
  - spot::ltl::multop, 125
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- match
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
- merge\_state
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 248
- merge\_transitions
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 215
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 248
- minato\_isop
  - spot::minato\_isop, 119
- misc/bddalloc.hh, 321
- misc/bddlt.hh, 322
- misc/escape.hh, 322
- misc/freelist.hh, 323
- misc/hash.hh, 324
- misc/minato.hh, 325
- misc/version.hh, 326
- multop
  - spot::ltl::multop, 125
- name
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 38
  - spot::ltl::declarative\_environment, 78
  - spot::ltl::default\_environment, 80
  - spot::ltl::environment, 99
- name\_
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 39
- name\_state\_map\_
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 217
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- nb\_node\_parity\_game
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 142
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 148
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 153
- nb\_set\_acc\_cond
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 147
- neg\_acceptance\_conditions
  - spot::tgba, 192
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 198
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 215
  - spot::tgba\_product, 226
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 248
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 268
- neg\_acceptance\_conditions\_
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 217
  - spot::tgba\_product, 227
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- negacc\_set
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 207
- negative\_normal\_form
  - nenoform.hh, 313
  - spot::ltl, 30
- nenoform.hh
  - negative\_normal\_form, 313
- never\_claim\_reachable
  - neverclaim.hh, 357
  - spot, 23
- neverclaim.hh
  - never\_claim\_reachable, 357
- next

- spot::minato\_isop, 119
- spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_const\_iterator, 131
- spot::tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 221
- spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator, 255
- spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 259
- spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 263
- next\_non\_false\_
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 263
- next\_set
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 207
- next\_state
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 141
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 147
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 152
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 230
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 234
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 238
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 248
- next\_to\_now
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 52
- Not
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- not\_win
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 89
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 170
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 174
- notacc\_set
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 207
- notnext\_set
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 207
- notnow\_set
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 207
- notvar\_set
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 208
- now\_formula\_map
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 52
- now\_map
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 52
- now\_set
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 208
- now\_to\_next
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 52
- nownext\_set
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 208
- ns\_map
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 213
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 244
- nth
  - spot::ltl::multop, 126
- num
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, 95
- num\_
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 89
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 170
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 174
- numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map\_factory
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map\_factory, 137
- op
  - spot::ltl::binop, 61
  - spot::ltl::multop, 126
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- op\_
  - spot::ltl::binop, 62
  - spot::ltl::multop, 127
  - spot::ltl::unop, 280
- op\_name
  - spot::ltl::binop, 61
  - spot::ltl::multop, 126
  - spot::ltl::unop, 280
- operator()
  - spot::bdd\_less\_than, 57
  - spot::ltl::multop::paircmp, 128
  - spot::ptr\_hash, 158
  - spot::state\_ptr\_equal, 186
  - spot::state\_ptr\_hash, 187
  - spot::state\_ptr\_less\_than, 188
  - spot::string\_hash, 188
- operator+
  - location.hh, 297
  - position.hh, 299
  - yy, 33, 34
- operator+=
  - location.hh, 297
  - position.hh, 299
  - yy, 34
- operator-
  - position.hh, 299
  - yy, 34
- operator-=
  - position.hh, 299
  - yy, 34
- operator<<
  - common.hh, 283
  - location.hh, 297
  - position.hh, 299
  - spot, 23
  - yy, 34
- operator=
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 50
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 206
- operator[]



- yy::Slice, 167
- yy::Stack, 176
- Or
  - spot::ltl::multop, 125
- pair
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 37
  - spot::ltl::binop, 60
  - spot::ltl::multop, 125
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- pair\_state\_successors
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, 94
- pairf
  - spot::ltl::binop, 60
- parity\_game\_graph
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 141
- parity\_game\_graph\_delayed
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 146
- parity\_game\_graph\_direct
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 151
- parse
  - ltlparse/public.hh, 301
  - spot::ltl, 30
- parse\_error
  - ltlparse/public.hh, 300
  - spot::ltl, 28
- parse\_error\_list
  - ltlparse/public.hh, 300
  - spot::ltl, 28
- period
  - spot::counter\_example, 76
- pop
  - spot::scc\_stack, 162
  - yy::Stack, 176
- pos\_lenght\_pair
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 42
  - spot::bdd\_dict::annon\_free\_list, 55
  - spot::free\_list, 106
- Position
  - yy::Position, 155
- position.hh
  - operator+, 299
  - operator+=", 299
  - operator-, 299
  - operator-=, 299
  - operator<<, 299
- postfix\_visitor
  - spot::ltl::postfix\_visitor, 157
- powerset.hh
  - tgba\_powerset, 358
- print
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 141
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 147
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 152
- print\_result
  - spot::counter\_example, 76
  - spot::magic\_search, 116
- print\_stats
  - spot::counter\_example, 76
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_status, 98
- process\_link
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 141
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 147
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 152
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 231
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 234
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 238
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 248
- process\_state
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 142
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 148
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 153
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 231
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 235
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 239
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 249
- product
  - spot, 23
  - tgbabddconcreteproduct.hh, 339
- progress\_measure\_
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 89
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 174
- project\_state
  - spot::tgba, 192
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 198
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 216
  - spot::tgba\_product, 226
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 249
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 268
- prop\_map
  - spot::ltl::declarative\_environment, 77
- props\_
  - spot::ltl::declarative\_environment, 78
- prune
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 170
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- prune\_acc
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 249
- prune\_automata
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 249
- prune\_scc
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 249

- push
  - spot::magic\_search, 116
  - spot::scc\_stack, 162
  - yy::Stack, 176
- quotient\_state
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 249
- R
  - spot::ltl::binop, 60
- range\_
  - yy::Slice, 167
- recurse
  - spot::ltl::clone\_visitor, 64
  - spot::ltl::simplify\_f\_g\_visitor, 166
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_logic\_visitor, 272
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_ltl\_visitor, 275
- redirect\_transition
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 250
- reduc\_tgba\_sim
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 362
  - spot, 23
- reduce
  - reduce.hh, 316
  - spot::ltl, 31
- reduce.hh
  - is\_eventual, 316
  - is\_universal, 316
  - reduce, 316
  - Reduce\_All, 316
  - Reduce\_Basics, 315
  - Reduce\_Eventuality\_And\_Universality, 315
  - Reduce\_None, 315
  - reduce\_options, 315
  - Reduce\_Syntactic\_Implications, 315
- Reduce\_All
  - reduce.hh, 316
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 362
  - spot, 17
  - spot::ltl, 28
- Reduce\_Basics
  - reduce.hh, 315
  - spot::ltl, 28
- Reduce\_Del\_Sim
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 361
  - spot, 17
- Reduce\_Dir\_Sim
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 361
  - spot, 17
- Reduce\_Eventuality\_And\_Universality
  - reduce.hh, 315
  - spot::ltl, 28
- Reduce\_None
  - reduce.hh, 315
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 361
  - spot, 17
  - spot::ltl, 28
- Reduce\_Scc
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 361
  - spot, 17
- Reduce\_Syntactic\_Implications
  - reduce.hh, 315
  - spot::ltl, 28
- reduce\_tgba\_options
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 361
  - spot, 17
- reductgba\_sim.hh
  - Reduce\_All, 362
  - Reduce\_Del\_Sim, 361
  - Reduce\_Dir\_Sim, 361
  - Reduce\_None, 361
  - Reduce\_Scc, 361
- reductgba\_sim.hh
  - dn\_v, 361
  - free\_relation\_simulation, 362
  - get\_delayed\_relation\_simulation, 362
  - get\_direct\_relation\_simulation, 362
  - reduc\_tgba\_sim, 362
  - reduce\_tgba\_options, 361
  - s\_v, 361
  - sn\_v, 361
- ref
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 38
  - spot::ltl::binop, 61
  - spot::ltl::constant, 73
  - spot::ltl::formula, 104
  - spot::ltl::multop, 126
  - spot::ltl::ref\_formula, 161
  - spot::ltl::unop, 280
- ref\_
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 38
  - spot::ltl::binop, 61
  - spot::ltl::constant, 73
  - spot::ltl::formula, 104
  - spot::ltl::multop, 127
  - spot::ltl::ref\_formula, 161
  - spot::ltl::unop, 280
- ref\_count\_
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 39
  - spot::ltl::binop, 61
  - spot::ltl::multop, 127
  - spot::ltl::ref\_formula, 161
  - spot::ltl::unop, 280
- ref\_counter\_

- spot::ltl::ref\_formula, 161
- ref\_formula
  - spot::ltl::ref\_formula, 160
- ref\_set
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 49
- register\_acceptance\_variable
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 50
- register\_acceptance\_variables
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 50
- register\_all\_variables\_of
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 51
- register\_anonymous\_variables
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 51
- register\_n
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 43
  - spot::bdd\_dict::annon\_free\_list, 55
  - spot::free\_list, 107
- register\_proposition
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 51
- register\_propositions
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 51
- register\_state
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 51
- relation
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 208
- release\_n
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 43
  - spot::bdd\_dict::annon\_free\_list, 56
  - spot::free\_list, 107
- release\_variables
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 43
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 51
- remove
  - spot::bdd\_allocator, 43, 44
  - spot::bdd\_dict::annon\_free\_list, 56
  - spot::free\_list, 107
- remove\_acc
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 250
- remove\_component
  - spot::emptiness\_check, 92
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, 95
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 250
- remove\_predecessor\_state
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 250
- remove\_scc
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 250
- remove\_scc\_depth\_first
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 250
- remove\_state
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 250
- require
  - spot::ltl::declarative\_environment, 78
  - spot::ltl::default\_environment, 80
  - spot::ltl::environment, 99
- result
  - spot::emptiness\_check, 92
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, 95
  - spot::ltl::clone\_visitor, 64
  - spot::ltl::simplify\_f\_g\_visitor, 166
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_logic\_visitor, 272
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_ltl\_visitor, 275
- result\_
  - spot::ltl::clone\_visitor, 65
  - spot::ltl::simplify\_f\_g\_visitor, 166
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_logic\_visitor, 273
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_ltl\_visitor, 276
- ret\_
  - spot::minato\_isop, 120
- right
  - spot::state\_product, 186
- right\_
  - spot::state\_product, 186
  - spot::tgba\_product, 227
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 263
- right\_acc\_complement\_
  - spot::tgba\_product, 227
- right\_neg\_
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 263
- root
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_status, 98
- root\_
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- run
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 142
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 148
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 153
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 231
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 235
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 239
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 250
- s
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy::successor, 96
  - spot::magic\_search::magic\_state, 118
  - spot::scc\_stack, 163
- s\_
  - spot::tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 221
- s\_v
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 361
  - spot, 17
- save.hh
  - tgba\_save\_reachable, 363
- sc\_
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 89
  - spot::spoil\_node, 170

- spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 174
- scc\_computed\_
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- second
  - spot::ltl::binop, 61
- second\_
  - spot::ltl::binop, 62
- SecondStep
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 120
- seen
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 142
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 148
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 153
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 231
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 235
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 239
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- seen\_
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 89
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 174
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- seen\_map
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 140
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 146
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 151
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 230
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 234
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 238
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 244
- seen\_with
  - spot::magic\_search::magic, 117
- seen\_without
  - spot::magic\_search::magic, 117
- seq\_
  - yy::Stack, 176
- set\_init\_state
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 199
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 216
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 250
- set\_lead\_2\_acc\_all
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- set\_type
  - spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set, 66
- set\_win
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 88
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 170
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- si\_
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- simpfg.hh
  - simplify\_f\_g, 317
- simplify\_f\_g
  - simpfg.hh, 317
  - spot::ltl, 31
- simplify\_f\_g\_visitor
  - spot::ltl::simplify\_f\_g\_visitor, 166
- simulation\_relation
  - spot, 17
  - tgbareduc.hh, 343
- size
  - spot::ltl::multop, 127
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap, 130
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map, 135
  - spot::scc\_stack, 162
- Slice
  - yy::Slice, 167
- sn\_map
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 213
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 245
- sn\_v
  - reductgba\_sim.hh, 361
  - spot, 17
- sp\_map
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 245
- spoiler\_node
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 169
- spoiler\_node\_delayed
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 172
- spoiler\_vertice\_
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 142
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 148
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 153
- spot, 11
  - bdd\_format\_accset, 18
  - bdd\_format\_formula, 18
  - bdd\_format\_sat, 18
  - bdd\_format\_set, 18
  - bdd\_print\_acc, 18
  - bdd\_print\_accset, 19
  - bdd\_print\_dot, 19
  - bdd\_print\_formula, 19
  - bdd\_print\_sat, 19
  - bdd\_print\_set, 20
  - bdd\_print\_table, 20
  - bdd\_to\_formula, 20
  - counter\_example\_ssp, 20
  - dn\_v, 17
  - dotty\_reachable, 20
  - emptiness\_check\_ssp\_semi, 20
  - emptiness\_check\_ssp\_shy, 20
  - emptiness\_check\_ssp\_shy\_semi, 20
  - escape\_str, 20

- format\_tgba\_parse\_errors, 21
- formula\_to\_bdd, 21
- free\_relation\_simulation, 21
- get\_delayed\_relation\_simulation, 21
- get\_direct\_relation\_simulation, 21
- lbttr\_reachable, 21
- ltl\_to\_tgba\_fm, 21
- ltl\_to\_tgba\_lacim, 22
- never\_claim\_reachable, 23
- operator<=, 23
- product, 23
- reduc\_tgba\_sim, 23
- Reduce\_All, 17
- Reduce\_Del\_Sim, 17
- Reduce\_Dir\_Sim, 17
- Reduce\_None, 17
- Reduce\_Scc, 17
- reduce\_tgba\_options, 17
- s\_v, 17
- simulation\_relation, 17
- sn\_v, 17
- state\_couple, 17
- stats\_reachable, 23
- tgba\_dupexp\_bfs, 23
- tgba\_dupexp\_dfs, 24
- tgba\_parse, 24
- tgba\_parse\_error, 17
- tgba\_parse\_error\_list, 17
- tgba\_powerset, 24
- tgba\_save\_reachable, 24
- version, 24
- spot::bdd\_allocator, 39
  - allocate\_variables, 43
  - bdd\_allocator, 43
  - dump\_free\_list, 43
  - extend, 43
  - extvarnum, 43
  - fl, 44
  - free\_list\_type, 42
  - initialize, 43
  - initialized, 44
  - insert, 43
  - lvarnum, 44
  - pos\_lenght\_pair, 42
  - register\_n, 43
  - release\_n, 43
  - release\_variables, 43
  - remove, 43, 44
- spot::bdd\_dict, 44
  - ~bdd\_dict, 49
  - acc\_formula\_map, 52
  - acc\_map, 52
  - allocate\_variables, 50
  - assert\_emptiness, 50
  - bdd\_dict, 49
  - dump, 50
  - dump\_free\_list, 50
  - free\_anonymous\_list\_of, 52
  - free\_anonymous\_list\_of\_type, 49
  - fv\_map, 49
  - initialize, 50
  - initialized, 52
  - is\_registered\_acceptance\_variable, 50
  - is\_registered\_proposition, 50
  - is\_registered\_state, 50
  - lvarnum, 52
  - next\_to\_now, 52
  - now\_formula\_map, 52
  - now\_map, 52
  - now\_to\_next, 52
  - operator=, 50
  - ref\_set, 49
  - register\_acceptance\_variable, 50
  - register\_acceptance\_variables, 50
  - register\_all\_variables\_of, 51
  - register\_anonymous\_variables, 51
  - register\_proposition, 51
  - register\_propositions, 51
  - register\_state, 51
  - release\_variables, 51
  - unregister\_all\_my\_variables, 52
  - unregister\_variable, 52
  - var\_formula\_map, 53
  - var\_map, 53
  - var\_refs, 53
  - vf\_map, 49
  - vr\_map, 49
- spot::bdd\_dict::annon\_free\_list, 53
  - annon\_free\_list, 55
  - dict\_, 56
  - dump\_free\_list, 55
  - extend, 55
  - fl, 56
  - free\_list\_type, 55
  - insert, 55
  - pos\_lenght\_pair, 55
  - register\_n, 55
  - release\_n, 56
  - remove, 56
- spot::bdd\_less\_than, 56
  - operator(), 57
- spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set, 65
  - ~connected\_component\_hash\_set, 67
  - condition, 67
  - has\_state, 67
  - index, 67
  - insert, 67
  - set\_type, 66

- states, 67
- spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set\_factory, 67
  - ~connected\_component\_hash\_set\_factory, 69
  - build, 69
  - connected\_component\_hash\_set\_factory, 69
  - instance, 69
- spot::counter\_example, 74
  - accepting\_path, 75
  - complete\_cycle, 75
  - counter\_example, 75
  - cycle\_path, 75
  - ecs\_, 76
  - period, 76
  - print\_result, 76
  - print\_stats, 76
  - state\_proposition, 75
  - state\_sequence, 75
  - suffix, 76
- spot::duplicator\_node, 80
  - ~duplicator\_node, 83
  - acc\_, 84
  - add\_pred, 83
  - add\_succ, 83
  - compare, 83
  - del\_pred, 83
  - del\_succ, 83
  - duplicator\_node, 83
  - get\_acc, 83
  - get\_duplicator\_node, 83
  - get\_label, 83
  - get\_nb\_succ, 83
  - get\_pair, 84
  - get\_spoiler\_node, 84
  - implies, 84
  - label\_, 84
  - lnode\_pred, 84
  - lnode\_succ, 84
  - match, 84
  - not\_win, 84
  - num\_, 84
  - prune, 84
  - sc\_, 84
  - set\_win, 84
  - succ\_to\_string, 84
  - to\_string, 84
- spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 85
  - ~duplicator\_node\_delayed, 87
  - acc\_, 89
  - add\_pred, 87
  - add\_succ, 87
  - compare, 88
  - del\_pred, 88
  - del\_succ, 88
  - duplicator\_node\_delayed, 87
  - get\_acc, 88
  - get\_duplicator\_node, 88
  - get\_label, 88
  - get\_lead\_2\_acc\_all, 88
  - get\_nb\_succ, 88
  - get\_pair, 88
  - get\_progress\_measure, 88
  - get\_spoiler\_node, 88
  - implies, 88
  - implies\_acc, 88
  - implies\_label, 88
  - label\_, 89
  - lead\_2\_acc\_all\_, 89
  - lnode\_pred, 89
  - lnode\_succ, 89
  - match, 88
  - not\_win, 89
  - num\_, 89
  - progress\_measure\_, 89
  - prune, 88
  - sc\_, 89
  - seen\_, 89
  - set\_lead\_2\_acc\_all, 88
  - set\_win, 88
  - succ\_to\_string, 89
  - to\_string, 89
- spot::emptiness\_check, 89
  - ~emptiness\_check, 92
  - check, 92
  - ecs\_, 92
  - emptiness\_check, 92
  - remove\_component, 92
  - result, 92
- spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, 92
  - ~emptiness\_check\_shy, 94
  - arc, 95
  - check, 95
  - ecs\_, 95
  - emptiness\_check\_shy, 94
  - find\_state, 95
  - num, 95
  - pair\_state\_successors, 94
  - remove\_component, 95
  - result, 95
  - succ\_queue, 94
  - todo, 95
- spot::emptiness\_check\_shy::successor, 96
  - acc, 96
  - s, 96
  - successor, 96
- spot::emptiness\_check\_status, 96

- ~emptiness\_check\_status, 98
  - aut, 98
  - emptiness\_check\_status, 98
  - h, 98
  - print\_stats, 98
  - root, 98
- spot::explicit\_connected\_component, 99
  - ~explicit\_connected\_component, 101
  - condition, 101
  - has\_state, 101
  - index, 101
  - insert, 101
- spot::explicit\_connected\_component\_factory, 101
  - ~explicit\_connected\_component\_factory, 102
  - build, 102
- spot::free\_list, 105
  - ~free\_list, 107
  - dump\_free\_list, 107
  - extend, 107
  - fl, 107
  - free\_list\_type, 106
  - insert, 107
  - pos\_lenght\_pair, 106
  - register\_n, 107
  - release\_n, 107
  - remove, 107
- spot::gspn\_exeption, 108
  - err\_, 108
  - get\_err, 108
  - get\_where, 108
  - gspn\_exeption, 108
  - where\_, 108
- spot::gspn\_interface, 108
  - ~gspn\_interface, 109
  - automaton, 110
  - dead\_, 110
  - dict\_, 110
  - env\_, 110
  - gspn\_interface, 109
- spot::gspn\_ssp\_interface, 110
  - ~gspn\_ssp\_interface, 111
  - automaton, 112
  - dict\_, 112
  - env\_, 112
  - gspn\_ssp\_interface, 111
- spot::ltl, 25
  - atomic\_prop\_collect, 28
  - atomic\_prop\_set, 28
  - basic\_reduce, 28
  - clone, 29
  - destroy, 29
  - dotty, 29
  - dump, 29
  - format\_parse\_errors, 29
  - is\_eventual, 29
  - is\_FG, 30
  - is\_GF, 30
  - is\_universal, 30
  - length, 30
  - negative\_normal\_form, 30
  - parse, 30
  - parse\_error, 28
  - parse\_error\_list, 28
  - reduce, 31
  - Reduce\_All, 28
  - Reduce\_Basics, 28
  - Reduce\_Eventuality\_And\_Universality, 28
  - Reduce\_None, 28
  - reduce\_options, 28
  - Reduce\_Syntactic\_Implications, 28
  - simplify\_f\_g, 31
  - syntactic\_implication, 31
  - syntactic\_implication\_neg, 31
  - to\_spin\_string, 32
  - to\_string, 32
  - unabbreviate\_logic, 32
  - unabbreviate\_ltl, 32
- spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 34
  - ~atomic\_prop, 38
  - accept, 38
  - atomic\_prop, 38
  - dump\_instances, 38
  - env, 38
  - env\_, 39
  - instance, 38
  - instance\_count, 38
  - instances, 39
  - map, 37
  - name, 38
  - name\_, 39
  - pair, 37
  - ref, 38
  - ref\_, 38
  - ref\_count\_, 39
  - unref, 39
  - unref\_, 39
- spot::ltl::binop, 57
  - ~binop, 60
  - accept, 60
  - binop, 60
  - Equiv, 60
  - first, 61
  - first\_, 62
  - Implies, 60
  - instance, 61
  - instance\_count, 61

- instances, 62
- map, 60
- op, 61
- op\_, 62
- op\_name, 61
- pair, 60
- pairf, 60
- R, 60
- ref, 61
- ref\_, 61
- ref\_count\_, 61
- second, 61
- second\_, 62
- type, 60
- U, 60
- unref, 61
- unref\_, 62
- Xor, 60
- spot::ltl::clone\_visitor, 62
  - ~clone\_visitor, 64
  - clone\_visitor, 64
  - recurse, 64
  - result, 64
  - result\_, 65
  - visit, 64, 65
- spot::ltl::const\_visitor, 69
  - visit, 69, 70
- spot::ltl::constant, 70
  - ~constant, 72
  - accept, 72
  - constant, 72
  - False, 72
  - false\_instance, 72
  - ref, 73
  - ref\_, 73
  - True, 72
  - true\_instance, 73
  - type, 72
  - unref, 73
  - unref\_, 73
  - val, 73
  - val\_, 73
  - val\_name, 73
- spot::ltl::declarative\_environment, 76
  - ~declarative\_environment, 78
  - declarative\_environment, 78
  - declare, 78
  - get\_prop\_map, 78
  - name, 78
  - prop\_map, 77
  - props\_, 78
  - require, 78
- spot::ltl::default\_environment, 78
  - ~default\_environment, 80
  - default\_environment, 80
  - instance, 80
  - name, 80
  - require, 80
- spot::ltl::environment, 98
  - ~environment, 99
  - name, 99
  - require, 99
- spot::ltl::formula, 102
  - ~formula, 104
  - accept, 104
  - ref, 104
  - ref\_, 104
  - unref, 104
  - unref\_, 104
- spot::ltl::multop, 121
  - ~multop, 125
  - accept, 125
  - And, 125
  - children\_, 127
  - instance, 126
  - instance\_count, 126
  - instances, 127
  - map, 125
  - multop, 125
  - nth, 126
  - op, 126
  - op\_, 127
  - op\_name, 126
  - Or, 125
  - pair, 125
  - ref, 126
  - ref\_, 127
  - ref\_count\_, 127
  - size, 127
  - type, 125
  - unref, 127
  - unref\_, 127
  - vec, 125
- spot::ltl::multop::paircmp, 127
  - operator(), 128
- spot::ltl::postfix\_visitor, 155
  - ~postfix\_visitor, 157
  - doit, 157
  - doit\_default, 157
  - postfix\_visitor, 157
  - visit, 157, 158
- spot::ltl::ref\_formula, 158
  - ~ref\_formula, 160
  - accept, 160
  - ref, 161
  - ref\_, 161
  - ref\_count\_, 161
  - ref\_counter\_, 161



- ref\_formula, 160
- unref, 161
- unref\_, 161
- spot::ltl::simplify\_f\_g\_visitor, 164
  - ~simplify\_f\_g\_visitor, 166
  - recurse, 166
  - result, 166
  - result\_, 166
  - simplify\_f\_g\_visitor, 166
  - super, 166
  - visit, 166
- spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_logic\_visitor, 270
  - ~unabbreviate\_logic\_visitor, 272
  - recurse, 272
  - result, 272
  - result\_, 273
  - super, 272
  - unabbreviate\_logic\_visitor, 272
  - visit, 272
- spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_ltl\_visitor, 273
  - ~unabbreviate\_ltl\_visitor, 275
  - recurse, 275
  - result, 275
  - result\_, 276
  - super, 275
  - unabbreviate\_ltl\_visitor, 275
  - visit, 275
- spot::ltl::unop, 276
  - ~unop, 279
  - accept, 279
  - child, 279
  - child\_, 280
  - F, 279
  - G, 279
  - instance, 279
  - instance\_count, 279
  - instances, 280
  - map, 279
  - Not, 279
  - op, 279
  - op\_, 280
  - op\_name, 280
  - pair, 279
  - ref, 280
  - ref\_, 280
  - ref\_count\_, 280
  - type, 279
  - unop, 279
  - unref, 280
  - unref\_, 280
  - X, 279
- spot::ltl::visitor, 281
  - visit, 282
- spot::magic\_search, 114
  - ~magic\_search, 116
  - a, 116
  - check, 116
  - h, 116
  - has, 116
  - hash\_type, 115
  - magic\_search, 116
  - print\_result, 116
  - push, 116
  - stack, 116
  - stack\_type, 115
  - state\_iter\_pair, 116
  - tstack, 117
  - tstack\_type, 116
  - x, 117
- spot::magic\_search::magic, 117
  - seen\_with, 117
  - seen\_without, 117
- spot::magic\_search::magic\_state, 117
  - m, 118
  - s, 118
- spot::minato\_isop, 118
  - cube\_, 120
  - minato\_isop, 119
  - next, 119
  - ret\_, 120
  - todo\_, 120
- spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars
  - FirstStep, 120
  - FourthStep, 121
  - SecondStep, 120
  - ThirdStep, 121
- spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 120
  - f0\_max, 121
  - f0\_min, 121
  - f1\_max, 121
  - f1\_min, 121
  - f\_max, 121
  - f\_min, 121
  - g0, 121
  - g1, 121
  - local\_vars, 121
  - step, 121
  - v1, 121
  - vars, 121
- spot::numbered\_state\_heap, 128
  - ~numbered\_state\_heap, 129
  - find, 129
  - index, 130
  - insert, 130
  - iterator, 130
  - size, 130
  - state\_index, 129
  - state\_index\_p, 129

- spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_const\_iterator, 130
  - ~numbered\_state\_heap\_const\_iterator, 131
  - done, 131
  - first, 131
  - get\_index, 131
  - get\_state, 131
  - next, 131
- spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_factory, 131
  - ~numbered\_state\_heap\_factory, 132
  - build, 132
- spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map, 132
  - ~numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map, 134
  - find, 134
  - h, 135
  - hash\_type, 134
  - index, 135
  - insert, 135
  - iterator, 135
  - size, 135
  - state\_index, 134
  - state\_index\_p, 134
- spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map\_factory, 136
  - ~numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map\_factory, 137
  - build, 137
  - instance, 137
  - numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map\_factory, 137
- spot::parity\_game\_graph, 137
  - ~parity\_game\_graph, 141
  - add\_state, 141
  - automata\_, 142
  - build\_graph, 141
  - duplicator\_vertice\_, 142
  - end, 141
  - get\_relation, 141
  - lift, 141
  - nb\_node\_parity\_game, 142
  - next\_state, 141
  - parity\_game\_graph, 141
  - print, 141
  - process\_link, 141
  - process\_state, 142
  - run, 142
  - seen, 142
  - seen\_map, 140
  - spoiler\_vertice\_, 142
  - start, 142
  - tgba\_state\_, 142
  - todo, 142
- spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 143
  - ~parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 146
  - add\_duplicator\_node\_delayed, 146
  - add\_spoiler\_node\_delayed, 146
  - add\_state, 146
  - automata\_, 148
  - bdd\_v, 146
  - build\_graph, 147
  - build\_recurse\_successor\_duplicator, 147
  - build\_recurse\_successor\_spoiler, 147
  - duplicator\_vertice\_, 148
  - end, 147
  - get\_relation, 147
  - lift, 147
  - nb\_node\_parity\_game, 148
  - nb\_set\_acc\_cond, 147
  - next\_state, 147
  - parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 146
  - print, 147
  - process\_link, 147
  - process\_state, 148
  - run, 148
  - seen, 148
  - seen\_map, 146
  - spoiler\_vertice\_, 148
  - start, 148
  - sub\_set\_acc\_cond\_, 148
  - tgba\_state\_, 148
  - todo, 149
- spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 149
  - ~parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 151
  - add\_state, 152
  - automata\_, 153
  - build\_graph, 152
  - build\_link, 152
  - duplicator\_vertice\_, 153
  - end, 152
  - get\_relation, 152
  - lift, 152
  - nb\_node\_parity\_game, 153
  - next\_state, 152
  - parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 151
  - print, 152
  - process\_link, 152
  - process\_state, 153
  - run, 153
  - seen, 153
  - seen\_map, 151
  - spoiler\_vertice\_, 153
  - start, 153
  - tgba\_state\_, 153
  - todo, 153
- spot::ptr\_hash, 158
  - operator(), 158
- spot::scc\_stack, 161
  - empty, 162
  - pop, 162

- push, 162
- s, 163
- size, 162
- stack\_type, 162
- top, 162
- spot::scc\_stack::connected\_component, 163
  - condition, 163
  - connected\_component, 163
  - index, 163
- spot::spoiler\_node, 168
  - ~spoiler\_node, 169
  - add\_pred, 169
  - add\_succ, 169
  - compare, 169
  - del\_pred, 169
  - del\_succ, 169
  - get\_duplicator\_node, 169
  - get\_nb\_succ, 170
  - get\_pair, 170
  - get\_spoiler\_node, 170
  - lnode\_pred, 170
  - lnode\_succ, 170
  - not\_win, 170
  - num\_, 170
  - prune, 170
  - sc\_, 170
  - set\_win, 170
  - spoiler\_node, 169
  - succ\_to\_string, 170
  - to\_string, 170
- spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 170
  - ~spoiler\_node\_delayed, 172
  - acceptance\_condition\_visited\_, 174
  - add\_pred, 173
  - add\_succ, 173
  - compare, 173
  - del\_pred, 173
  - del\_succ, 173
  - get\_acceptance\_condition\_visited, 173
  - get\_duplicator\_node, 173
  - get\_lead\_2\_acc\_all, 173
  - get\_nb\_succ, 173
  - get\_pair, 173
  - get\_progress\_measure, 173
  - get\_spoiler\_node, 173
  - lead\_2\_acc\_all\_, 174
  - lnode\_pred, 174
  - lnode\_succ, 174
  - not\_win, 174
  - num\_, 174
  - progress\_measure\_, 174
  - prune, 173
  - sc\_, 174
  - seen\_, 174
  - set\_lead\_2\_acc\_all, 173
  - set\_win, 173
  - spoiler\_node\_delayed, 172
  - succ\_to\_string, 173
  - to\_string, 173
- spot::state, 176
  - ~state, 177
  - clone, 177
  - compare, 177
  - hash, 178
- spot::state\_bdd, 178
  - as\_bdd, 180
  - clone, 180
  - compare, 180
  - hash, 180
  - state\_, 180
  - state\_bdd, 179
- spot::state\_explicit, 180
  - ~state\_explicit, 182
  - clone, 182
  - compare, 182
  - get\_state, 182
  - hash, 182
  - state\_, 183
  - state\_explicit, 182
- spot::state\_product, 183
  - ~state\_product, 185
  - clone, 185
  - compare, 185
  - hash, 185
  - left, 186
  - left\_, 186
  - right, 186
  - right\_, 186
  - state\_product, 185
- spot::state\_ptr\_equal, 186
  - operator(), 186
- spot::state\_ptr\_hash, 187
  - operator(), 187
- spot::state\_ptr\_less\_than, 187
  - operator(), 188
- spot::string\_hash, 188
  - operator(), 188
- spot::tgba, 188
  - ~tgba, 191
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions, 191
  - compute\_support\_conditions, 191
  - compute\_support\_variables, 191
  - format\_state, 191
  - get\_dict, 192
  - get\_init\_state, 192
  - last\_support\_conditions\_input\_, 193
  - last\_support\_conditions\_output\_, 193
  - last\_support\_variables\_input\_, 193

- last\_support\_variables\_output\_, 193
- neg\_acceptance\_conditions, 192
- project\_state, 192
- succ\_iter, 192
- support\_conditions, 193
- support\_variables, 193
- tgba, 191
- spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 194
  - ~tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 197
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions, 197
  - compute\_support\_conditions, 197
  - compute\_support\_variables, 197
  - data\_, 200
  - format\_state, 197
  - get\_core\_data, 197
  - get\_dict, 198
  - get\_init\_bdd, 198
  - get\_init\_state, 198
  - init\_, 200
  - neg\_acceptance\_conditions, 198
  - project\_state, 198
  - set\_init\_state, 199
  - succ\_iter, 199
  - support\_conditions, 199
  - support\_variables, 199
  - tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 197
  - tgba\_bdd\_concrete::operator=, 199
- spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 200
  - ~tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 202
  - acc\_, 203
  - acc\_map\_, 202
  - constrain\_relation, 202
  - create\_atomic\_prop, 202
  - create\_state, 202
  - data\_, 203
  - declare\_acceptance\_condition, 203
  - finish, 203
  - get\_core\_data, 203
  - get\_dict, 203
  - tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 202
- spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 203
  - acc\_set, 206
  - acceptance\_conditions, 206
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions, 207
  - declare\_acceptance\_condition, 206
  - declare\_atomic\_prop, 206
  - declare\_now\_next, 206
  - dict, 207
  - negacc\_set, 207
  - next\_set, 207
  - notacc\_set, 207
  - notnext\_set, 207
  - notnow\_set, 207
  - notvar\_set, 208
  - now\_set, 208
  - nownext\_set, 208
  - operator=, 206
  - relation, 208
  - tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 206
  - var\_set, 208
  - varandnext\_set, 208
- spot::tgba\_bdd\_factory, 208
  - get\_core\_data, 209
- spot::tgba\_explicit, 209
  - ~tgba\_explicit, 213
  - add\_acceptance\_condition, 214
  - add\_acceptance\_conditions, 214
  - add\_condition, 214
  - add\_conditions, 214
  - add\_state, 214
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions, 214
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions\_, 217
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions\_computed\_, 217
  - complement\_all\_acceptance\_conditions, 214
  - compute\_support\_conditions, 214
  - compute\_support\_variables, 214
  - create\_transition, 214
  - declare\_acceptance\_condition, 215
  - dict\_, 217
  - format\_state, 215
  - get\_acceptance\_condition, 215
  - get\_dict, 215
  - get\_init\_state, 215
  - has\_acceptance\_condition, 215
  - init\_, 217
  - merge\_transitions, 215
  - name\_state\_map\_, 217
  - neg\_acceptance\_conditions, 215
  - neg\_acceptance\_conditions\_, 217
  - ns\_map, 213
  - project\_state, 216
  - set\_init\_state, 216
  - sn\_map, 213
  - state, 213
  - state\_name\_map\_, 217
  - succ\_iter, 216
  - support\_conditions, 216
  - support\_variables, 217
  - tgba\_explicit, 213
  - tgba\_explicit::operator=, 217
- spot::tgba\_explicit::transition, 217
  - acceptance\_conditions, 218
  - condition, 218
  - dest, 218
- spot::tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 218
  - ~tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 220
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions\_, 221

- current\_acceptance\_conditions, 220
- current\_condition, 220
- current\_state, 220
- done, 220
- first, 220
- i\_, 221
- next, 221
- s\_, 221
- tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 220
- spot::tgba\_product, 221
  - ~tgba\_product, 225
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions, 225
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions\_, 227
  - compute\_support\_conditions, 225
  - compute\_support\_variables, 225
  - dict\_, 227
  - format\_state, 225
  - get\_dict, 225
  - get\_init\_state, 225
  - left\_, 227
  - left\_acc\_complement\_, 227
  - neg\_acceptance\_conditions, 226
  - neg\_acceptance\_conditions\_, 227
  - project\_state, 226
  - right\_, 227
  - right\_acc\_complement\_, 227
  - succ\_iter, 226
  - support\_conditions, 226
  - support\_variables, 227
  - tgba\_product, 224, 225
  - tgba\_product::operator=, 227
- spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 228
  - ~tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 230
  - add\_state, 230
  - automata\_, 231
  - end, 230
  - next\_state, 230
  - process\_link, 231
  - process\_state, 231
  - run, 231
  - seen, 231
  - seen\_map, 230
  - start, 231
  - tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 230
- spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 232
  - add\_state, 234
  - automata\_, 235
  - end, 234
  - next\_state, 234
  - process\_link, 234
  - process\_state, 235
  - run, 235
  - seen, 235
  - seen\_map, 234
  - start, 235
  - tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 234
  - todo, 235
- spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 236
  - add\_state, 238
  - automata\_, 239
  - end, 238
  - next\_state, 238
  - process\_link, 238
  - process\_state, 239
  - run, 239
  - seen, 239
  - seen\_map, 238
  - start, 239
  - tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 238
  - todo, 239
- spot::tgba\_reduc, 240
  - ~tgba\_reduc, 245
  - acc\_, 251
  - add\_acceptance\_condition, 245
  - add\_acceptance\_conditions, 245
  - add\_condition, 245
  - add\_conditions, 245
  - add\_state, 245
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions, 245
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions\_, 251
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions\_computed\_, 252
  - automata\_, 252
  - complement\_all\_acceptance\_conditions, 246
  - compute\_scc, 246
  - compute\_support\_conditions, 246
  - compute\_support\_variables, 246
  - create\_transition, 246
  - declare\_acceptance\_condition, 246
  - delete\_scc, 246
  - dict\_, 252
  - display\_rel\_sim, 246
  - display\_scc, 247
  - end, 247
  - format\_state, 247
  - get\_acceptance\_condition, 247
  - get\_dict, 247
  - get\_init\_state, 247
  - h\_, 252
  - has\_acceptance\_condition, 247
  - init\_, 252
  - is\_alpha\_ball, 247
  - is\_not\_accepting, 248
  - is\_terminal, 248
  - merge\_state, 248
  - merge\_transitions, 248
  - name\_state\_map\_, 252
  - neg\_acceptance\_conditions, 248

- neg\_acceptance\_conditions\_, 252
- next\_state, 248
- ns\_map, 244
- process\_link, 248
- process\_state, 249
- project\_state, 249
- prune\_acc, 249
- prune\_automata, 249
- prune\_scc, 249
- quotient\_state, 249
- redirect\_transition, 250
- remove\_acc, 250
- remove\_component, 250
- remove\_predecessor\_state, 250
- remove\_scc, 250
- remove\_scc\_depth\_first, 250
- remove\_state, 250
- root\_, 252
- run, 250
- scc\_computed\_, 252
- seen, 252
- seen\_, 252
- seen\_map, 244
- set\_init\_state, 250
- si\_, 252
- sn\_map, 245
- sp\_map, 245
- start, 250
- state, 245
- state\_name\_map\_, 252
- state\_predecessor\_map\_, 252
- state\_scc\_, 252
- state\_scc\_v\_, 252
- succ\_iter, 250, 251
- support\_conditions, 251
- support\_variables, 251
- tgba\_reduc, 245
- todo, 252
- spot::tgba\_statistics, 253
  - states, 253
  - transitions, 253
- spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator, 253
  - ~tgba\_succ\_iterator, 254
  - current\_acceptance\_conditions, 254
  - current\_condition, 254
  - current\_state, 255
  - done, 255
  - first, 255
  - next, 255
- spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 256
  - ~tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 258
  - current\_, 259
  - current\_acc\_, 259
  - current\_acceptance\_conditions, 258
  - current\_condition, 258
  - current\_state, 259
  - current\_state\_, 260
  - data\_, 260
  - done, 259
  - first, 259
  - next, 259
  - succ\_set\_, 260
  - succ\_set\_left\_, 260
  - tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 258
- spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 260
  - ~tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 262
  - current\_acceptance\_conditions, 262
  - current\_cond\_, 263
  - current\_condition, 262
  - current\_state, 262
  - done, 262
  - first, 263
  - left\_, 263
  - left\_neg\_, 263
  - next, 263
  - next\_non\_false\_, 263
  - right\_, 263
  - right\_neg\_, 263
  - step\_, 263
  - tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 262
- spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 264
  - ~tgba\_tba\_proxy, 267
  - a\_, 269
  - acc\_cycle\_, 269
  - all\_acceptance\_conditions, 267
  - compute\_support\_conditions, 267
  - compute\_support\_variables, 267
  - cycle\_list, 267
  - format\_state, 267
  - get\_dict, 267
  - get\_init\_state, 268
  - neg\_acceptance\_conditions, 268
  - project\_state, 268
  - state\_is\_accepting, 268
  - succ\_iter, 268
  - support\_conditions, 269
  - support\_variables, 269
  - tgba\_tba\_proxy, 267
  - tgba\_tba\_proxy::operator=, 269
  - the\_acceptance\_cond\_, 269
- ssp.hh
  - counter\_example\_ssp, 285
  - emptiness\_check\_ssp\_semi, 285
  - emptiness\_check\_ssp\_shy, 285
  - emptiness\_check\_ssp\_shy\_semi, 285
- Stack
  - yy::Stack, 176
- stack

- spot::magic\_search, 116
- stack\_
  - yy::Slice, 167
- stack\_type
  - spot::magic\_search, 115
  - spot::scc\_stack, 162
- start
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 142
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 148
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 153
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 231
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 235
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 239
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 250
- state
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 213
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 245
- state\_
  - spot::state\_bdd, 180
  - spot::state\_explicit, 183
- state\_bdd
  - spot::state\_bdd, 179
- state\_couple
  - spot, 17
  - tgbareduc.hh, 343
- state\_explicit
  - spot::state\_explicit, 182
- state\_index
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap, 129
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map, 134
- state\_index\_p
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap, 129
  - spot::numbered\_state\_heap\_hash\_map, 134
- state\_is\_accepting
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 268
- state\_iter\_pair
  - spot::magic\_search, 116
- state\_name\_map\_
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 217
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- state\_predecessor\_map\_
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- state\_product
  - spot::state\_product, 185
- state\_proposition
  - spot::counter\_example, 75
- state\_scc\_
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- state\_scc\_v\_
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- state\_sequence
  - spot::counter\_example, 75
- states
  - spot::connected\_component\_hash\_set, 67
  - spot::tgba\_statistics, 253
- stats.hh
  - stats\_reachable, 364
- stats\_reachable
  - spot, 23
  - stats.hh, 364
- step
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
  - yy::Location, 113
- step\_
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 263
- sub\_set\_acc\_cond\_
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 148
- succ\_iter
  - spot::tgba, 192
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 199
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 216
  - spot::tgba\_product, 226
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 250, 251
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 268
- succ\_queue
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, 94
- succ\_set\_
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 260
- succ\_set\_left\_
  - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 260
- succ\_to\_string
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 89
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 170
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
- successor
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy::successor, 96
- suffix
  - spot::counter\_example, 76
- super
  - spot::ltl::simplify\_f\_g\_visitor, 166
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_logic\_visitor, 272
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_ltl\_visitor, 275
- support\_conditions
  - spot::tgba, 193
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 199
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 216
  - spot::tgba\_product, 226
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 251
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 269
- support\_variables
  - spot::tgba, 193
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 199
  - spot::tgba\_explicit, 217
  - spot::tgba\_product, 227
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 251

- spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 269
- syntactic\_implication
  - spot::ltl, 31
  - syntimpl.hh, 318
- syntactic\_implication\_neg
  - spot::ltl, 31
  - syntimpl.hh, 318
- syntimpl.hh
  - syntactic\_implication, 318
  - syntactic\_implication\_neg, 318
- tgba
  - spot::tgba, 191
  - tgba/bdddict.hh, 326
  - tgba/bddprint.hh, 327
  - tgba/formula2bdd.hh, 331
  - tgba/public.hh, 301
  - tgba/state.hh, 331
  - tgba/statebdd.hh, 332
  - tgba/succiter.hh, 333
  - tgba/succiterconcrete.hh, 334
  - tgba/tgba.hh, 335
  - tgba/tgababddconcrete.hh, 336
  - tgba/tgababddconcretefactory.hh, 337
  - tgba/tgababddconcreteproduct.hh, 338
  - tgba/tgababddcoredata.hh, 339
  - tgba/tgababddfactory.hh, 340
  - tgba/tgbaexplicit.hh, 340
  - tgba/tgabaproduct.hh, 342
  - tgba/tgbareduc.hh, 342
  - tgba/tgbatba.hh, 343
  - tgba\_bdd\_concrete
    - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 197
  - tgba\_bdd\_concrete::operator=
    - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete, 199
  - tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory
    - spot::tgba\_bdd\_concrete\_factory, 202
  - tgba\_bdd\_core\_data
    - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 206
  - tgba\_dupexp\_bfs
    - dupexp.hh, 345
    - spot, 23
  - tgba\_dupexp\_dfs
    - dupexp.hh, 345
    - spot, 24
  - tgba\_explicit
    - spot::tgba\_explicit, 213
  - tgba\_explicit::operator=
    - spot::tgba\_explicit, 217
  - tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator
    - spot::tgba\_explicit\_succ\_iterator, 220
  - tgba\_parse
    - spot, 24
    - tgbaparse/public.hh, 303
  - tgba\_parse\_error
    - spot, 17
    - tgbaparse/public.hh, 303
  - tgba\_parse\_error\_list
    - spot, 17
    - tgbaparse/public.hh, 303
  - tgba\_powerset
    - powerset.hh, 358
    - spot, 24
  - tgba\_product
    - spot::tgba\_product, 224, 225
  - tgba\_product::operator=
    - spot::tgba\_product, 227
  - tgba\_reachable\_iterator
    - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator, 230
  - tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first
    - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 234
  - tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first
    - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 238
  - tgba\_reduc
    - spot::tgba\_reduc, 245
  - tgba\_save\_reachable
    - save.hh, 363
    - spot, 24
  - tgba\_state\_
    - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 142
    - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 148
    - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 153
  - tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete
    - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_concrete, 258
  - tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product
    - spot::tgba\_succ\_iterator\_product, 262
  - tgba\_tba\_proxy
    - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 267
  - tgba\_tba\_proxy::operator=
    - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 269
  - tgbaalgorithms/dotty.hh, 309
    - dotty\_reachable, 310
  - tgbaalgorithms/dupexp.hh, 344
  - tgbaalgorithms/gtec/ce.hh, 345
  - tgbaalgorithms/gtec/explsccl.hh, 346
  - tgbaalgorithms/gtec/gtec.hh, 347
  - tgbaalgorithms/gtec/nsheap.hh, 348
  - tgbaalgorithms/gtec/sccstack.hh, 349
  - tgbaalgorithms/gtec/status.hh, 350
  - tgbaalgorithms/lbtt.hh, 351
  - tgbaalgorithms/ltl2tgba\_fm.hh, 352
  - tgbaalgorithms/ltl2tgba\_lacim.hh, 354
  - tgbaalgorithms/magic.hh, 356
  - tgbaalgorithms/neverclaim.hh, 356
  - tgbaalgorithms/powerset.hh, 357
  - tgbaalgorithms/reachiter.hh, 358



- tgbaalgos/reductgba\_sim.hh, 359
- tgbaalgos/save.hh, 362
- tgbaalgos/stats.hh, 363
- tgbabddconcreteproduct.hh
  - product, 339
- tgbaparse/public.hh, 302
  - format\_tgba\_parse\_errors, 303
  - tgba\_parse, 303
  - tgba\_parse\_error, 303
  - tgba\_parse\_error\_list, 303
- tgbareduc.hh
  - simulation\_relation, 343
  - state\_couple, 343
- the\_acceptance\_cond\_
  - spot::tgba\_tba\_proxy, 269
- ThirdStep
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- to\_spin\_string
  - spot::ltl, 32
  - tostring.hh, 319
- to\_string
  - spot::duplicator\_node, 84
  - spot::duplicator\_node\_delayed, 89
  - spot::ltl, 32
  - spot::spoiler\_node, 170
  - spot::spoiler\_node\_delayed, 173
  - tostring.hh, 319, 320
- todo
  - spot::emptiness\_check\_shy, 95
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph, 142
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_delayed, 149
  - spot::parity\_game\_graph\_direct, 153
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_breadth\_first, 235
  - spot::tgba\_reachable\_iterator\_depth\_first, 239
  - spot::tgba\_reduc, 252
- todo\_
  - spot::minato\_isop, 120
- top
  - spot::scc\_stack, 162
- tostring.hh
  - to\_spin\_string, 319
  - to\_string, 319, 320
- transitions
  - spot::tgba\_statistics, 253
- True
  - spot::ltl::constant, 72
- true\_instance
  - spot::ltl::constant, 73
- tstack
  - spot::magic\_search, 117
- tstack\_type
  - spot::magic\_search, 116
- tunabbrev.hh
  - unabbreviate\_ltl, 321
- type
  - spot::ltl::binop, 60
  - spot::ltl::constant, 72
  - spot::ltl::multop, 125
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- U
  - spot::ltl::binop, 60
- unabbreviate\_logic
  - lunabbrev.hh, 313
  - spot::ltl, 32
- unabbreviate\_logic\_visitor
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_logic\_visitor, 272
- unabbreviate\_ltl
  - spot::ltl, 32
  - tunabbrev.hh, 321
- unabbreviate\_ltl\_visitor
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_ltl\_visitor, 275
- unop
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- unref
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 39
  - spot::ltl::binop, 61
  - spot::ltl::constant, 73
  - spot::ltl::formula, 104
  - spot::ltl::multop, 127
  - spot::ltl::ref\_formula, 161
  - spot::ltl::unop, 280
- unref\_
  - spot::ltl::atomic\_prop, 39
  - spot::ltl::binop, 62
  - spot::ltl::constant, 73
  - spot::ltl::formula, 104
  - spot::ltl::multop, 127
  - spot::ltl::ref\_formula, 161
  - spot::ltl::unop, 280
- unregister\_all\_my\_variables
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 52
- unregister\_variable
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 52
- v1
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- val
  - spot::ltl::constant, 73
- val\_
  - spot::ltl::constant, 73
- val\_name
  - spot::ltl::constant, 73
- var\_formula\_map
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 53
- var\_map

- spot::bdd\_dict, 53
- var\_refs
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 53
- var\_set
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 208
- varandnext\_set
  - spot::tgba\_bdd\_core\_data, 208
- vars
  - spot::minato\_isop::local\_vars, 121
- vec
  - spot::ltl::multop, 125
- version
  - spot, 24
  - version.hh, 326
- version.hh
  - version, 326
- vf\_map
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 49
- visit
  - spot::ltl::clone\_visitor, 64, 65
  - spot::ltl::const\_visitor, 69, 70
  - spot::ltl::postfix\_visitor, 157, 158
  - spot::ltl::simplify\_f\_g\_visitor, 166
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_logic\_visitor, 272
  - spot::ltl::unabbreviate\_ltl\_visitor, 275
  - spot::ltl::visitor, 282
- vr\_map
  - spot::bdd\_dict, 49
- where\_
  - spot::gspn\_exeption, 108
- X
  - spot::ltl::unop, 279
- x
  - spot::magic\_search, 117
- Xor
  - spot::ltl::binop, 60
- yy, 33
  - operator+, 33, 34
  - operator+=", 34
  - operator-, 34
  - operator-=, 34
  - operator<<, 34
- yy::Location, 112
  - begin, 113
  - columns, 113
  - end, 113
  - lines, 113
  - Location, 113
  - step, 113
- yy::Position, 154
  - column, 155
  - columns, 155
  - filename, 155
  - initial\_column, 155
  - initial\_line, 155
  - line, 155
  - lines, 155
  - Position, 155
- yy::Slice, 167
  - operator[], 167
  - range\_, 167
  - Slice, 167
  - stack\_, 167
- yy::Stack, 174
  - begin, 176
  - ConstIterator, 175
  - end, 176
  - height, 176
  - Iterator, 175
  - operator[], 176
  - pop, 176
  - push, 176
  - seq\_, 176
  - Stack, 176